

# List of the Worldwide Food Habits of Nudibranchs

by

Gary McDonald

The "list of the worldwide food habits of nudibranchs" was originally available on the web as a supplement to two articles published in the *Veliger*: McDonald & Nybakken, 1997 & 1999. On 5 November 2014, it was brought to my attention that the list is no longer available on the web, so I have uploaded it to eScholarship in order to make it available once again.

## References

**MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN.** 1997. A worldwide review of the food of nudibranch mollusks. I. Introduction and the suborder Arminacea. *Veliger* **40**(2):157-159.

**MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN.** 1999. A worldwide review of the food of nudibranch mollusks. II. The suborder Dendronotacea. *Veliger* **42**(1):62-66.

## A List of the Worldwide Food Habits of Nudibranchs

by

Gary R. McDonald  
Long Marine Laboratory, 100 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, Cal. 95060  
mcduck@cats.ucsc.edu

and

James W. Nybakken  
Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, P.O. Box 450, Moss Landing, Cal. 95039  
nybakken@mlml.calstate.edu

This list is an attempt to compile all of the published food data for nudibranchs. More than 4,600 nudibranch papers were perused in an effort to find as much of the published food data as possible. More than 1,000 papers mentioned nudibranch food. Included are all of the articles that we were able to obtain prior to June 1996.

The list is arranged phylogenetically so that trends in food preferences within various groups of nudibranchs may be seen more easily. The food items are listed alphabetically below each species of nudibranch.

The author, date, and page number which mention prey species for each nudibranch are listed below each food item. If a subsequent author cited another paper as the source of the food data, the original author is cited in brackets. A **P** included in the brackets indicates that the subsequent author (as well as the original author) observed the food preference; (e.g. under *Hopkinsia rosacea*, McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 cite McBeth, 1971 as stating that *H. rosacea* eats *Eurystomella bilabiata*. McDonald & Nybakken also observed *H. rosacea* eating *E. bilabiata*).

If a nudibranch species or a prey species was cited under an older name in the original paper, the older name is listed in brackets. For many prey species, we were unaware which names are junior synonyms, so the same prey species may be listed more than once under the same nudibranch species (e.g. *Obelia longissima* and *Laomedea longissima*). We wish to thank Terry Gosliner for help with many of the junior synonyms of the nudibranchs. There is still confusion about some of the nudibranch species which we list (e.g. *A. tuberculata* Cuvier is a currently accepted valid species, while *A. tuberculata* Müller is considered to be a junior synonym of *A. pseudoargus* (Rapp, 1827)).

A question mark accompanying a prey species name indicates a questionable prey species identification. A question mark accompanying an author and date citation indicates that the author was unsure whether the nudibranch eats that prey species. If we list a nudibranch species as being "on" a prey species, the nudibranch was not reported to eat the prey species, but was only found on, or in association with, the species.

We have endeavored to check the original citations listed by subsequent authors with the following exceptions:

- 1) We were unable to obtain by interlibrary loan a copy of Ehrenberg, 1831; (vide post *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* on *Xenia* sp. cited by Rudman, 1981b:231 citing Ehrenberg).
- 2) We did not check all field guides to local marine faunas or other popular books (e.g. Riedl, 1963; or Vevers, 1955, The animal world of the sea, Rathbone, London, cited by Thompson, 1964:292 for *Dendronotus frondosus* eating *Tubularia* sp.).

We do not list an original author under a particular prey species, if the "original" author was incorrectly cited by a subsequent author, e.g.:

1) The subsequent author lists a prey species as a food item while the original author stated that the nudibranch was found on the "prey" species, but did not state specifically that the nudibranch eats the "prey" species (e.g. vide post *Okenia mediterranea* where Valdes & Ortea, 1995:225 cite *Alcyonidium mytili* as a prey species and list Cervera, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia-Gomez, 1991 as the source of this information, but Cervera, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia-Gomez, 1991:64 state that *O. mediterranea* was found on *Alcyonidium* cf. *mytili*, but do not state specifically that the nudibranch eats the bryozoan).

2) The original author does not mention the prey species that the subsequent author cites (e.g. vide post *Cuthona divae* where Christensen, 1977:131 states that Marcus, 1961 lists *Hydractinia* as a substrate for *C. divae* but Marcus, 1961 does not mention *Hydractinia* or any other substrate for *C. divae*. Likewise for *Cuthona concinna*, Brown, 1980:249 says "possibly *Dynamena pumilla* is taken around Canada and the U.S.A. (Meyer, 1971)." But Meyer, 1971:146 states: "No food preference was determined..."). Numerous similar examples occur throughout the list.

## ORDER DORIDACEA

### SUBORDER GNATHODORIDACEA

#### Family Bathydorididae

*Bathydoris clavigera* Thiele, 1912

*Ceratoisis*, Bryozoa, Crinoidea, Crustacea, Ophiuroidea

Wägele, 1989a:439

*Bathydoris hodgsoni* Eliot, 1907

*Ceratoisis*, Bryozoa, Crinoidea, Crustacea, Ophiuroidea

Wägele, 1989a:439

sponges

Evans, 1914:195 [as *Bathydoris browni* Evans, 1914]

### SUBORDER ANADORIDACEA

#### TRIBE Suctoria

#### Family Corambidae

*Corambe obscura* (Verrill, 1870)

*Acanthodeseia tenuis* (Desor)

Perron & Turner, 1977:172 [Franz, 1967] [as *Doridella obscura*]

on *Acanthodeseia tenuis* (Desor)

Franz, 1967:77-78 [as *Doridella obscura*]

McBeth, 1968:145 [Franz, 1967] [as *Doridella obscura*]

*Alcyonidium hauffi*

Eyster, 1980:590 [as *Doridella obscura*]

*Alcyonidium verrilli* Osburn

Perron & Turner, 1977:172 [Franz, 1967] [as *Doridella obscura*]

on *Alcyonidium verrilli* Osburn

Franz, 1967:77-78 [as *Doridella obscura*]

McBeth, 1968:145 [Franz, 1967] [as *Doridella obscura*]

bryozoa

Marcus, 1955:166 [as *Corambella carambola*]

*Conopeum tenuissimum* (Canu)

Dudley, 1973:274 [as *Doridella obscura*]

Ryland, 1976:423 [Dudley, 1973] [as *Doridella obscura*]

on *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas)

Jaeckel, 1952a:257 [as *Corambe batava*]

Swennen, 1961:205 [as *Corambe batava*]

*Electra crustulenta* (Pallas)

Edmunds, 1987:188 [Perron & Turner, 1977] [as *Doridella obscura*]

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:199 [Perron & Turner, 1977] [as *Doridella obscura*]

Perron & Turner, 1977:172 [as *Doridella obscura*]

Roginskaya & Grintsov, 1995:29 [as *Doridella obscura*]

Todd, 1981:201 [as *Doridella obscura*]

*Electra crusculeta*

? Swennen & Dekker, 1995:99 [as *Corambe batava*]

on *Electra crustulenta* (Pallas)

Roginskaya & Grinzov, 1990:855 [as *Doridella obscura*]

settles on *Electra crustulenta* (Pallas)

Hadfield, 1978:167 [Perron & Turner, 1977] [as *Doridella obscura*]

on *Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Vayssiere, 1901:296 [as *Membranipora pilosa* & *Corambe sargassicola*]

*Membranipora crustulenta* (Pallas)

Bickell, Chia, & Crawford, 1981:16 [Perron & Turner, 1977] [as *Doridella obscura*]

Franz, 1967:77-78 [as *Doridella obscura*]  
McBeth, 1968:145 [Franz, 1967] [as *Doridella obscura*]  
Perron & Turner, 1977:172 [Franz, 1967] [as *Doridella obscura*]

*Membranipora tenuis*

? Dean & Bellis, 1975:7 [as *Doridella obscura*]

on *Membranipora*

Swennen, 1961:205 [as *Corambe batava*]

*Corambe* sp. Edmunds & Edmunds, 1973

*Membranipora* sp.

Edmunds & Edmunds, 1973:372

*Corambe* sp. Gosliner, 1987

on *Membranipora membranacea*

Gosliner, 1987:95

*Doridella burchi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967

on *Alcyonidium hauffi*

Shoemaker, Porter, Boothe, Petit, & Eyster, 1978:129

on *Alcyonidium* cf. *verrilli* Osburn

Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:205

*Paradoridella steinbergae* (Lance, 1962)

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Bickell & Chia, 1979:292 [as *Doridella steinbergae* & *Membranipora villosa*]  
Bickell, Chia, & Crawford, 1981:15 [as *Doridella steinbergae* & *Membranipora villosa*]  
Goddard, 1990:232 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Grunbaum, 1992:11 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Hadfield & Miller, 1987:199 [Bickell & Chia, 1979] [as *Doridella steinbergae* & *Membranipora villosa*]  
Harvell, 1984a:1358 [Bickell & Chia, 1979] [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Harvell, 1986:811 [Seed, 1976] [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Harvell, 1990:S54 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Klemke & Keough, 1991:23 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Kozloff, 1983:71 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Kozloff, 1987:250 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Lance, 1962a:38 [as *Corambella steinbergae* & *Membranipora serrilamella*]  
MacFarland, 1966:134 [as *Corambella bolini*]  
McDonald, 1983:182 [Lance, 1962] [as *Doridella steinbergae* & *Membranipora serrilamella*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Lance, 1962] [as *Doridella steinbergae* & *Membranipora serrilamella*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [MacFarland, 1966] [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Doridella steinbergae* & *Membranipora serrilamella*]  
Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:143 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Seed, 1976:2 [as *Doridella steinbergae* & *Membranipora villosa*]  
Strathmann, 1987:285 [as *Doridella steinbergae* & *Membranipora villosa*]

Todd, 1981:209 [as *Doridella steinbergae* & *Membranipora villosa*]  
Todd & Havenhand, 1989:245 [McBeth, 1968; Yoshioka, 1982, 1986] [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Yoshioka, 1982a:237 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Yoshioka, 1982:464 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Yoshioka, 1986a:81 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Yoshioka, 1986b:412 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Yoshioka, 1986:180 [Harvell, 1984; Lance, 1962; MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929; McBeth, 1968; Seed, 1976; Yoshioka, 1982] [as *Doridella steinbergae*]

on *Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Foster, 1987:97 [as *Doridella steinbergae* & *Membranipora serrilamella*]  
Gosliner, 1968:147 [as *Corambella steinbergae* & *Membranipora serrilamella*]  
Lance, 1961:67 [as *Corambella* sp. & *Membranipora serrilamella*]

*Membranipora* sp.

Bickell, Chia, & Crawford, 1981:5 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
McBeth, 1968:145 [as *Corambella steinbergae*]  
McDonald, 1983:182 [McBeth, 1968] [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [McBeth, 1968, Seed, 1976] [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Thompson, 1976a:48 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]

on *Membranipora*

Anderson, 1972:19 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Behrens, 1980:60 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
McDonald, 1975:539 [as *Doridella steinbergae*]  
Steinberg, 1960:49 [as *Corambella* sp.]  
Steinberg, 1963a:71 [as *Corambella steinbergae*]

*Neocorambe pacifica* (MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929)

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Farmer, 1980:55 [as *Membranipora villosa*]  
Klemke & Keough, 1991:23  
Kozloff, 1987:250  
MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929:8 [as *Membranipora villosa*]  
McBeth, 1968:145 [MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929] [as *Membranipora villosa*]  
McDonald, 1983:158 [MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929] [as *Membranipora villosa*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [MacFarland, 1966; MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929] [as *Membranipora villosa*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Membranipora villosa*]  
Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:143  
Ryland, 1976:423 [as *Membranipora villosa*]  
Todd & Havenhand, 1989:245 [McBeth, 1968; Seed, 1976; Yoshioka, 1982, 1986]  
Yoshioka, 1982a:238  
Yoshioka, 1982:464  
Yoshioka, 1986a:81  
Yoshioka, 1986b:412  
Yoshioka, 1986:180 [Lance, 1962; MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929; McBeth, 1968; Seed, 1976; Yoshioka, 1982]

on *Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Lance, 1961:67 [as *Membranipora serrilamella*]

MacFarland, 1966:132 [as *Membranipora villosa*]

McDonald, 1983:158 [Lance, 1961] [as *Membranipora serrilamella*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Lance, 1961] [as *Membranipora serrilamella*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Membranipora serrilamella*]

Smith & Gordon, 1948:180 [as *Membranipora villosa*]

*Membranipora* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:325

Seed, 1976:15

on *Membranipora* sp.

Anderson, 1972:19

Behrens, 1980:58

McDonald, 1975:538

Steinberg, 1963a:71

*Neocorambe testudinaria* (Fischer, 1889)

*Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Lagardere & Tardy, 1980:268

on *Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Fischer, 1888a:216 [as *Membranipora pilosa*]

### Family Goniadorididae

*Ancula gibbosa* (Risso, 1818)

*Barentsia ramosa* (Robertson)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:326 [as *Ancula pacifica*]

Farmer, 1980:145 [as *Ancula pacifica*]

Goddard, 1984:146 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978] [as *Ancula pacifica*]

Kozloff, 1987:250 [as *Ancula pacifica*]

McDonald, 1983:141 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978] [as *Ancula pacifica*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [as *Ancula pacifica*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Ancula pacifica*]

Strathmann, 1987:283 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1980] [as *Ancula pacifica*]

on *Barentsia* sp.

Goddard, 1984:146 [as *Ancula pacifica*]

*Botrylloides leachi* (Savigny)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150

Miller, 1961:111 [as *Ancula cristata*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:58

Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961] [as *Ancula cristata*]

Thompson, 1988:166

Thompson & Brown, 1984:47  
? Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Ancula cristata*]

*Botrylloides*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:86 [as *Ancula cristata*]

*Botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:204 [as *Ancula cristata*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150 [as *Ancula cristata*]  
Miller, 1961:111 [as *Ancula cristata*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:58  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961] [as *Ancula cristata*]  
Thompson, 1988:166  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:47  
? Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Ancula cristata*]

on *Botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas)

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Ancula cristata*]

*Botryllus* sp.

Thompson & Brown, 1976:86 [as *Ancula cristata*]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

*Bowerbankia gracilis* (O'Donoghue)

Clark, 1975:34

*Diplosoma listerianum* (Milne Edwards)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150 [as *Ancula cristata*]  
Miller, 1961:111 [as *Ancula cristata*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:58  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961] [as *Ancula cristata*]  
Thompson, 1988:166  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:47  
? Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Ancula cristata*]

on *Dynamaena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Roginskaya, 1976:24 [as *Ancula cristata*]

entoprocts

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:445 [as *Ancula pacifica*]  
Todd, 1981:164 [as *Ancula cristata*]

*Eucratea loricata* (Linnaeus)

Roginskaya, 1987d:169 [as *Ancula cristata*]

on *Furcellaria*



Swennen, 1961:205 [as *Ancula cristata*]

on *Halopteris catharina*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:18

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Hamond, 1972:284 [as *Ancula cristata* & *Laomedea geniculata*]

on *Obelia loveni*

Roginskaya, 1976:24 [as *Ancula cristata*]

*Pedicellina cernua*

? Picton & Morrow, 1994:58

on *Polycora ciliata*

Swennen, 1961:205 [as *Ancula cristata*]

on *Umbonula littoralis* Hastings

Miller, 1961:109 [as *Ancula cristata*]

*Bermudella polycerelloides* Ortea & Bouchet, 1983

on *Amathia vidovici*

Ortea & Bouchet, 1983:50

*Goniodoris castanea* Alder & Hancock, 1845

*Ascidia mentula* Müller

Brown & Picton, 1979:[9]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:52

Thompson, 1988:156

Thompson & Brown, 1984:40

*Botrylloides leachii* (Savigny)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:204

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:111

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:33

Thompson, 1964:291 [Garstang, 1890; Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:156

Thompson & Brown, 1984:40

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

*Botrylloides*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[9]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:80

*Botryllus capucinus*

Garstang, 1890:453

on *Botryllus capucinus*

Giard, 1873:487

*Botryllus marionis*

Garstang, 1890:453

on *Botryllus marionis*

Giard, 1873:487

*Botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:204

Dekker, 1986b:159 [Meijs, 1982]

Graham 1955:152

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:111

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 52

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:33

Tardy, 1962c:1225

Thompson, 1964:291 [Garstang, 1890; Forrest, 1953; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:156

Thompson & Brown, 1984:40

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas)

Dekker, 1989:98

Dekker, 1993:87

Swennen, 1961:202

van der Meijs, 1982:82

on *Botryllus violaceus*

Walton, 1913:110

*Botryllus*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[9]

Forrest, 1953:231

Pelseneer, 1920:485 [Garstang, 1890]

Schmekel, 1968:148

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:131

Thompson, 1964:291 [Walton, 1908, 1913]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:80

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Botryllus*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:18

Walton, 1908:240

on *Bowerbankia imbricata* Adams

Hecht, 1896:547

*Dendrodoa*

Forrest, 1953:231

Thompson & Brown, 1984:40 [Forrest, 1953]

on *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Vayssiere, 1901:297

*Leptoclinum gelatinosum*

Clarke, 1906:156

*Goniodoris meracula* Burn, 1958

on *Botrylloides*

Burn 1989:774

*Goniodoris mercurialis* MacNae, 1958

compound tunicates

Gosliner, 1987b:93

*Goniodoris nodosa* (Montagu, 1808)

*Alcyonidium diaphanum*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:54

cf. *Alcyonidium digitatum*

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

*Alcyonidium gelatinosum* (Linnaeus)

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:33

Todd, 1981:154

on *Alcyonidium gelatinosum* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:43

Swennen, 1961:201

*Alcyonidium hirsutum* (Fleming)

Ryland, 1976:422

*Alcyonidium polyoum* (Hassall)

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]

Ryland, 1976:422  
Swennen, 1961:201  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:33  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Swennen, 1961]  
Thompson, 1976:39 [Swennen, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:158  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:41  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Alcyonidium polyoum* (Hassall)

Miller, 1961:109

*Alcyonidium*

Todd, Lambert, & Thorpe, 1994:73  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:80

on *Alcyonidium* spp.

Brown & Picton, 1979:[9]

on *Alcyonium*

Theél, 1908:93

*Ascidia papilla*

Agersborg 1921:230 [Alder & Hancock 1855, quoting Dalyell]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:23 [Dalyell, 1853]  
Dalyell, 1853:296 [as *Doris (Goniodoris) nodosa*]

*Ascidiella scabra* (Müller)

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

*Botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:203  
Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]  
Miller, 1961:111  
Platts, 1973:383  
Swennen, 1961:201  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Forrest, 1953; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:158  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:80  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:41 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, Lambert, & Thorpe, 1994:73

*Botryllus*

Forrest, 1953:231

*Callopora dumerili* (Audouin)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]  
Miller, 1961:109  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:158  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:41  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Cellaria fistulosa* Hincks

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

on *Cribilina punctata* (Hassall)

Miller, 1961:109

*Dendrodoa grossularia* (van Beneden)

Bouchet & Tardy, 1976a:209  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[9]  
Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:203  
Cattaneo-Vietti & Balduzzi, 1991:214 [Bouchet & Tardy, 1976a]  
Graham 1955:152  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]  
Miller, 1961:111  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 54  
Swennen, 1961:201  
Swennen, 1965a:156  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:33  
Thompson, 1964:291 [McMillan, 1942; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:158  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:41 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, Lambert, & Thorpe, 1994:73  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Dendrodoa grossularia* (van Beneden)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:18

*Dendrodoa*

Forrest, 1953:231  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:80

*Diplosoma listerianum* (Milne Edwards)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]  
McMillan, 1942a:327  
Miller, 1961:111  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:54  
Swennen, 1961:201 [McMillan, 1942]  
Thompson, 1964:291 [McMillan, 1942; Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:158  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:41 [McMillan, 1942; Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

*Diplosoma*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:80

on *Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:109

on *Escharella immersa* (Fleming)

Miller, 1961:109

*Flustrella hispida* (Fabricius)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:204

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:109

Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:158

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Flustrellidra hispida* (Fabricius)

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

Ryland, 1976:422

Thompson & Brown, 1984:41

Todd, Lambert, & Thorpe, 1994:73

*Fragarium elegans*

? Garstang, 1890:449

on molgules

Pelseneer, 1912:52

Thompson, 1964:291 [Pelseneer, 1912]

on *Porella concinna* (Busk)

Miller, 1961:109

on *Schizoporella unicornis* (Johnston)

Miller, 1961:109

on *Smittina reticulata* (MacGillivray)

Miller, 1961:109

on *Styela grossularia*

Garstang, 1890:448

*Hopkinsia pilosa* Bouchet & Ortea, 1983

*Calpensia* sp.

Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:230

*Hopkinsia plana* (Baba, 1960)

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:37

Ryland, 1976:423 [as *Okenia plana*]

Willan & Coleman, 1984:18 [as *Okenia plana*]

Willan & Morton, 1984:90 [as *Okenia plana*]

*Membranipora*

Morton & Miller, 1968:169 [as *Okenia plana*]

*Hopkinsia rosacea* MacFarland, 1905

*Eurystomella bilabiata* (Hincks)

Avila, 1995:519 [McBeth, 1971]

Barletta, 1976:120 [McBeth, 1971]

Beeman & Williams, 1980:326

Bertsch, 1989:19

Bouchet & Ortea, 1982:230 [McBeth, 1971]

Edmunds, 1987:187 [McBeth, 1971]

Farmer, 1980:129

Jaeckle, 1984:208 [McBeth, 1971]

Kozloff, 1987:250

McBeth, 1971:158

McBeth, 1972a:75 [McBeth, 1971]

McDonald, 1983:190 [McBeth, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [McBeth, 1971; P]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:445 [McBeth, 1971]

on *Eurystomella bilabiata* (Hincks)

Goddard, 1987:270

*Eurystomella*

Behrens, 1980:62

Harris, 1971c:84 [Harris, 1970 =?1973]

Harris, 1973:239

Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:138

*Hopkinsia* sp. 1 Wells & Bryce, 1993

*Pleurotoichus clathratus*

Wells & Bryce, 1993:74

*Lophodoris scala* Marcus & Marcus, 1970

on *Loxosomella* spp.

Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:72

*Murphydoris singaporensis* Sigurdsson, 1991  
on *Sundanella sibogae* (Harmer)

Sigurdsson, 1991:260

*Okenia cupella* (Vogel & Schultz, 1970)  
*Anguinella palmata* van Beneden

Nimeskern, 1980:360

on *Margaretta cereoides* Gray

Valdes & Ortea, 1995:230

*Okenia elegans* (Leuckart, 1828)  
*Ascidia*

Prouho, 1893:110

on *Botryllus*

Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958:44

*Ciona* sp.

Barletta, 1981:481

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150 [Thompson, 1964]

Prouho, 1893:110

Pruvot-Fol, 1954:308

Thompson, 1964:291 [Pruvot-Fol, 1954]

Thompson, 1988:162

Thompson & Brown, 1976:82

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

*Ctenicella*

Hecht, 1896:623 [as *Idalia elegans*]

*Cynthia tuberosa*

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 1, pl. 27 [as *Idalia elegans*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150 [Thompson, 1964]

Jaekel 1952a:257 [as *Idalina elegans*]

Thompson, 1964:291 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

*Cynthia*

Garstang, 1892:336 [as *Idalina elegans*]

*Dendrodoa*

Thompson, 1988:162

*Microcosmus*



Prouho, 1893:110

*Molgula* sp.

Barletta, 1981:48

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150 [Thompson, 1964]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954:308

Thompson, 1964:291 [Pruvot-Fol, 1954]

Thompson, 1988:162

Thompson & Brown, 1976:82

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

*Phallusia*

Prouho, 1893:110

*Polycarpa rustica* (Linnaeus)

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 56

Todd, 1981:164

*Polycarpa varians*

Prouho, 1893:107

*Polycarpa*

Brown & Picton:[9]

Hecht, 1896:623 [as *Idalia elegans*]

on *Styela*

Edmunds, 1961:320 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-54]

*Okenia impexa* Marcus, 1957

on *Margaretta ceroides*

Templado, 1982a:250

*Okenia leachii* (Alder & Hancock, 1854)

*Molgula occulta*

? Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 56

*Okenia luna* Millen, Schrodler, Vargas, & Indacochea, 1994

*Alcyonidium nodosum*

Millen, Schrodler, Vargas, & Indacochea, 1994:316

*Okenia mediterranea* (Ihering, 1886)

*Alcyonidium mytili* Dalyell

Valdes & Ortea, 1995:225 [Cervera, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia-Gomez, 1991]

on *Alcyonidium* cf. *mytili* Dalyell

Cervera, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia-Gomez, 1991:64

*Paramuricea clavata* (Risso)

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:41

Valdes & Ortea, 1995:225 [Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990]

*Okenia pellucida* Burn, 1967

*Zoobotryon pellucidum*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:18

on *Zoobotryon pellucidus*

Burn, 1967a:53

*Zoobotryon verticillatum* (Delle Chiaje)

Ryland, 1976:423 [Morton & Miller, 1968]

on *Zoobotryon* sp.

Gosliner, Johnson, & Bertsch, 1986:16

*Okenia quadricornis* (Montagu, 1815)

*Ascidiella* sp.

Thompson & Brown, 1976:83 [as *Okenia aspersa*]

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Okenia aspersa*]

on *Ascidiella* sp.

Marine Biological Association, 1931:273

Marine Biological Association, 1957:311

Thompson, 1964:291 [Marine Biological Association, 1957] [as *Okenia aspersa*]

on *Molgula arenosa*

Holt, 1891:184 [as *Idalia aspersa*]

*Molgula manhattensis* (DeKay)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:64 [Morse, 1972] [as *Okenia aspersa*]

Morse, 1972:100 [as *Okenia ascidicola*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1995:223 [Morse, 1972]

*Molgula oculata* Forbes

Just & Edmunds, 1985:64 [Morse, 1972] [as *Okenia aspersa*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 54 [as *Okenia aspersa*]

Thompson, 1988:160 [as *Okenia aspersa*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1995:223 [Thompson, 1988]

*Molgula*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:83 [as *Okenia aspersa*]

*Okenia zoobotryon* (Smallwood, 1910)

*Amathia convoluta* Lamouroux

Marcus, 1957:439 [as *Okenia evelinae*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1995:228 [Marcus, 1957]

*Zoobotryon pellucidum*

Clark, 1984:95

on *Zoobotryon pellucidus* [as *Bermudella zoobotryon*]

Burn 1967a:55

Smallwood, 1910:143 [as *Polycerella zoobotryon*]

*Zoobotryon verticillatum* (= *Z. pellucidum*)

Valdes & Ortea, 1995:228 [Smallwood, 1910]

on *Zoobotryon*

Jensen & Clark, 1986:454

*Okenia* sp. Miller, 1967

*Zoobotryon pellucidum*

Miller, 1967:9

*Okenia* sp.

*Zoobotryon*

Willan & Morton, 1984:91

*Trapania brunnea* Rudman, 1987

*Cacospongia* sp.

Willan, 1989a:182

*Trapania dalva* Marcus, 1972

on *Zoobotryon*

Marcus, 1972a:296

*Trapania lineata* Hafelfinger, 1960

entoprocts

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:43

*Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, 1960

on *Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:18

on *Ircinia fasciculata*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:214 [Ros, 1975]

Ros, 1975:316

on *Ircinia muscarum*

Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:49

Templado, 1982:74

Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:91

on *Scrupocellaria* sp.

Brown & Picton, 1976:63

*Trapania pallida* Kress, 1968

on *Chartella papyracea* (Ellis & Solander)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:43

? *Loxocalyx*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:60

on *Loxocalyx*

Thompson, 1988:170

Thompson & Brown, 1984:49

on *Myxilla rosacea* (Lieberkühn)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:18

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

*Pedicellina*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10

*Trapania rudmani* Miller, 1981

*Beania* sp.

Willan & Morton, 1984:91

*Trapania* cf. *tartanella* (Ihering, 1886)

on *Ircinia muscarum*

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:16

on *Ircinia* sp.

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:16

### Family Onchidorididae

*Acanthodoris armata* O'Donoghue, 1927

bryozoans

Kozloff, 1987:250

on *Flustra lichenoides*

O'Donoghue, 1927:5

*Acanthodoris brunnea* MacFarland, 1905

bryozoans

Behrens, 1980:46

Farmer, 1980:137

Kozloff, 1973:93

Kozloff, 1987:250

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Kozloff, 1973]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

Strathmann, 1987:282

*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* O'Donoghue, 1921

*Alcyonidium polyoum* (Hassall)

Strathmann, 1987:283

compound ascidians

Beeman & Williams, 1980:327

Farmer, 1980:139

Kozloff, 1987:250

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

*Acanthodoris pilosa* (Abildgaard in Müller, 1789)

*Alcyonidium diaphanum*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:70

*Alcyonidium gelatinosum* (Linnaeus)

Dekker, 1986b:158

Graham 1955:152

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]

McDonald, 1983:136 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; Thompson, 1964]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Graham, 1955; Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

Miller, 1961:108

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10

Swennen, 1961:200

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:36

Thompson, 1964:290 [Graham, 1955; Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Alcyonidium gelatinosum* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:43

Dekker, 1989:100

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Swennen, 1961; Walton, 1908]  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Swennen, 1961; Walton, 1908]  
Walton, 1908:238

*Alcyonidium hirsutum* (Fleming)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald, 1983:136 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Miller, 1961:108  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:70  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Alcyonidium polyoum* (Hassall)

Bleakney & Saunders, 1978:82  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]  
Jaeckel, 1952:45  
McDonald, 1983:136 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Miller, 1961:108  
Ryland, 1976:422  
Swennen, 1961:200  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:36  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961; P]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Alcyonidium polyoum* (Hassall)

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Purchon, 1947]  
Purchon, 1947:306  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Purchon, 1947; Swennen, 1961]

*Alcyonidium* sp.

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:202  
Jaeckel, 1952a:256  
McDonald, 1983:136 [Bruce, Coleman & Jones, 1963]  
Morton, 1967:106  
Thompson, 1988:194  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:90  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:63  
Ryland, 1976:422

on *Alcyonidium*

Garlo, 1977:24  
Swennen, 1959:57

*Callopora dumerili* (Audouin)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]

McDonald, 1983:136 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Miller, 1961:107  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]

*Cryptosula pallasiana* (Möller)

Clark, 1975:34  
McDonald, 1983:136 [Clark, 1975]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Clark, 1975]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

on *Cryptosula pallasiana* (Möller)

Miller, 1961:108

on *Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

McDonald, 1983:136 [Miller, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Miller, 1961:107  
Rasmussen, 1973:266

*Flustrella hispida* (Fabricius)

Picton & Morrow, 1994:70  
Roginskaya, 1987d:162  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:86

on *Flustrella hispida* (Fabricius)

Roginskaya, 1987b:283

*Flustrella*

Behrens, 1980:48

*Flustrellidra hispida* (Fabricius)

Clark, 1975:34  
Crampton, 1977:49, 78 [Morse 1968]  
Harris, 1973:217  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145 [Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald, 1983:136 [Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Meyer, 1971:139  
Morse, 1968:305, 314  
Roginskaya, 1985a:236  
Thompson, 1964:290  
Thompson, 1988:194  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:63  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Flustrellidra*

Barrett, 1969:69

*Membranipora*

Jaeckel, 1952:45

Jaeckel, 1952a:256

McDonald, 1983:136 [Swennen, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

Swennen, 1961:200 [Jaeckel, 1952]

on *Porella concinna* (Busk)

Miller, 1961:108

on *Schizoporella unicornis* (Johnston)

Miller, 1961:107

on *Smittina reticulata* (MacGillivray)

Miller, 1961:108

sponges

Jaeckel, 1952:45

Swennen, 1961:200 [Jaeckel, 1952]

*Acanthodoris rhodoceras* Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905

*Alcyonidium* sp.

Goddard, 1990:230

*Acanthodoris subquadrata* (Alder & Hancock, 1845)

on *Alcyonidium* sp.

Hamond, 1972:284

*Adalaria jannae* Millen, 1987

*Lyrula hippocrepis* (Hincks)

Jaeckle, 1984:209 [as *Adalaria* sp.]

Millen, 1987:2699 [Jaeckle, 1984]

on *Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Millen, 1987:2698

Millen, 1987:2698 [as *Membranipora serrilamella*]

*Reginella mucronata*

Millen, 1985:84 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978] [as *Onchidoris muricata*]

Millen, 1987:2699 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978, 1981]

on *Reginella mucronata*



McDonald, 1983:199 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978] [as *Onchidoris* sp.]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [as *Onchidoris muricata*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17 [as *Onchidoris* sp.]

*Adalaria loveni* (Alder & Hancock, 1862)

*Electra*

Just & Edmunds, 1985:78

*Membranipora*

Just & Edmunds, 1985:78

*Securiflustra securifrons* (Pallas)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[11]

on *Securiflustra securifrons* (Pallas)

Thompson, 1988:174

Thompson & Brown, 1984:49

on polyzoans

Loyning, 1927:251

Thompson, 1964:290 [Loyning, 1927]

*Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock, 1854)

*Alcyonidium polyoum* (Hassall)

Jaeckel, 1952:45

Purchon, 1968:78

Thompson, 1964:290

Thompson, 1976:39

Thompson & Brown, 1984:50

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Alcyonidium* spp.

Todd, Lambert, & Thorpe, 1994:73

on *Cellaria*

Garstang, 1894:220 [as *Lamellidoris proxima*]

*Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:50

Brown & Picton, 1979:[11]

Hadfield, 1963:87

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:200

Havenhand, 1991:126 [Thompson, 1958]

Havenhand & Todd, 1988:151

Havenhand, Thorpe, & Todd, 1986:105

Lambert & Todd, 1994:265  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 60  
Purchon, 1968:78  
Roginskaya, 1987d:167 [Thompson, 1958]  
Ryland, 1976:423  
Thompson, 1958:5, 49  
Thompson, 1958b:247  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Thompson, 1958]  
Thompson, 1976:39  
Thompson, 1976a:44  
Thompson, 1988:176  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:92  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:50  
Todd, 1979:57  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, 1987a:294  
Todd & Havenhand, 1985:97 [Todd, 1981]  
Todd & Havenhand, 1985a:226 [Todd, 1981]  
Todd & Havenhand, 1986:103  
Todd & Havenhand, 1989:245  
Todd, Havenhand, & Thorpe, 1981:442  
Todd, Lambert, & Thorpe, 1994:73  
Yonge & Thompson, 1976:132

on *Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Rasmussen, 1973:268

settles on *Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Hadfield, 1978:167 [Thompson, 1958]

Harris, 1973:252

*Flustrella hispida* (Fabricius)

Purchon, 1968:78

Thompson, 1964:290 [Thompson, 1958]

Thompson, 1976:39

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Flustrellidra hispida* (Fabricius)

Thompson & Brown, 1984:50

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Purchon, 1968:78

Thompson, 1964:290 [Thompson, 1958]

Thompson, 1976:39

Thompson & Brown, 1984:50

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Membranipora*

Jaeckel, 1952:45

*Adalaria* sp. Goddard, 1984

*Hincksina minuscula* (Hincks)

Goddard, 1984:145

Goddard, 1985b:9

*Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda* Millen, 1985

*Nolella stipitata*

Millen, 1985:88

Strathmann, 1987:285 [Millen, 1985]

*Tubulipora* sp.

McDonald, 1983:199 [as *Onchidoris hystricina*]

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:442 [as *Onchidoris hystricina*]

on *Tubulipora* sp.

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Onchidoris hystricina*]

*Diaphorodoris luteocincta* (Sars, 1870)

encrusting bryozoans

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:31

*Cellepora pumicosa* Linnaeus

Thompson & Brown, 1984:58 [as *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

*Crisia* spp.

Just & Edmunds, 1985:66 [Brown & Picton, 1979]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 68 [as *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:58 [as *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

*Smittina reticulata* (MacGillivray)

Ballesteros, 1991:423

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148 [as *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

Miller, 1961:109

Ros, 1975:318 [ Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961] [as *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:58 [as *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

*Smittina*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:102 [as *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

*Diaphorodoris papillata* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960

on *Aetea truncata* (Landsborough)

Ros, 1975:317

on *Caberea boryi* (Audouin)

Ros, 1975:317

on *Celleporina hassalli* Johnston

Ros, 1975:317

on *Chorizopora brongniarti* (Audouin)

Ros, 1975:317

on *Crisia* sp.

Ros, 1975:317

on *Escharina vulgaris*

Ros, 1975:317

on *Hippodiplosia fascialis*

Ros, 1975:317

on *Hippodiplosia ottomulleriana*

Ros, 1975:317

on *Parasmittina raigii*

Ros, 1975:317

on *Savignyella lafonti*

Ros, 1975:317

on *Schismopora avicularis*

Ros, 1975:317

on *Schizobrachiella sanguinea*

Ros, 1975:317

on *Schizomavella auriculata* (Hassall)

Ros, 1975:317

on *Schizomavella discoidea*

Ros, 1975:317

on *Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Ros, 1975:317

on *Schizomavella rudis*

Ros, 1975:317

*Smittina reticulata* (MacGillivray)

Ros, 1975:317

*Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767)

on *Alcyonium digitatum* (Linnaeus)

Walton, 1908:239 [as *Lamellidoris bilamellata*]

*Alcyonidium*

Morton, 1967:106 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

*Balanus balanoides* Linnaeus

Barnes & Powell, 1951:381 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Barnes & Powell, 1954:361 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Bleakney & Saunders, 1978:82

Bouchet & Tardy, 1976a:208 [Potts, 1970] [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:203 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Crampton, 1977:50

Farmer, 1980:142

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150

McDonald, 1983:198 [Barnes & Powell, 1954; Bleakney & Saunder, 1978; Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963;

Miller, 1961; Potts, 1970; Swennen, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Barnes, 1954; Miller, 1961; Potts, 1970; Swennen, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Meyer, 1971:140 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Miller, 1961:111 [as *Balanus fusca*]

Potts, 1970:286 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Purchon, 1968:78 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Roginskaya, 1987d:164 [Potts, 1970; Swennen, 1961] [as *Semibalanus balanoides*]

Russell, 1964:41 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Swennen, 1961:198 [as *Lamellidoris bilamellata*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:35 [as *Semibalanus balanoides*]

Thompson, 1964:290 [Barnes & Powell, 1954; Swennen, 1961; Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1984:123

Thompson & Brown, 1984:54

Todd, 1979a:226

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

Todd, 1985:197

*Balanus balanus* (Linnaeus)

Roginskaya, 1987d:164

Todd, 1985:197

*Balanus crenatus* Bruguiere

Barnes & Powell, 1951:381 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Barnes & Powell, 1954:361 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Beeman & Williams, 1980:328  
Crampton, 1977:50  
Daro, 1970:168 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Lamellidoris bilamellata*]  
Dayton, 1971:383  
Farmer, 1980:142  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150  
McDonald, 1983:198 [Barnes & Powell, 1954; Swennen, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Barnes & Powell, 1954; Swennen, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Potts 1970:286 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Onchidoris fusca*]  
Roginskaya, 1987d:164 [Potts, 1970; Swennen, 1961]  
Swennen, 1961:198 [*Lamellidoris bilamellata*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:35  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Barnes & Powell, 1954; Swennen, 1961]  
Todd, 1979a:226  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, 1985:197

on *Balanus crenatus* Bruguiere

Daro, 1969:139 [as *Lamellidoris bilamellata*]  
Hadfield, 1963:88 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]  
Jaeckle, 1984:209

*Balanus glandula* Linnaeus

Connell, 1970:54  
Dayton, 1971:383

on *Balanus glandula* Darwin

Jaeckle, 1984:209

*Balanus porcatus* da Costa

Farmer, 1980:142  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150  
McDonald, 1983:198 [Miller, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Miller, 1961:111 [as *Balanus fusca*]  
Purchon, 1968:78 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Balanus porcatus* da Costa

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:203 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

*Balanus*

Clark, 1975:34 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]  
Graham 1955:152 [as *Onchidoris fusca*]  
Strathmann, 1987:286 [Todd, 1979, 1981]  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Graham, 1955]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:53  
Todd, 1979a:214 [Graham, 1955]  
Voogt, 1973:487 [as *Lamellidoris bilamellata*]

on *Balanus*

McDonald, 1975:540  
Walton, 1908:239 [as *Lamellidoris bilamellata*]

bryozoa

Potts 1970:286 [Forrest, 1953] [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

*Chthamalus* spp.

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

*Cryptosula* [juvenile nudibranchs]

McDonald, 1983:198 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]  
Thompson, 1988:178  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:96  
Todd, 1979a:214 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]

*Elminius modestus* Darwin

Farmer, 1980:142  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150  
McDonald, 1983:198 [Swennen, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Swennen, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Potts 1970:286 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Onchidoris fusca*]  
Swennen, 1961:198 [*Lamellidoris bilamellata*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:35  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Swennen, 1961]  
Thompson, 1984:123  
Todd, 1979a:226  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, 1985:197

*Elminius* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:286 [Todd, 1979, 1981]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:53

*Umbonula* [juvenile nudibranchs]

McDonald, 1983:198 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]  
Thompson, 1988:178  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:96  
Todd, 1979a:214 [Todd & Brown, 1976]

*Verruca stroemia* (Müller)

McDonald, 1983:198 [Todd, 1979a]

Todd, 1979a:226

encrusting bryozoa

Thompson, 1964:290 [Graham, 1955]

Todd, 1979a:214 [Graham, 1955]

dead fish

Bergh, 1894:192

Marcus, 1961:27

Potts, 1970:286 [Marcus, 1961, from Bergh] [as *Onchidoris fusca*]

Thompson, 1964:290 [Bergh quoted by Marcus, 1961]

Todd, 1979a:214 [Bergh quoted by Marcus, 1961]

*Onchidoris cervinoi* Ortea & Urgorri, 1979

on *Calpensia nobilis*

Ortea & Urgorri, 1979a:508

on ? *Setosella*

Ortea & Urgorri, 1979a:508

*Turbicellepora magnicostata*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Turbicellepora magnicostata*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Onchidoris depressa* (Alder & Hancock, 1842)

encrusting bryozoa

Graham, 1955:152

Thompson, 1964:290 [Graham, 1955]

on *Escharella immersa* (Fleming)

Miller, 1961:109

Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]

? *Lepralia*

Graham 1955:152

on *Lepralia*

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 12 [as *Doris depressa*]

Thompson, 1964:290 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

*Porella concinna* (Busk)

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]



*Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[12]  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:68 [Brown & Picton, 1979]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 62  
Thompson, 1988:180  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:56  
Todd, 1981:154  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

on *Schizoporella* sp.

Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:240

*Onchidoris inconspicua* (Alder & Hancock, 1851)

*Cellaria sinuosa* (Hassall)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148  
Miller, 1961:109  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:64  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:182  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:100  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:56

on *Cellaria sinuosa* (Hassall)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:203

*Cellepora pumicosa* Linnaeus

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148  
Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Todd, 1981:154

on *Cellepora pumicosa* Linnaeus

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 12 [as *Doris inconspicua*]  
Jeffreys, 1869:92 [as *Doris inconspicua*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:64 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

*Porella concinna* (Busk)

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10  
Todd, 1981:154

*Onchidoris muricata* (Müller, 1776)

*Alcyonidium gelatinosum* (Linnaeus)

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Alcyonidium polyoum* (Hassall)

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

Jaeckel, 1952:45

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Swennen, 1961]

Millen, 1985:84 [Thompson & Brown, 1976; Todd, 1978, 1981]

Swennen, 1961:196 [as *Lamellidoris muricata*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:35

Thompson, 1964:290 [Swennen, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Swennen, 1961]

Todd, 1978a:191

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Alcyonidium* spp.

Todd, 1979:66

*Amphiblestrum flemingii* (Busk)

Harris & Irons, 1982:167

on *Bowerbankia imbricata* (Adams)

Garstang, 1889:179 [as *Lamellidoris aspera*]

on *Bugula avicularia* (Linnaeus)

Garstang, 1889:179 [as *Lamellidoris aspera*]

on *Bugula flabellata* (Thompson)

Garstang, 1889:179 [as *Lamellidoris aspera*]

*Callopora aurita* (Hincks)

Todd, 1979:66

Todd, 1981:154

*Callopora lineata* (Linnaeus)

Todd, 1981:154

*Cauloramphus spiniferum*

Roginskaya, 1987b:283

*Cellaria fistulosa* Hincks

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

*Cellaria sinuosa* (Hassall)

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

*Cellaria* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:287 [Millen, unpubl.]

*Celleporella hyalina* (Linnaeus)

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:108

Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Celleporaria pumicosa* (Linnaeus)

Todd, 1981:154

on *Cheliopora praelonga*

Millen, 1985:84

*Cryptosula pallasiana* (Möller)

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:108

Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:199 [Todd & Havenhand, 1985]

Havenhand & Todd, 1988:151

Havenhand, Thorpe, & Todd, 1986:105

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]

Meyer, 1971:140

Millen, 1985:84 [Thompson & Brown, 1976; Todd, 1978, 1979, 1981]

Miller, 1961:108

Roginskaya, 1987b:283

Ryland, 1976:422

Smith & Sebens, 1983:289 [Todd, 1979]

Smith & Sebens, 1983:288 [as *Onchidoris aspera*]

Strathmann, 1987:287 [Meyer, 1971]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:35

Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:186

Thompson & Brown, 1976:98

Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1978a:191

Todd, 1979:66

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

Todd, 1987a:294

Todd & Havenhand, 1985:97 [Todd, 1981]

Todd & Havenhand, 1985a:266 [Todd, 1981]

Todd & Havenhand, 1986:103

Todd & Havenhand, 1989:245

*Electra* spp.

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Onchidoris aspera*]  
Sebens, 1985:360 [as *Onchidoris aspera*]

*Escharella immersa* (Fleming)

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:108  
Ryland, 1976:422  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Eurystomella bilabiata* (Hincks)

Goddard, 1984:152  
Goddard, 1985b:10  
Millen, 1985:84 [Goddard, 1984]

*Flustrella hispida* (Fabricius)

Todd, 1981:154

on *Flustrella hispida* (Fabricius)

Miller, 1961:108

*Hippochoa hyalina*

Roginskaya, 1987b:283  
Ryland, 1976:422  
Smith & Sebens, 1983:289 [as *Onchidoris aspera*]

*Hippodiplosia insculpta* (Hincks)

Strathmann, 1987:287 [Millen, unpubl.]

on *Hippodiplosia insculpta* (Hincks)

Millen, 1985:84

*Lagenipora* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:287 [Millen, unpubl.]

on *Lagenipora* sp.

Millen, 1985:84

on *Lichenopora*

Heincke, 1896:135 [as *Lamellidoris aspera*]

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[11]  
Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1961, 1964]  
Millen, 1985:84 [Thompson & Brown, 1976; Todd, 1981]  
Miller, 1961:108  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 64  
Ryland, 1976:422  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:35  
Thompson, 1961:239  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Behrentz, 1931; Miller, 1961; **P**]  
Thompson, 1988:186  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:98  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]  
Todd & Havenhand, 1989:250 [Miller, 1958 thesis]

on *Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Millen, 1985:84 [as *Membranipora serrilamella*]

### *Membranipora*

Jaeckel, 1952:45  
Lemche, 1938:20  
Roginskaya, 1987d:165  
Strathmann, 1987:287 [Meyer, 1971]

on *Membranipora*

Behrentz, 1931:4  
Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:203  
Swennen, 1961:199 [Behrentz, 1931] [as *Lamellidoris muricata*]

### *Microporella ciliata* (Pallas)

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:108  
Thompson, 1961:239  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

### *Microporella cribosa* (Osburn)

Goddard, 1984:152  
Millen, 1985:84 [Goddard, 1984]

on *Microporina borealis*

Millen, 1985:84

### *Parasmittina nitida*

Clark, 1975:34 [as *Onchidoris aspera*]  
Smith & Sebens, 1983:301 [Clark, 1975] [as *Onchidoris aspera*]

*Porella concinna* (Busk)

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:108  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:108  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Schizoporella unicornis* (Johnston)

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]  
Millen, 1985:84  
Miller, 1961:108  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Securiflustra securifrons*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 64

*Smittina reticulata* (MacGillivray)

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:108  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

on cf. *Smittia*

Heincke, 1896:135 [as *Lamellidoris diaphana*]

*Umbonula littoralis* Hastings

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:108  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:59 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Onchidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana* (Delle Chiaje, 1841)

on *Chorizopora brongiarti* (Audouin)

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Cribrilaria radiata* (Moll.)

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Escharina vulgaris*

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Microporella ciliata* (Pallas)

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Parasmittina raigii*

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Schismopora cantabra*

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Schizobrachiella sanguinea*

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Schizomavella auriculata* (Hassall)

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Schizomavella discoidea*

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Schizomavella hastata*

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Schizoporella unicornis* (Johnston)

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Schizomavella* sp.

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Lamellidoris neapolitana*]

on *Smittoidea reticulata*

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

on *Tubulipora plumosa* Thompson

Ros, 1975:317 [as *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*]

*Onchidoris oblonga* (Alder & Hancock, 1845)

*Cellaria fistulosa* (Hincks)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[12]  
Miller, 1961:109  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 66  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:188  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:60  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Cellaria sinuosa* (Hassall)

Miller, 1961:109  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:188  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:60  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Cellaria*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:100

on *Cellaria*

Garstang, 1894:220 [as *Lamellidoris oblonga*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1904:284 [as *Lamellidoris oblonga*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1957:310  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Garstang, 1894]

*Onchidoris pusilla* (Alder & Hancock, 1845)

*Callopora aurita* (Hincks)

Todd, 1981:154

*Callopora lineata* (Linnaeus)

Todd, 1981:154

on *Cellaria*

Garstang, 1894:220 [as *Lamellidoris pusilla*]

*Escharella immersa* (Fleming)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[13]  
Miller, 1961:109  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 66  
Ryland, 1976:423  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:190  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:104 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:60 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Escharoides coccineus* (Abildgaard)

Miller, 1961:109



Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:190  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:104 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:60 [Miller, 1961]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Escharoides coccinea* (Abildgaard)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Microporella ciliata* (Pallas)

Miller, 1961:109  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:190  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:104 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:60 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Porella concinna* (Busk)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[13]  
Miller, 1961:109  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 66  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:190  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:104 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:60 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[13]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 66  
Todd, 1981:154

*Onchidoris reticulata* Ortea, 1979

*Schizoporella unicornis* (Johnston)

Ortea, Llera, & Vizcaino, 1982:85

*Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846)

on *Barentsia gracilis* (Sars)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas)

Ortea, 1979c:45

on *Bugula fulva*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Cellepora pumicosa* Linnaeus

Ballesteros, 1984:138 [Brown & Picton, 1979]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[12]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148  
Jaekel, 1952a:257  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 68  
Thompson, 1988:192  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:62  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Cellepora pumicosa* Linnaeus

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 14 [as *Doris sparsa*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1846b:293 [as *Doris sparsa*]  
Jeffreys, 1869:92 [as *Doris sparsa*]  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Celleporaria pumicosa* (Linnaeus)

Todd, 1981:154

*Celleporina hassalli* Johnston

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Celleporina hassalli* Johnston

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Escharoides coccinea* (Abildgaard)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Escharoides coccinea* (Abildgaard)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Porella concinna* (Busk)

Ballesteros, 1984:138 [Brown & Picton, 1979]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[12]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 68  
Thompson, 1988:192  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:62  
Todd, 1981:154

on a polyzoan

Farran, 1904:3  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Farran, 1904]

on *Reptadeonella violacea* (Johnston)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Schizoporella longirostris*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Schizoporella longirostris*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

on *Scruparia chelata* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

on encrusting bryozoans

Ortea, 1979c:45

*Onchidoris tridactyla* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982

on *Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:242

*Onchidoris* sp. Edmunds & Edmunds, 1973

*Stylopoma duboisi*

Edmunds & Edmunds, 1973:372

## **TRIBE Non Suctoria**

### **Family Notodorididae**

*Aegires albopunctatus* MacFarland, 1905

*Leucetta losangelensis* (DeLaubenfels)

Bertsch, 1983:116

*Leucetta* sp.

Bertsch, 1984:11

*Leucilla nuttingi* (Urban)

Bertsch, 1980a:224

Bertsch, 1983:117 [Bertsch, 1980]

Kozloff, 1987:250

McDonald, 1983:136 [Bertsch, 1980a]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:125

Strathmann, 1987:283 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1980]

*Leucilla* sp.

Bertsch, 1984:11

on *Leucosolenia* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:283

*Aegires albus* Thiele, 1912

Calcarea

Wägele, 1989a:439

*Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny, 1837)

on *Aetea anguina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

on *Alcyonidium* sp.

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

on *Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Bugula plumosa* (Pallas)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Celleporella hyalina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

*Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:106

*Electra*

Bertsch, 1980a:222 [Miller, 1961]

*Leucosolenia botryoides*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11

*Leucosolenia* sp.

Picton & Morrow, 1994:72

Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:307 [Thompson & Brown, 1984]

Thompson, 1988:198

Thompson & Brown, 1984:67

Todd, 1981:153

Leucosoleniidae

Schmekel, 1968:145 [as *Aegires leuckarti*]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:102 [as *Aegires punctilucens leuckarti*]

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:106

*Membranipora*

Bertsch, 1980a:222 [Miller, 1961]

on *Microcosmus sulcatus*

Haefelfinger, 1968:577 [as *Aegires leuckarti*]

on *Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

on *Schizotheca fissa* (Busk)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

on *Scruparia chelata* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

on *Scrupocellaria longirostris*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

on *Watersipora complanata*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:19

encrusting polyzoans

Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]

*Aegires sublaevis* Odhner, 1932

*Clathrina coriacea* (Montagu)

Altimira & Ros, 1979:7 [Ros, 1976] [as *Serigea* (= *Aegires*) *sublaevis*]

Bertsch, 1983:117 [Altimira & Ros, 1979]

Edmunds, 1987:188 [Ros, 1976, 1977]

Ros, 1976a:47

Ros, 1977:54

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Serigea sublaevis*]

Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:307

on *Clathrina coriacea* (Montagu)

Thompson, 1981a:315 [Ros, 1977]

on *Clathrina* sp.

Jensen & Clark, 1986:452

Thompson, 1981a:315

on *Euspongia* sp.

Starmühlner, 1965:225 [as *Aegires* cf. *sublaevis*]

on *Tethya aurantia* (Pallas)

Starmühlner, 1965:225 [as *Aegires* cf. *sublaevis*]

*Notodoris citrina* Bergh, 1875

*Leucetta chagosensis*

Alvi, Crews, & Loughhead, 1991:1509 [Carmely, Ilan, & Kashman, 1989]

Anthony, Bowden, & Coll, 1993:1229 [Carmely, Ilan, & Kashman, 1989]

Avila, 1995:519 [Carmely, Ilan, & Kashman, 1989]

Carmely, Ilan, & Kashman, 1989:219

*Notodoris gardineri* Eliot, 1906

on *Leucetta* sp.

Alvi, Crews, & Loughhead, 1991:1509

Avila, 1995:519 [Alvi, Crews, & Loughhead, 1991]

*Pericharax heteroraphis* (Polejaeff)

Alvi, Crews, & Loughhead, 1991:1509 [Wilkinson, 1978]

Wilkinson, 1978:162

Willan & Coleman, 1984:16

### Family Polyceratidae

*Crimora coneja* Marcus, 1961

*Hincksina minuscula* (Hincks)

Goddard, 1984:148

Goddard, 1985b:9

Goddard, 1987:269

*Crimora lutea* Baba, 1949

dull green, arborescent bryozoan

Willan & Coleman, 1984:10

*Crimora papillata* Alder & Hancock, 1862

on cf. *Bugula*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Ros, 1975]

Ros, 1975:318

*Chartella papyracea* (Ellis & Solander)

Barletta, 1981:52

Thompson, 1988:196

Thompson & Brown, 1976:106  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:64  
Todd, 1981:154

on *Chartella papyracea* (Ellis & Solander)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:43  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 70

*Chartella tenella* (Hincks)

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1986a:89  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:47

on *Chartella tenella* (Hincks)

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:49

*Flustra foliacea* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:52  
Thompson, 1988:196  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:106  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:64  
Todd, 1981:154

on *Flustra foliacea* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, 1985:13  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 70

*Membranipora membranacea*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[13]

on *Securiflustra securifrons*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 70

on *Udothea desfontaini*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Haefelfinger, 1962]  
Haefelfinger, 1962:161  
Ros, 1975:318 [Haefelfinger, 1962]

*Euplocamus pacificus* Bergh, 1884  
bryozoa, like *Crisidia*

Bergh, 1884a:62

*Kaloplocamus filiosus* Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988  
*Scrupocellaria incurvata* Waters

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:51

*Kaloplocamus ramosus* (Cantraine, 1835)

*Caberea* sp.

Perrone, 1985:102

*Porella cervicornis*

Perrone, 1985:102

*Scrupocellaria incurvata* Waters

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:51

*Scrupocellaria* cf. *reptans* (Linnaeus)

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:51

*Tubocellaria cereoides*

Perrone, 1985:102

*Laila cockerelli* MacFarland, 1905

*Hincksina velata* (Hincks)

Goddard, 1984:150

Goddard, 1987:271 [Goddard, 1984; McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]

McDonald, 1983:193 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Strathmann, 1987:286

on *Membranipora*

Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:307

*Limacia clavigera* (Müller, 1776)

on *Aetea truncata* (Landsborough)

Ros, 1975:319

on *Caberea boryi* (Audouin)

Ros, 1975:319

*Callopora dumerili* (Audouin)

Barletta, 1981:56

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:106

Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:214

Thompson & Brown, 1984:75 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]



on *Celleporina hassalli* Johnston

Ros, 1975:319

on *Chorizopora brongniarti* (Audouin)

Ros, 1975:319

on *Crisia* sp.

Ros, 1975:319

*Cryptosula pallasiana* (Möller)

Barletta, 1981:56

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:106

Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:214

Thompson & Brown, 1984:75 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:56

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Brown & Picton, 1979:[15]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:106

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 78

Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:214

Thompson & Brown, 1984:75 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:44

*Escharella immersa* (Fleming)

Todd, 1981:154

on *Escharella immersa* (Fleming)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:107

Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]

on *Escharina vulgaris*

Ros, 1975:319

on *Hippodiplosia fascialis*

Ros, 1975:319

on *Hippodiplosia ottomulleriana*

Ros, 1975:319

on *Lepralia foliacea* (Ellis & Solander)

Allen, 1895:51 [as *Triopa claviger*]

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:56

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:106

Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:214

Thompson & Brown, 1984:75 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Membranipora*

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:202

Gosliner, 1987b:99

Ryland, 1976:422

*Microporella ciliata* (Pallas)

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Microporella ciliata* (Pallas)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:107

Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]

on *Parasmittina raigii*

Ros, 1975:319

*Porella concinna* (Busk)

Barletta, 1981:56

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:107

Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:214

Thompson & Brown, 1984:75 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Savignyella lafonti*

Ros, 1975:319

on *Schismopora avicularis*

Ros, 1975:319

on *Schizobrachiella sanguinea*

Ros, 1975:319

Ros, 1978a:155

on *Schizomavella auriculata* (Hassall)

Ros, 1975:319

on *Schizomavella discoidea*

Ros, 1975:319

on *Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:107

Ros, 1975:319

Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]

Ros, 1978a:155

on *Schizomavella rudis*

Ros, 1975:319

*Schizoporella unicornis* (Johnston)

Barletta, 1981:56

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:106

Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:214

Thompson & Brown, 1984:75 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Smittina reticulata* (MacGillivray)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:107

Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]

*Umbonula littoralis* Hastings

Barletta, 1981:56

Barletta & Melone, 1976:216 [Miller, 1961]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:107  
Ros, 1975:319 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:214  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:75 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964]

*Nembrotha cristata* Bergh, 1877

*Atapozoa*

Avila, 1995:519 [Paul, Lindquist, & Fenical, 1990]  
Faulkner, Molinski, Andersen, Dumdei, & de Silva, 1991:236 [Lindquist, 1989, thesis]  
Lindquist & Fenical, 1991:505  
Paul, Lindquist, & Fenical, 1990:110

*Eudistoma olivaceum*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:12

*Nembrotha gratiosa* Bergh, 1890

bryozoa

Bergh, 1890a:983

*Nembrotha kubaryana* Bergh, 1877

*Atapozoa*

Avila, 1995:519 [Paul, Lindquist, & Fenical, 1990]  
Faulkner, Molinski, Andersen, Dumdei, & de Silva, 1991:236 [Lindquist, 1989, thesis]  
Lindquist & Fenical, 1991:505  
Paul, Lindquist, & Fenical, 1990:110

on *Bugula dentata*

Ryland, 1976:422

*Plocamopherus indicus* Bergh, 1890

*Bugula*

Bergh, 1890a:957

*Plocamopherus maculatus* (Pease, 1860)

on *Anthelia edmondsoni* (Kay)

Kay, 1979:476

*Plocamopherus ocellatus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831

? *Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:591 [O'Donoghue, 1929]  
O'Donoghue, 1929:808

*Polycera atra* MacFarland, 1905

on *Bugula pacifica* Robertson

McDonald, 1975:540  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Bugula* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:330  
Lewbel & Lance, 1975:346  
MacFarland, 1966:118  
McDonald, 1983:205 [MacFarland, 1966; McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [MacFarland, 1966]

on *Bugula* sp.

Bertsch, 1983:111  
Robilliard, 1971a:242 [MacFarland, 1966; Steinberg, 1963]  
Steinberg, 1963a:70

*Lophogorgia chilensis* (Verrill)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:330  
Lewbel & Lance, 1975:346  
McDonald, 1983:205 [Lewbel & Lance, 1975]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Lewbel & Lance, 1975]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:373  
McDonald, 1983:205 [MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Membranipora* sp.

Lewbel & Lance, 1975:346  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Lewbel & Lance, 1975]

*Polycera aurantiomarginata* Garcia & Bobo, 1984

on *Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Garcia & Bobo, 1984:368

*Polycera capensis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824

*Bugula*

Dakin, Bennett, & Pope, 1952:268  
Gosliner, 1987b:96  
Thompson, 1975:508 [Dakin, Bennett, & Pope, 1952]  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:14

*Polycera dubia* (Sars, 1829)

*Bowerbankia gracilis* O'Donoghue

Rivest, 1984:544 [as *Palio dubia*]

*Bowerbankia*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:76 [as *Palio dubia*]

on *Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:20

on *Cellaria fistulosa* Hincks

Miller, 1961:107

on *Cellaria sinuosa* (Hassall)

Miller, 1961:107

*Cryptosula pallasiana* (Möller)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:146 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Palio dubia*]

Miller, 1961:107

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:53 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Palio dubia*]

Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]

on *Cryptosula pallasiana* (Möller)

Clark, 1975:34

*Cryptosula*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:114 [as *Palio dubia*]

*Electra* spp.,

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Polycera lessonii*]

*Escharella immersa* (Fleming)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:146 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Palio dubia*]

Miller, 1961:107

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:53 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Palio dubia*]

Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]

*Eucratea loricata* (Linnaeus)

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 24 [as *Polycera lessonii* & *Gemellaria loriculata*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:[14] [as *Palio dubia*]

Graham 1955:152 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55] [as *Palio dubia* & *Gemellaria loriculata*]

Gould, 1870:227 [as *Polycera lessonii* & *Gemellaria loricata*]

Jeffreys, 1869:76 [as *Polycera lessonii* & *Gemellaria loricata*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 76 [as *Palio dubia*]

Thompson, 1988:210 [as *Palio dubia*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:73 [as *Palio dubia*]

Todd, 1981:154 [as *Palio dubia*]

on *Eucratea loricata* (Linnaeus)

Hamond, 1972:283

Miller, 1961:107

Swennen, 1961:203 [Jeffreys, 1869] [as *Palio dubia* & *Gemellaria loricata*]

*Flustrellidra hispida* (Fabricius)

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Polycera lessonii*]

on *Halopteris catharina*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:20

*Microporella ciliata* (Pallas)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:146 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Palio dubia*]

Miller, 1961:107

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:53 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Palio dubia*]

Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]

*Schizoporella unicornis* (Johnston)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:146 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Palio dubia*]

Miller, 1961:107

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:53 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Palio dubia*]

Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]

*Schizoporella*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:114 [as *Palio dubia*]

*Smittina reticulata* (MacGillivray)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:146 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Palio dubia*]

Miller, 1961:107

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:53 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Palio dubia*]

Thompson, 1964:290 [Miller, 1961]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:20

*Polycera elegans* (Bergh, 1894)

*Bugula flabellata* Thompson

Thompson, 1988:208 [as *Greilada elegans*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:72 [as *Greilada elegans*]

Todd, 1981:154 [as *Greilada elegans*]

on *Bugula flabellata* (Thompson)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:44 [as *Greilada elegans*]

*Bugula plumosa*

Thompson, 1988:208 [as *Greilada elegans*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:72 [as *Greilada elegans*]

*Bugula turbinata*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[14] [as *Greilada elegans*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 74 [as *Greoilada elegans*]

*Bugula* spp.

Brown & Picton, 1979:[14] [as *Greilada elegans*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:74 [as *Greilada elegans*]

Todd, 1981:154 [Brown & Hunnam, 1976] [as *Greilada elegans*]

on *Ciona*

Edmunds, 1961:319

Lewbel & Lance, 1975:346 [Edmunds, 1961]

on *Membranipora*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:20

on simple ascidians

Thompson, 1964:290

*Polycera faeroensis* Lemche, 1929

*Bicellariella ciliata*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11

*Bugula plumosa* (Pallas)

Thompson, 1988:202

Thompson & Brown, 1984:68

*Bugula*

? Picton & Morrow, 1994:74

*Cellepora pumicosa* Linnaeus

Thompson, 1988:202

Thompson & Brown, 1984:68

*Crisia denticulata* (Lamarck)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:43

Just & Edmunds, 1985:58

Thompson, 1988:202

Thompson & Brown, 1984:68

Todd, 1981:154 [Brown & Hunnam, 1976]

*Crisia*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[14]



Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 74

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:58 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:112

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:52 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]

on *Membranipora*

Lemche & Thompson, 1974:189

on *Scrupocellaria*-like bryozoan

Lemche & Thompson, 1974:189

Thompson & Brown, 1984:68 [they say records of *Membranipora membranacea* may refer to *P. quadrilineata*]

*Polycera fujitai* Baba, 1937

on *Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Orr, 1980:114

*Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964

*Bugula flabellata* (Thompson)

Willan & Coleman, 1984:14

*Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Gosliner, 1987b:97

Willan & Coleman, 1984:14

on *Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, Toscano, & Garcia, 1988:226

*Bugula pacifica* Robertson

Beeman & Williams, 1980:330

McDonald, 1983:205

on *Bugula pacifica* Robertson

McDonald, 1975:540

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Bugula* sp.

Behrens, 1980:68

Gosliner, 1982:30

Lance, 1966:76

Robilliard, 1971a:242 [Lance 1966]

on *Bugula* sp.

Marcus, 1964:128

*Polycera hummi* Abbott, 1952

on *Bugula* sp.

Eyster, 1980:588

*Polycera nothus* (Johnston, 1838)

*Bowerbankia gracilis* (O'Donoghue)

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:32

*Bowerbankia imbricata* (Adams)

McMillan, 1942a:327 [as *Palio nothus*]

Thompson, 1964:290 [McMillan, 1942]

Thompson, 1988:212 [as *Palio nothus*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:74 [McMillan, 1942] [as *Palio nothus*]

*Bowerbankia*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[14] [as *Palio nothus*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 76 [as *Palio nothus*]

*Cryptosula pallasiana* (Möller)

Todd, 1981:154

*Escharella immersa* (Fleming)

Todd, 1981:154

*Microporella ciliata* (Pallas)

Todd, 1981:154

*Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Todd, 1981:154

*Smittina reticulata* (MacGillivray)

Todd, 1981:154

*Polycera quadrilineata* (Müller, 1776)

*Alcyonidium polyoum* (Hassall)

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

*Bowerbankia gracilis* (O'Donoghue)

Navoni, 1973:1336

*Bowerbankia*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Ros, 1975:320 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Schmekel, 1968:149  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:111

*Bugula avicularia* (Linnaeus)

Navoni, 1973:1336

*Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Cesari, 1990:36  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:20

*Bugula* sp.

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Garcia & Bobo, 1984:370 [Schmekel, 1968]  
LoBianco, 1888:421  
Ros, 1975:320 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Schmekel, 1968:149  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:111  
Todd, 1981:154 [Schmekel, 1968]

on *Bugula*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Ros, 1975]  
Lo Bianco, 1899:520  
Lo Bianco, 1909:632  
Mazzarelli, 1903:295  
Ros, 1975:320

*Callopora dumerili* (Audouin)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Miller, 1961]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147 [Thompson, 1964]  
Miller, 1961:107  
Navoni, 1973:1336  
Ros, 1975:320 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:204  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:69 [Miller, 1961]

*Cellaria fistulosa* Hincks

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

on *Cellaria fistulosa* Hincks

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:107  
Ros, 1975:320 [Miller, 1961]

*Cellaria sinuosa* (Hassall)

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

on *Cellaria sinuosa* (Hassall)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:107  
Ros, 1975:320 [Miller, 1961]

*Celleporella hyalina* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1988:204  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:69

*Chorizopora brongniarti* (Audouin)

Luque, 1983:63

*Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Miller, 1961]  
Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147 [Thompson, 1964]  
Lagardere & Tardy, 1980:268  
Miller, 1961:107  
Navoni, 1973:1336  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:72  
Ros, 1975:320 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:31  
Thompson, 1988:204  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:69 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:154  
Todd & Havenhand, 1989:254  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53  
Wolter, 1967:284

on *Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Rasmussen, 1973]  
Rasmussen, 1973:267  
Ros, 1975:320 [Rasmussen, 1973]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:20

*Electra posidoniae*

Luque, 1983:63

*Electra spinosa*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Thompson, 1964]

*Electra*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Ros, 1975:320 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Schmekel, 1968:149  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:111

on *Eucratea loricata* (Linnaeus)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:107  
Ros, 1975:320 [Miller, 1961]

*Flustrellidra hispida* (Fabricius)

Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53

on *Furcellaria*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Meyer & Möbius, 1865]  
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:56  
Ros, 1975:320 [Meyer & Möbius, 1865]

on *Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:20

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:107  
Chadwick & Thorpe, 1981:53  
Gascoigne, 1972:259  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147 [Thompson, 1964]  
Miller, 1961:107  
Navoni, 1973:1336  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 72  
Ros, 1975:320 [Elmhirst, 1922; Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
Ryland, 1976:422  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:31  
Thompson, 1964:290 [Elmhirst, 1922; Miller, 1961; P]  
Thompson, 1976:39 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:204  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:110  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:69 [Elmhirst, 1922; Miller, 1961]  
Todd & Havenhand, 1989:254  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53  
Wolter, 1967:284

on *Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:44  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:20

*Membranipora*

Elmhirst, 1922:42

on *Membranipora*

Ortea, 1976:114

on *Microporella ciliata* (Pallas)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:107

Ros, 1975:320 [Miller, 1961]

on *Porella concinna* (Busk)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:107

Ros, 1975:320 [Miller, 1961]

on *Schizomavella linearis* (Hassall)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:107

Ros, 1975:320 [Miller, 1961]

*Schizoporella unicornis* (Johnston)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:215 [Miller, 1961]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147 [Thompson, 1964]

Miller, 1961:107

Navoni, 1973:1336

Ros, 1975:320 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]

*Tegella unicornis* (Fleming)

Thompson, 1988:204

Thompson & Brown, 1984:69

*Polycera zosterae* O'Donoghue, 1924

*Bowerbankia gracilis* (O'Donoghue)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:330

Strathmann, 1987:287

on *Bowerbankia gracilis* (O'Donoghue)

Behrens, 1980:71

McDonald, 1975:540

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Bowerbankia gracilis* var. *aggregata* O'Donoghue

Gosliner & Williams, 1973:252

McDonald, 1983:207 [Gosliner & Williams, 1973]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Gosliner & Williams, 1973]

on *Dendrobeatia laxa* (Robertson)

Jaekle, 1984:210

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Rivest, 1984:544 [as *Palio zosterae*]

*Membranipora* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:330

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1971a:242

Strathmann, 1987:287 [as *Palio zosterae*]

on *Membranipora*

Behrens, 1980:70

*Polycera* sp. Miller 1967

*Bugula stolonifera* Ryland

Miller, 1967:5

*Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1967:5

*Polycerella emertoni* Verrill, 1880

*Amathia distans* Busk

Eyster, 1980:589 [Marcus, 1957]

Franz & Clark, 1972:265 [Marcus, 1957] [as *Polycera conya*]

Marcus, 1957:429 [as *Polycerella conya*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:34 [as *Polycerella conya*]

on *Amathia*

Franz & Clark, 1972:265 [Marcus & Marcus, 1960] [as *Polycera conya*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:159 [as *Polycerella conya*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:33 [as *Polycerella conya*]

*Bowerbankia gracilis* (O'Donoghue)

Clark, 1975:34

Eyster, 1980:589 [Clark, 1975]

Franz, 1968:8 [as *Polycerella conya*]

Franz & Clark, 1972:265

Franz & Clark, 1972:265 [Franz, 1968] [as *Polycera conya*]

on *Bowerbankia gracilis* (O'Donoghue)

Eyster, 1980:589

*Bugula*

Franz & Clark, 1972:265 [Schmekel, 1965] [as *Polycera recondita*]

on *Bugula*

Franz & Clark, 1972:265

Franz & Clark, 1972:265 [Marcus & Marcus, 1960] [as *Polycera conya*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:159 [as *Polycerella conya*]

Schmekel, 1965:226 [as *Polyerella recondita*]

on *Zoobotryon pellucidum*

Marcus, 1972:312 [as *Polycerella conya*]

*Zoobotryon verticillatum* (Delle Chiaje)

Franz & Clark, 1972:265 [Schmekel, 1965] [as *Polycera recondita*]

Schmekel, 1965:230 [as *Polyerella recondita*]

on *Zoobotryon verticillatum* (Delle Chiaje)

Garcia & Bobo, 1986:52

*Zoobotryon* sp.

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:111

Eyster, 1980:589 [Marcus, 1976]

Schmekel, 1968:149 [as *Polyerella recondita*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:116

on *Zoobotryon*

Franz & Clark, 1972:265 [Marcus & Marcus, 1960] [*Polycera conya*]

Marcus, 1976a:7 [as *Polycerella conya*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:159 [as *Polycerella conya*]

*Polycerella glandulosa* Behrens & Gosliner, 1988

on *Bugula* sp.

Behrens & Gosliner, 1988:319

on *Zoobotryon* sp.

Behrens & Gosliner, 1988:319

*Roboastra arika* Burn, 1967

*Bugula dentata*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:14

*Roboastra tigris* Farmer, 1978

*Tambja abdere* Farmer

Avila, 1995:520 [Carte & Faulkner, 1983, 1986]



Carte & Faulkner, 1983:2314  
Carte & Faulkner, 1986:795 [Farmer, 1978]  
Farmer, 1978

*Tambja eliora* (Marcus & Marcus)

Avila, 1995:520 [Carte & Faulkner, 1983, 1986]  
Carte & Faulkner, 1983:2314  
Carte & Faulkner, 1986:795 [Farmer, 1978]  
Farmer, 1978  
Farmer, 1984:16  
Robilliard, 1971b:429 [Farmer, pers. com.] [as *Nembrotha eliora* & *Roboastra* sp.]

*Tambja* spp.

Farmer, 1980:133  
Karuso, 1987:47 [Farmer, 1978]

*Tambja abdere* Farmer, 1978

*Sessibugula translucens* Osburn

Avila, 1995:519 [Carte & Faulkner, 1983, 1986]  
Carte & Faulkner, 1983:2314  
Carte & Faulkner, 1986:795  
Karuso, 1987:47  
Paul, Lindquist, & Fenical, 1990:113 [Carte & Faulkner, 1983, 1986]

*Tambja affinis* (Eliot, 1904)

*Bugula dentata*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:14

*Tambja capensis* (Bergh, 1907)

arborescent bryozoans

Gosliner, 1987b:100

*Tambja eliora* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967)

*Sessibugula translucens* Osburn

Avila, 1995:519 [Carte & Faulkner, 1983, 1986]  
Carte & Faulkner, 1983:2314  
Carte & Faulkner, 1986:795  
Karuso, 1987:47  
Paul, Lindquist, & Fenical, 1990:113 [Carte & Faulkner, 1983, 1986]

*Tambja morosa* Bergh, 1877

on *Bugula dentata* [as *Nembrotha morosa*]

Ryland, 1976:422

*Tambja olivaria* Yonow, 1994

on *Bugula dentata*

Yonow, 1994:109

on *Dendrophyllia micranthus*

Yonow, 1994:109

*Tambja verconis* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905)

*Bugula dentata*

Burn, 1989:772

Willan & Coleman, 1984:12

*Tambja* sp. Paul, Lindquist, & Fenical, 1990

*Bugula dentata*

Paul, Lindquist, & Fenical, 1990:116

*Tambja* sp. Willan & Coleman

*Amastigia rudi*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:12

*Thecacera darwini* Pruvot-Fol, 1950

*Beania magellanica* (Busk)

Marcus, 1959:59

*Thecacera pacifica* (Bergh, 1883)

siphonophores, hydroids

Bergh, 1884a:55 [as *Ohola pacifica*]

*Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815)

*Bugula flabellata* Gray

Thompson & Brown, 1984:71

on *Bugula flabellata* (Thompson)

Garstang, 1890:454

*Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Willan & Coleman, 1984:14

*Bugula plumosa* (Pallas)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[15]

Dekker, 1986:45

Dekker, 1986b:159

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 78

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:33

Thompson, 1976a:40

on *Bugula plumosa* (Pallas)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:44

*Bugula turrita* (Des.)

Marcus, 1957:428

Marcus, 1959:59

*Bugula* sp.

Dekker, 1986:45 [Giard, 1888; Thompson & Brown, 1984; Todd, 1981]

Garstang, 1889:182

Giard, 1888:502

Gosliner, 1987b:95

Ros, 1975:320 [Garstang, 1889; Marcus, 1957]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Garstang, 1889; Marcus, 1957]

Thompson, 1988:206

Thompson & Brown, 1976:118

Thompson & Brown, 1984:71

Todd, 1981:154 [Tardy, 1962]

on *Bugula*

Ros, 1975:320 [Garstang, 1889; Giard, 1888; Vayssiere, 1901]

Swennen, 1961:202 [Giard, 1888; Garstang, 1889]

Vayssiere, 1901:298

*Triopha catalinae* (Cooper, 1863)

*Bugula mollis*

McDonald, 1983:216 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977] [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17

Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

*Caulibugula ciliata*

McDonald, 1983:216 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977] [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17

Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

*Cellaria mandibulata* Hincks

Ferreira, 1977:395 [McBeth, 1971]

McBeth, 1971:158 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

McDonald, 1983:216 [McBeth, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17

on *Cellaria mandibulata* Hincks

Ferreira, 1977:395

*Crisia occidentalis*

McDonald, 1983:216 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977] [as *Triopha carpenteri*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:281

*Crisia serrulata* Osborn

Ferreira, 1977:395 [McBeth, 1971]  
McBeth, 1971:158 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]  
McDonald, 1983:216 [McBeth, 1971]

*Crisia*

Farmer, 1980:155  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

on *Crisia* sp.

Ferreira, 1977:395

*Dendrobeatia laxa* (Robertson)

McDonald, 1983:216 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

*Dendrobeatia lichenoides* (Robertson)

Goddard, 1987:271 [Harvell, 1984]  
Harvell, 1984:717  
Todd & Havenhand, 1989:254 [Harvell, 1984]

ectoprocts

Harris, 1973:240  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Harris, 1973] [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

*Filicrisia franciscana* (Robertson)

McDonald, 1983:216 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:281

*Filicrisia*

Goddard, 1987:271 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

on *Membranipora*

Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:308 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]  
Ferreira, 1977:395 [Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972]

*Scrupocellaria californica* Trask

Goddard, 1987:271 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald, 1983:216 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977] [as *Triopha carpenteri*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

*Scrupocellaria diegensis* Robertson

Ferreira, 1977:395 [McBeth, 1971]  
McBeth, 1971:158 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]  
McDonald, 1983:216 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17

on *Scrupocellaria* sp.

Ferreira, 1977:395

*Tricellaria* sp.

McDonald, 1983:216 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:111 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977] [as *Triopha carpenteri*]  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

*Triopha* sp.

Harris, 1973:281 [as *Triopha carpenteri*]

*Triopha maculata* MacFarland, 1905

*Bugula mollis*

McDonald, 1983:217 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288

*Caulibugula ciliata*

McDonald, 1983:217 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288

*Cauloramphus spiniferum*

McDonald, 1983:217 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288

*Crisia occidentalis*

McDonald, 1983:217 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288

*Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

McDonald, 1983:217 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288

*Scrupocellaria californica* Trask

McDonald, 1983:217 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288

*Tricellaria* sp.

McDonald, 1983:217 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Nybakken & Eastman, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & Eastman, 1977:288

**Family Gymnodorididae**

*Gymnodoris alba* (Bergh, 1877)

*Aeolidiella* sp.

Harris, 1973:281 [Kay & Young, 1970]  
Kay, 1979:474  
Kay & Young, 1969:221  
Robilliard, 1971b:429

*Favorinus* sp.

Harris, 1973:281 [Kay & Young, 1970]  
Kay, 1979:474  
Kay & Young, 1969:221  
Robilliard, 1971b:429

*Gymnodoris arnoldi* (Burn, 1957)

*Beania magellanica*

Burn 1989:773

*Gymnodoris bicolor* (Alder & Hancock, 1864)

*Gymnodoris okinawae* Baba

Kay, 1979:474  
Kay & Young, 1969:223  
Robilliard, 1971b:429 [Kay & Young, 1969]

*Gymnodoris plebeia* (Bergh)

Kay, 1979:474  
Kay & Young, 1969:223  
Robilliard, 1971b:429 [Kay & Young, 1969]

*Gymnodoris* sp.

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:79  
Harris, 1973:281 [Kay & Young, 1970]  
Young, 1969:440

*Gymnodoris ceylonica* (Kelaart, 1858)  
opisthobranchs, canabalistic

Willan & Coleman, 1984:16

*Stylocheilus longicauda*

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:277

*Gymnodoris citrina* (Bergh, 1877)  
canabalistic in captivity

Johnson, 1992: [Young, 1967]  
Young, 1967:169

*Gymnodoris okinawae* Baba

Johnson, 1992:3

*Gymnodoris plebeia* (Bergh)

Johnson, 1992:3

*Gymnodoris* spp.

Johnson, 1992:3  
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:278

eggs of *Gymnodoris celonica* (Kelaart)

Johnson, 1992:3

eggs of *Gymnodoris* spp.

Johnson, 1992:3

opisthobranch eggs

Young, 1967:169

*Gymnodoris okinawae* Baba, 1936  
*Elysia* spp.

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:79  
Kay, 1979:476  
Kay & Young, 1969:224  
Wells & Bryce, 1993:88

Elysiidae

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:278 [Kay & Young, 1969]  
Young, 1969:440

nudibranchs

Gosliner, 1987b:102 [Kay & Young, 1969]

Harris, 1973:281 [Kay & Young, 1970]

sacoglossans

Harris, 1973:281 [Kay & Young, 1970]

small cephalaspideans

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:278

*Gymnodoris striata* (Eliot, 1908)

*Plakobranthus ocellatus*

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:280

*Gymnodoris* sp.

*Elysia*

Hay, Pawlik, Duffy, & Fenical, 1989:424

*Lecithophorus capensis* Macnae, 1958

erect bryozoa

Gosliner, 1987b:103

*Paliolla cooki* (Angas, 1864)

*Beania magellanica*

Burn, 1989:773

### Family Vayssiereidae

*Okadaia cinnebareus* (Ralph, 1944)

*Spirorbis*

Morton & Miller, 1968:169

Willan & Morton, 1984:94

*Vayssierea caledonica* Risbec, 1928

*Salmacina dysteri* (Huxley)

Todd, 1981:166 [Young, 1969] [as *Okadaia elegans*]

Young, 1969:904 [as *Okadaia elegans*]

Serpulids

Kay, 1979:477 [as *Okadaia elegans*]

Thompson, 1976:35 [Young, 1969] [as *Okadaia elegans*]

Thompson, 1976a:68 [as *Okadaia elegans*]

*Spirorbis bellulus* Moore & Bush



Young, 1969a:904 [as *Okadaia elegans*]  
Todd, 1981:166 [Young, 1969] [as *Okadaia elegans*]

*Spirorbis nipponicus* Okuda

Baba, 1937:150 [as *Okadaia elegans*]

*Spirorbis spirillum* (Linnaeus)

Baba, 1937:150 [as *Okadaia elegans*]

*Spirorbis (Pileolaria)* sp.

Todd, 1981:166 [Young, 1969] [as *Okadaia elegans*]  
Young, 1969a:904 [as *Okadaia elegans*]

spirorbid polychaetes

Gosliner, 1987b:104 [as *Okadaia elegans*]  
Kabat, 1990:157 [Young, 1969] [as *Okadaia elegans*]  
Kay, 1979:477 [as *Okadaia elegans*]  
Thompson, 1976:35 [Young, 1969] [as *Okadaia elegans*]  
Thompson, 1976a:68 [as *Okadaia elegans*]  
Young, 1967:171 [as *Okadaia elegans*]  
Young, 1968:801 [as *Okadaia elegans*]  
Young, 1969:443 [Baba, 1937] [as *Okadaia elegans*]

## **SUBORDER EUDORIDACEA**

### **Family Hexabanchidae**

*Hexabanchus sanguineus* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828)

*Ancorina acervus* (Bowerbank)

Francis, 1980:256

*Callyspongia* sp.

Francis, 1980:256

*Cliona* sp.

Francis, 1980:256

*Halichondria* sp. A

Avila, 1995:520 [Pawlik, Kernan, Molinski, Harper, & Faulkner, 1988]  
Pawlik, Kernan, Molinski, Harper, & Faulkner, 1988:102  
Scheuer, 1990:248 [Pawlik, Kernan, Molinski, Harper, & Faulkner, 1988]

*Haliclona* sp., or *Adocia* sp.

Francis, 1980:256

*Leucetta solida*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis]  
Kay, 1979:471  
Roesener & Scheuer, 1986:847 [Kay, 1979]  
Scheuer, 1990:248 [Kay, 1979]

*Mycale* sp., or *Zygomycala* sp.

Francis, 1980:256

*Pachastrella* sp.

Francis, 1980:256

*Paraesperella* sp.

Francis, 1980:256

*Petrosia* sp.

Francis, 1980:256

sponges

Bergh, 1878a:559 [as *Hexabranchnus anaiteus*]

Bergh, 1878a:562 [as *Hexabranchnus petersi*]

*Stelletta* sp.

Francis, 1980:256

*Xestospongia exigua* (Kirkpatrick)

Francis, 1980:256

sponges, tunicates, foraminiferans, worms, gastropods, echinoderms

Gosliner, 1987b:87

### **Family Chromodorididae**

*Cadlina flavomaculata* MacFarland, 1905

*Aplysilla glacialis* (Merejkowsky)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:319

Farmer, 1980:83

Kozloff, 1987:250

McDonald, 1983:153 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Rudman, 1984:256 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]

*Aplysilla*

Behrens, 1980:54

*Axinella* sp.

Karuso, 1987:38 [Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985]  
Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

*Dysidea ambli*a DeLaubenfels

Karuso, 1987:38 [Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985]  
Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

on *Dysidea ambli*a DeLaubenfels

Faulkner & Ghiselin, 1983:297

*Leiosella idia*

Karuso, 1987:38

on *Leiosella idia*

Faulkner & Ghiselin, 1983:297 [as *Spongia idia*]

*Cadlina laevis* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

? Picton & Morrow, 1994:11,80

on *Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Ros, 1978a:155

*Halisarca dujardini* Johnston

Barbour, 1979:61

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 80

Sebens, 1985:359

Sebens, 1986:89

Thompson, 1988:216

Thompson & Brown, 1984:77 [Barbour, 1979]

Todd & Havenhand, 1986:103

*Halisarca* sp.

Harris, 1973:217

Todd, 1981:153 [Harris, 1973]

*Stylotella columella*

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:140

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:54 [Hunnam & Brown, 1975]

Todd, 1981:153

on *Sycon*

Barletta, 1981:58

Ros, 1975:321

sponges

Ros, 1975:321 [Forrest, 1950, thesis]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Forrest, 1950, thesis] [as *Echinochila laevis*]

*Cadlina limbaughorum* Lance, 1962

*Axinella* sp.

Karuso, 1987:38 [Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985]

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

*Dysidea amblia* DeLaubenfels

Karuso, 1987:38 [Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985]

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

*Leiosella idia*

Karuso, 1987:38 [Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985]

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

*Cadlina marginata* MacFarland, 1905

*Aplysilla glacialis* (Merejkowsky)

Andersen, de Silva, Dumdei, Northcote, Pathirana, & Tischler, 1990:272

Faulkner, Molinski, Andersen, Dumdei, & de Silva, 1991:235 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Goddard, 1984:147 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Goddard, 1985b:9

Strathmann, 1987:284 [Goddard, 1984]

Tischler & Andersen, 1989:5717

Tischler, Andersen, Choudhary, & Clardy, 1991:42

*Axinella* sp.

Avila, 1995:519 [Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Karuso, 1987:38 [Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1869 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Walker & Thompson, 1982:18 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Biemma rhadia* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Desmacella* sp.

Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1869 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Dysidea amblia* DeLaubenfels

Avila, 1995:519 [Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Karuso, 1987:38 [Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Walker & Thompson, 1982:18 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Dysidea etheria*

Avila, 1995:519 [Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Dysidea fragilis*

Avila, 1995:519 [Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Dysidea herbacea*

Avila, 1995:519 [Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Dysidea* sp.

Avila, 1995:519 [Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Forcepia* spp.

Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1869 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:319 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Bloom, 1976:294 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

McDonald, 1983:153 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Rudman, 1984:257 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1980] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Strathmann, 1987:284 [Bloom, 1976]

*Halichondria*

Behrens, 1980:54

*Halisarca* sp.

Goddard, 1984:147 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Higginsia higinissima* Dickinson

Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1869 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Higginsia* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:319 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Behrens, 1980:54

Bloom, 1976:294 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Hellou, Andersen, & Thompson, 1982:1877 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

McDonald, 1983:153 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Strathmann, 1987:284 [Bloom, 1976]

Rudman, 1984:257 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1981] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Hymendesmia* sp.

Hellou, Andersen, & Thompson, 1982:1877 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]  
Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1869 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Hymenamphiastra* sp.

Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1869 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Leiosella idia*

Albericci, Braekman, Daloze, & Tursch, 1982:1881 [Walker, Thompson, & Faulkner, 1980] [as *Spongia idia*]  
Karusu, 1987:38 [Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]  
Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]  
Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1870 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]  
Walker, Thompson, & Faulkner, 1980:4978 [as *Spongia idia*]

*Leptolabis* sp.

Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1869 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Lissodendoryx firma* (Lambe)

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]  
Hellou, Andersen, & Thompson, 1982:1877 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Mycale adhaerens* (Lambe)

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Mycale hispida*

Hellou, Andersen, & Thompson, 1982:1877 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Mycale lingua* (Bowerbank)

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Mycale psila* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Myxilla incrustans* (Johnston)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:319 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]  
Bloom, 1976:294 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]  
Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]  
Hellou, Andersen, & Thompson, 1982:1877 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]  
McDonald, 1983:153 [Bloom, 1976]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Rudman, 1984:257 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1981] [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]  
Strathmann, 1987:284 [Bloom, 1976]  
Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1869 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Myxilla*

Behrens, 1980:54

*Suberites* sp.

Hellou, Andersen, & Thompson, 1982:1877 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Terpios* sp.

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Zygherpe hyaloderma* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Hellou, Andersen, & Thompson, 1982:1877 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1869 [as *Cadlina luteomarginata*]

*Cadlina modesta* MacFarland, 1966

*Aplysilla glacialis* (Merejkowsky)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:319

Farmer, 1980:86

Goddard, 1984:147

Kozloff, 1987:250

McDonald, 1983:154

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Rudman, 1984:256 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1981]

*Halisarca* sp.

Goddard, 1984:147

Goddard, 1985b:9

*Cadlina willani* Miller, 1980

*Euspongia* sp.

Miller, 1980:170

*Cadlinella ornatissima* (Risbec, 1928)

*Halisarca metabola* DeLaubenfels

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:276

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:53 [Johnson & Boucher, 1983]

*Chromodoris alternata* (Burn, 1957)

on *Aplysilla rosea*

Burn, 1989:760

*Chromodoris ambiguus* Rudman, 1987

on *Chelonaplysilla violacea*

Rudman, 1987a:334

*Chromodoris aspersa* (Gould, 1852)

*Mycale maunakea* DeLaubenfels

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis] [as *Chromodoris lilacina*]

Young, 1967:168 [as *Chromodoris lilacina*]

*Chromodoris aureomarginata* Cheeseman, 1881

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Miller, 1967:2 [as *Glossodoris aureomarginata*]

*Dysidea* sp.

Rudman, 1984:256 [Morton & Miller, 1968]

*Chromodoris daphne* (Angas, 1864)

*Aplysilla rosea* (Barrois)

Rudman, 1984:257

*Chelonaplysilla violacea*

Rudman, 1984:257

*Chromodoris elisabethina* Bergh, 1877

*Dysidea* sp.

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:265

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:265 [as *Heteronema* sp.]

Karuso, 1987:42 [Okuda & Scheuer, 1985]

Okuda & Scheuer, 1985:1355 [as *Heteronema* sp.]

*Chromodoris epicuria* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905)

on *Aplysilla rosea* (Barrois)

Burn, 1989:760

Rudman, 1987a:318

*Chromodoris fidelis* (Kelaart, 1858)

*Aplysilla violacea* Ledenfeld

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:265

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:56 [Johnson & Boucher, 1983]

dull red sponge

Willan & Coleman, 1984:26

*Chromodoris funerea* Collingwood, 1881

*Dysidea herbacea*

Avila, 1995:519 [Carte, Kernan, Barrabee, Faulkner, Matsumoto, & Clardy, 1986]

Carte, Kernan, Barrabee, Faulkner, Matsumoto, & Clardy, 1986:3529



*Spongia* sp.

Avila, 1995:519

*Chromodoris geometrica* Risbec, 1928

*Aplysilla violacea* Ledenfeld

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:265

*Chromodoris hamiltoni* Rudman, 1977

sponges

Gosliner, 1987b:74

*Chromodoris hunteri* Rudman, 1983

*Ircinia* sp.

Rudman, 1984:257

*Chromodoris krohni* (Verany, 1846)

on *Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:211 [Ros, 1975] [as *Glossodoris krohni*]

Ros, 1975:325 [as *Glossodoris krohni*]

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Glossodoris krohni*]

*Ircinia* sp.

Barletta & Melone, 1976:211 [Gantes, 1962] [as *Glossodoris krohni*]

Gantes, 1962a:267 [as *Glossodoris krohni*]

Ros, 1975:325 [Gantes, 1962] [as *Glossodoris krohni*]

*Chromodoris kuiteri* Rudman, 1982

*Dysidea* sp.

Rudman, 1984:257

*Chromodoris lineolata* (van Hasselt, 1824)

black sponge

Orr, 1980:111

*Chromodoris lochi* Rudman, 1982

*Hyattella* sp.

Avila, 1995:520 [Corley, Herb, Moore, Scheuer, & Paul, 1988]

Corley, Herb, Moore, Scheuer, & Paul, 1988:3644

*Spongia mycofijiensis* Bakus

Avila, 1995:520 [Kakou, Crews, & Bakus, 1987]

on *Spongia mycofijiensis* Bakus

Kakou, Crews, & Bakus, 1987:482

*Chromodoris luteorosea* (Rapp, 1827)

*Aplysilla rosea*

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:65

*Spongionella pulchella*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:212 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Glossodoris luteorosea*]

Ros, 1975:325 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Glossodoris luteorosea*]

Schmekel, 1968:148 [as *Glossodoris luteorosea*]

*Spongionella*

Cimino, Crispino, Gavagnin, & Sodano, 1990:105 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:60

*Chromodoris macfarlandi* Cockerell, 1901

*Gellius*

Bertsch, 1978:317 [Bloom, 1976]

Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis] [as *Glossodoris macfarlandi*]

Farmer, 1980:92

on *Gellius*

McDonald, 1983:157 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Haliclona*

Bertsch, 1978:317 [Bloom, 1976]

Farmer, 1980:92

on *Haliclona* sp.

Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis] [as *Glossodoris macfarlandi*]

McDonald, 1983:157 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Chromodoris norrisi* Farmer, 1963

*Aplysilla polyrhaphis*

Avila, 1995:520 [Bobzin & Faulkner, 1989]

on *Aplysilla polyrhaphis*

Bobzin & Faulkner, 1989:3902

*Dendrilla* sp.

Avila, 1995:520 [Hochlowski, Faulkner, Matsumoto, & Clardy, 1983a]

*Chromodoris purpurea* (Laurillard, 1831)

on cf. *Anchinoe tenacior*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:214 [Ros, 1975] [as *Glossodoris purpurea*]

Ros, 1975:326 [as *Glossodoris purpurea*]

*Ircinia* sp.

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:591 [Gantes, 1962]

Barletta & Melone, 1976:214 [Gantes, 1962] [as *Glossodoris purpurea*]

Gantes, 1962a:267

Ros, 1975:326 [Gantes, 1962] [as *Glossodoris purpurea*]

*Spongionella pulchella*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:214 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Glossodoris purpurea*]

Ros, 1975:326 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Glossodoris purpurea*]

Schmekel, 1968:148 [as *Glossodoris purpurea*]

*Chromodoris quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828)

*Latrunculia magnifica*

Avila, 1995:520 [Mebis, 1985] [as *Glossodoris quadricolor*]

Ilan, 1995:307 [as *Glossodoris quadricolor*]

Karuso, 1987:42 [Mebis, 1985] [as *Glossodoris quadricolor*]

Mebis, 1985:713 [as *Glossodoris quadricolor*]

*Chromodoris roseopicta* Verrill, 1900

*Spongia* sp.

Verrill, 1901:33

*Chromodoris splendida* (Angas, 1864)

*Aplysilla rosea* (Barrois)

Rudman, 1984:257

*Chromodoris tasmaniensis* Bergh, 1905

*Aplysilla rosea* (Barrois)

Burn, 1989:761

Rudman, 1984:257

Rudman, 1987a:331

*Dendrilla* sp.

Avila, 1995:520 [Karuso, 1987]

Karuso, 1987:41

*Chromodoris thompsoni* Rudman, 1983

*Chelonaplysilla violacea*

Rudman, 1984:257

*Chromodoris verrieri* (Crosse, 1875)

*Aplysilla violacea* Ledenfeld

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:267 [as *Chromodoris marginata*]

*Aplysilla sulphurea* Schultz

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:267 [as *Chromodoris marginata*]

*Chromodoris vibrata* (Pease, 1860)

*Kaneohea poni*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis] [as *Hypselodoris vibrata*]

*Chromodoris victoriae* (Burn, 1957)

*Aplysilla rosea* (Barrois)

Rudman, 1984:257

*Chromodoris woodwardi* Rudman, 1983

*Callyspongia* sp.

Rudman, 1984:257

*Chalinopsilla* sp.

Rudman, 1984:257

*Digidentis perplexa* (Burn, 1957)

on *Aplysilla rosea*

Burn, 1989:764

*Glossodoris atromarginata* (Cuvier, 1804)

*Fasciospongia* sp.

Rudman, 1984:257

*Spongia* spp.

Avila, 1995:519 [DeSilva & Scheuer, 1982] [as *Casella atromarginata*]

Rudman, 1984:257

sponges

Thompson, 1976a:16 [as *Casella atromarginata*]

*Glossodoris cincta* (Bergh, 1888)

*Hyrtilos erecta-C*

Avila, 1995:520 [Rogers & Paul, 1991]

Rogers & Paul, 1991:223

*Glossodoris hikuerensis* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954)

*Hyrtilos erecta-C*

Avila, 1995:520 [Rogers & Paul, 1991]

Rogers & Paul, 1991:223

*Glossodoris luteopunctata* Gantes, 1962

*Ircina* sp.

Gantes, 1962a:267

*Glossodoris pallida* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828)

*Hyrtilos erecta*-A

Avila, 1995:520 [Rogers & Paul, 1991]

Rogers & Paul, 1991:223

*Glossodoris rufomarginata* (Bergh 1890)

*Dysidea* sp.

Johnson, 1983:360 [as *Chromolaichma youngbleuthi*]

*Spongia oceania*

Avila, 1995:519 [Terem & Scheuer, 1986]

Karuso, 1987:40 [Terem & Scheuer, 1986]

Terem & Scheuer, 1986:4409

*Hypselodoris andersoni* Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989

*Luffariella* sp.

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:250 [Johnson, 1983]

Johnson, 1983:360 [as chromodorid 1]

*Hypselodoris bennetti* (Angas, 1864)

*Psammocinia* spp.

Rudman, 1984:257

*Hypselodoris bilineata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1953)

*Ircinia* sp.

Bouchet, 1975:123

Gantes, 1962a:267 [as *Glossodoris bilineata*]

*Hypselodoris californiensis* (Bergh, 1879)

*Dysidea ambli*a DeLaubenfels

Beeman & Williams, 1980:320

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

on *Dysidea ambli*a DeLaubenfels

Farmer, 1980:102

McDonald, 1983:192 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Haliclona* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:320  
Behrens, 1980:64  
Bertsch, 1978b:244 [McBeth, 1971]  
Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis] [as *Chromodoris californiensis*]  
Farmer, 1980:102  
McBeth, 1971:158  
McDonald, 1983:192 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Stelletta estrella* DeLaubenfels

Beeman & Williams, 1980:320  
Bertsch, 1978b:244 [McBeth, 1971]  
Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis] [as *Chromodoris californiensis*]  
Farmer, 1980:102  
McBeth, 1971:158  
McDonald, 1983:192 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Stelletta*

Behrens, 1980:64

*Hypselodoris cantabrica* Bouchet & Ortea, 1980

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Avila, 1995:519  
Bouchet & Ortea, 1980:120

*Hypselodoris capensis* (Barnard, 1927)

light blue sponge

Gosliner, 1987b:81

*Hypselodoris infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828)

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:591 [Bertsch & Johnson, 1981]  
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:62  
Karuso, 1987:38  
Rudman, 1984:256 [Bertsch & Johnson, 1981]

*Dysidea* sp.

Havenhand, 1991:127 [Hubbard, 1988]  
Hubbard, 1988:260

*Hypselodoris kayae* Young, 1967

*Aplysilla glacialis* DeLaubenfels

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1967]  
Young, 1967:165

*Hypselodoris maculata* (Pease, 1871)

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:270 [as *Hypselodoris decorata*]

*Hypselodoris maridadilus* (Rudman, 1977)

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Avila, 1995:520 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980] [as *Chromodoris maridadilus*]

Albericci, Braekman, Daloze, & Tursch, 1982:1881 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell 1980] [as *Chromodoris maridadilus*]

Avila, 1995:519 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980] [as *Chromodoris maridadilus*]

Faulkner & Ghiselin, 1983:296 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980] [as *Chromodoris maridadilus*]

Karuso, 1987:38 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980] [as *Chromodoris maridadilus*]

Schulte & Scheuer, 1982:1858 [as *Chromodoris maridadilus*]

Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980:2159 [as *Chromodoris maridadilus*]

Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1866 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980] [as *Chromodoris maridadilus*]

*Hypselodoris messinensis* (von Ihering, 1880)

*Cacospongia mollior*

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Glossodoris fontandraui*]

on *Cacospongia mollior*

Ros, 1975:324 [as *Glossodoris fontandraui*]

on *Spongia virgultosa*

Ros, 1975:324 [as *Glossodoris fontandraui*]

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Glossodoris fontandraui*]

*Hypselodoris mouaci* (Risbec, 1930)

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:272

*Hypselodoris obscura* (Stimpson, 1855)

*Dysidea*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:22

*Hypselodoris orsini* (Verany, 1846)

*Cacospongia mollior*

? Avila, 1992:377 [as *Hypselodoris coelestis*]

Avila, 1995:519

Karuso, 1987:39 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

*Cacospongia scalaris*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:212 [Fournier, 1969] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Bloom, 1976:294 [Fournier, 1969] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Ros, 1975:323 [Fournier, 1969] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

on *Cacospongia scalaris*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:211 [Ros, 1975; Vicente, 1967] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Fournier, 1969:74 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Ros, 1975:322 [Vicente, 1967; P] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Vicente, 1963a:176 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Vicente, 1967:152 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

*Cacospongia* spp.

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:75 [as *Hypselodoris tricolor*]

on *Cliona celata* Grant

Barletta & Melone, 1976:211 [Ros, 1975] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Ros, 1975:322 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

*Dysidea fragilis*

Avila, 1995:519 [as *Hypselodoris tricolor*]

on *Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:211 [Ros, 1975] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Ros, 1975:322 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

*Ircinia fasciculata*

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

on *Ircinia fasciculata*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:211 [Ros, 1975] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Ros, 1975:322 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

*Ircinia* sp.

Barletta & Melone, 1976:212 [Haefelfinger, 1962] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Haefelfinger, 1962a:311 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Ros, 1975:323 [Haefelfinger, 1962] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

*Petrosia dura*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:212 [Ledoyer, 1968] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Ros, 1975:323 [Ledoyer, 1968] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

on *Petrosia dura*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:211 [Ledoyer, 1968] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Ledoyer, 1968:152 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

Ros, 1975:322 [Ledoyer, 1968] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

on *Petrosia ficiformis* Poiret



Barletta & Melone, 1976:211 [Ros, 1975] [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]  
Ros, 1975:322 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]  
Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Glossodoris tricolor*]

*Hypselodoris villafranca* (Risso, 1818)

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Avila, 1992:378  
Avila, 1995:519 [Avila, Cimino, Fontana, Gavagnin, Ortea, & Trivellone, 1991]  
Avila, Cimino, Fontana, Gavagnin, Ortea, & Trivellone, 1991:633  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:81  
Cimino & Sodano, 1989:390

*Hypselodoris webbi* (d'Orbigny, 1839)

*Cliona gracilis*

Picchetti, 1976a:244 [as *Glossodirs gracilis*]

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Avila, 1995:519 [Avila, Cimino, Fontana, Gavagnin, Ortea, & Trivellone, 1991]  
Avila, Cimino, Fontana, Gavagnin, Ortea, & Trivellone, 1991:633  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:77 [as *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*]

*Ircinia* sp.

Barletta & Melone, 1976:210 [Gantes, 1962] [as *Glossodoris gracilis* & *Glossodoris valenciennesi*]  
Gantes, 1962a:267 [as *Glossodoris gracilis* & *Glossodoris valenciennesi*]  
Ros, 1975:322 [Gantes, 1962] [as *Glossodoris gracilis*]  
Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Glossodoris gracilis*]  
Barash & Zenziper, 1984:591 [Gantes, 1962] [as *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*]  
Barletta, 1981:60 [as *Glossodoris valenciennesi*]  
Ros, 1975:324 [Gantes, 1962] [as *Glossodoris valenciennesi*]

*Ircinia fasciculata*

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Glossodoris gracilis*]

on *Ircinia fasciculata*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:210 [Ros, 1975] [as *Glossodoris gracilis*]  
Ros, 1975:322 [as *Glossodoris gracilis*]

on *Ircinia* sp.

Barletta & Melone, 1976:210 [Ros, 1975] [as *Glossodoris gracilis*]  
Ros, 1975:322 [as *Glossodoris gracilis*]

on *Pleraplysilla spinifera*

Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980:1070 [as *Glossodoris gracilis*]  
Garcia-Gomez, Cimino, & Medina, 1990:249 [Cimino, de Stefano, Minale, & Trivellone, 1975]

*Hypselodoris zebra* (Heilprin, 1889)

*Dysidea etheria* DeLaubenfels

Grode & Cardellina, 1984:76  
Jensen & Clark, 1986:452  
Karuso, 1987:39

*Mexichromis porterae* (Cockerell, 1901)

*Dysidea ambli*a DeLaubenfels

Faulkner & Ghiselin, 1983:296 [Hochlowski, Walker, Ireland, & Faulkner, 1982] [as *Chromodoris porterae*]  
Farmer, 1980:106  
Karuso, 1987:39 [Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985] [as *Chromodoris porterae*]  
Rudman, 1984:256 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1981]

on *Dysidea ambli*a DeLaubenfels

Hochlowski, Walker, Ireland, & Faulkner, 1982:90 [as *Hypselodoris porterae*]  
McDonald, 1983:157 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978] [as *Chromodoris porterae*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [as *Chromodoris porterae*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Chromodoris porterae*]

*Dysidea*

Behrens, 1980:64  
Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15 [as *Hypselodoris porterae*]

*Noumea closei* Rudman, 1986

*Aplysilla sulfurea* Schultz

Rudman, 1986c:394

*Noumea decussata* (Risbec, 1928)

*Aplysilla sulphurea* Schultz

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:274 [as *Thorunna decussata*]

*Dendrilla cf. cactus* (Selenka)

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:274 [as *Thorunna decussata*]

*Noumea haliclona* (Burn, 1957)

*Aplysilla rosea* (Barrois)

Rudman, 1983:130  
Rudman, 1984:257  
Rudman, 1986c:397

on *Aplysilla rosea* (Barrois)

Burn, 1989:762

*Aplysilla sulfurea* Schultz

Rudman, 1983:130  
Rudman, 1984:257  
Rudman, 1986c:397

on *Haliclona*

Burn, 1957:17 [as *Glossodoris haliclona* Burn, 1957

Burn, 1966a:272 [as *Chromodoris haliclona*]

*Noumea peasei* (Bergh, 1880)

*Plakortis simplex*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis] [as *Hypselodoris peasei*]

*Noumea sulphurea* Rudman, 1986

*Aplysilla sulfurea* Schultz

Rudman, 1986c:394

*Pectenodoris trilineata* (Adams & Reeve, 1850)

blue sponge

Willan & Coleman, 1984:26 [as *Chromodoris virgata* Bergh, 1905

*Dysidea* sp.

Rudman, 1984:257

*Risbecia godeffroyana* (Bergh, 1877)

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Albericci, Braekman, Dalozze, & Tursch, 1982:1881 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980] [as *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*]

Avila, 1995:519 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980]

Faulkner & Ghiselin, 1983:296 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980] [as *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*]

Karuso, 1987:38 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980]

Schulte & Scheuer, 1982:1858 [as *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*]

Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980:2159 [as *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*]

Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1866 [Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980] [as *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*]

*Risbecia imperialis* (Pease, 1860)

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:50 [as *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, vide Rudman, 1984]

Rudman, 1984:256 [Bertsch & Johnson, 1981]

*Risbecia tryoni* (Garrett, 1873)

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:268 [as *Chromodoris tryoni*]

*Verconia verconis* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905)

*Aplysilla rosea* (Barrois)

Karuso, 1987:33 [Rudman, 1984]

Klemke & Keough, 1991:23 [Burn, 1989]

Rudman, 1984:257

Rudman, 1986b:5

on *Aplysilla rosea*

Burn, 1989:763

### Family Miamiridae

*Ceratosoma amoena* (Cheeseman, 1886)

*Capnella gaboensis*

Burn, 1989:760 [as *Chromodoris amoena*]

? Farant, 1987:404

*Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Bloom, 1976:294 [Morton & Miller, 1968] [as *Glossodoris amoena*]

Miller, 1967:2 [as *Glossodoris amoena*]

*Dysidea* sp.

Morton & Miller, 1968:168 [as *Glossodoris amoena*]

Rudman, 1984:256 [Morton & Miller, 1968]

other dorids in captivity

Thompson, 1972a:399 [as *Chromodoris amoena*]

*Ceratosoma trilobata* (Gray, 1827)

sponges

Bergh, 1876a:400 [as *Ceratosoma cronigerum*]

### Family Actinocyclusidae

*Hallaxa chani* Gosliner & Williams, 1975

*Didemnum carnulentum* Ritter & Forsyth

Beeman & Williams, 1980:320

Farmer, 1980:43

Kozloff, 1987:250

McDonald, 1983:189 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Halisarca* sp.

Goddard, 1981:156

Goddard, 1984:150

Goddard, 1985b:10

Goddard, 1987:271 [Goddard, 1984]

### Family Aldisidae

*Aldisa banyulensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1951

*Hemimycale columella* (Bowerbank)

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:55  
Ortea, 1978:110 [Ros, 1977]  
Ortea, Perez Sanchez, & Llera Gonzalez, 1981:18  
Ros, 1977:54

*Aldisa benguelae* Gosliner, in Millen & Gosliner, 1985  
sponges

Gosliner, 1987b:73

*Aldisa binotata* Pruvot-Fol, 1953

*Anchinoe fictitius* Bowerbank

Millen & Gosliner, 1985:207  
Ortea, Perez Sanchez, & Llera Gonzalez, 1981:16 [as *Aldisa smaragdina*]

on *Hamigera hamigera*

Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:50 [as *Aldisa smaragdina*]  
Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1983:49 [as *Aldisa smaragdina*]

*Aldisa cooperi* Robilliard & Baba, 1972

*Anthoarcuata graciae*

Ayer & Andersen, 1982:1039 [as *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*]  
Gustafson & Andersen, 1985:1102 [as *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*]  
Karuso, 1987:45  
Millen & Gosliner, 1985:208  
Strathmann, 1987:283 [Millen & Gosliner, 1985]

perhaps *Lissodendoryx sophia*

Millen & Gosliner, 1985:208

*Aldisa sanguinea* (Cooper, 1863)

*Hymendesmia brepha* (DeLaubenfels)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:322  
Farmer, 1980:49  
McDonald, 1983:141 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Millen & Gosliner, 1985:212 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1980]

on *Hymendesmia*

Behrens, 1980:50

*Ophlitaspongia pennata* (Lambe)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:322  
Bloom, 1976:294 [Fournier, 1969]  
Farmer, 1980:49

Millen & Gosliner, 1985:212 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1981]

on *Ophlitaspongia pennata* (Lambe)

Cook, 1962:196

Fournier, 1969:75

McDonald, 1983:143 [Fournier, 1969]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Fournier, 1969]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

on *Ophlitaspongia*

Behrens, 1980:50

*Aldisa tara* Millen, in Gosliner & Millen, 1985

*Hamigera* sp. = *Lissodendoryx kyma* of Bakus 1966

Millen & Gosliner, 1985:216

*Aldisa trimaculata* Gosliner, in Millen & Gosliner, 1985  
sponges

Gosliner, 1987b:72

*Aldisa zetlandica* (Alder & Hancock, 1854)

*Hymendesmia* sp.

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11

#### Family Rostangidae

*Rostanga aliusrubens* Rudman & Avern, 1989

on *Clathria (Thalysias) lendenfeldi* Ridley & Dendy

Rudman & Avern, 1989:320

*Rostanga arbutus* (Angas, 1864)

*Clathria (Ophlitaspongia) aceratoobutsa* (Carter)

Rudman & Avern, 1989:292

*Rostanga australis* Rudman & Avern, 1989

*Psammopemma*

Rudman & Avern, 1989:317

*Rostanga bassia* Rudman & Avern, 1989

on *Clathria (Thalysias) cactiformis* (Lamarck)

Rudman & Avern, 1989:312

*Rostanga bifurcata* Rudman & Avern, 1989

*Antho (Isopenectya) chartacea* (Whitelegge)

Rudman & Avern, 1989:299

*Rostanga calumus* Rudman & Avern, 1989

*Clathria (Clathria) cf. partita*

Rudman & Avern, 1989:304

*Holoplocamia*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:34 [as *Rostanga arbutus*]

*Microciona*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:34 [as *Rostanga arbutus*]

*Ophlitaspongia*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:34 [as *Rostanga arbutus*]

*Rostanga muscula* (Abraham, 1877)

*Clathria (Ophlitaspongia) seriata* (Grant)

Ayling, 1968:40 [as *Microciona seriata* & *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Bloom, 1976:294 [Ayling, 1968] [as *Microciona seriata* & *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Elvin, 1976:194 [Ayling, 1968] [as *Microciona seriata* & *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Karuso, 1987:54 [Ayling, 1968] [as *Ophlitaspongia seriata* & *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Rudman & Avern, 1989:309 [Ayling, 1968]

Willan & Morton, 1984:86 [Ayling, 1968] [as *Ophlitaspongia seriata* & *Rostanga rubicunda*]

*Holoplocamia novizelanicum*

Ayling, 1968:40 [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Bloom, 1976:294 [Ayling, 1968; Morton & Miller, 1968] [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Elvin, 1976:194 [Ayling, 1968] [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Karuso, 1987:54 [Ayling, 1968] [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Miller, 1967:2 [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Rudman & Avern, 1989:310 [Ayling, 1968]

Willan & Morton, 1984:86 [Ayling, 1968] [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

*Holoplocamia*

Morton & Miller, 1968:168 [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

*Microciona coccinea* Bergquist

Ayling, 1968:40 [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Bloom, 1976:294 [Ayling, 1968; Morton & Miller, 1968] [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Elvin, 1976:194 [Ayling, 1968] [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Karuso, 1987:54 [Ayling, 1968] [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Miller, 1967:2 [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

Rudman & Avern, 1989:309 [Ayling, 1968]

Willan & Morton, 1984:86 [Ayling, 1968] [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

on *Microciona coccinea* Bergquist

Rudman & Avern, 1989:309

*Microciona*

Morton & Miller, 1968:168 [as *Rostanga rubicunda*]

*Rostanga orientalis* Rudman & Avern, 1989

*Halichondria japonica* (Kadota)

Baba, 1991b:43

*Reniera japonica* Kadota

Baba, 1937f:4 [as *Rostanga arbutus*]

Bloom, 1976:294 [Baba, in MacFarland, 1966] [as *Rostanga arbutus*]

MacFarland, 1966:168 [Baba, 1937] [as *Rostanga arbutus*]

*Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905

*Acarus erithacus* DeLaubenfels

Beeman & Williams, 1980:321

Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:307 [Cook, 1962; MacFarland, 1966]

Bloom, 1976:294 [DeLaubenfels, 1927]

Chia & Koss, 1978:109

Cook, 1962:196 [DeLaubenfels, 1927]

DeLaubenfels, 1927:266

Farmer, 1980:108

McDonald, 1983:209 [DeLaubenfels, 1927]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [DeLaubenfels, 1927; MacFarland, 1966]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

on *Acarus erithraceus* DeLaubenfels

Fournier, 1969:75

MacFarland, 1966:168

on *Acarus*

Behrens, 1980:70

*Antho lithophoenix* (DeLaubenfels)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:321 [as *Isociona lithophoenix*]

Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:307 [Cook, 1962; MacFarland, 1966] [as *Plocamia lithophoenix*]

Bloom, 1976:294 [DeLaubenfels, 1927] [as *Isociona lithophoenix*]

Chia & Koss, 1978:109 [as *Plocamia lithophoenix*]

Cook, 1962:196 [as *Isociona lithophoenix*]

DeLaubenfels, 1927:266 [as *Plocamia lithophoenix*]

Farmer, 1980:108 [as *Plocamia lithophoenix* & *Isociona lithophoenix*]

Goddard, 1984:153

Harris, 1973:269 [Cook, 1962] [as *Plocamia lithophoenix*]

McDonald, 1983:209 [DeLaubenfels, 1927] [as *Plocamia lithophoenix*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [DeLaubenfels, 1927; MacFarland, 1966] [as *Plocamia lithophoenix*]

on *Antho lithophoenix* (DeLaubenfels)



MacFarland, 1966:168 [as *Plocamia lithophoenix*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976] [as *Isociona lithophoenix*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Isociona lithophoenix*]

*Axocielita originalis* (DeLaubenfels)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:321 [as *Esperiopsis originalis*]  
Bloom, 1976:294 [Anderson, 1971; Cook, 1962; DeLaubenfels, 1927] [as *Esperiopsis originalis*]  
Farmer, 1980:108 [as *Esperiopsis originalis*]  
Goddard, 1984:153  
McDonald, 1983:209 [Bloom, 1976] [as *Esperiopsis originalis*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976] [as *Esperiopsis originalis*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Esperiopsis originalis*]

on *Axocielita originalis* (DeLaubenfels)

Cook, 1962:196 [as *Esperiopsis originalis*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Cook, 1962] [as *Esperiopsis originalis*]

*Axocielita*

Karuso, 1987:33 [Anderson, 1971 thesis; Todd, 1977 thesis] [as *Esperiopsis*]  
Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:63

on *Axocielita*

Behrens, 1980:70 [as *Esperiopsis*]

*Microcionia*

Karuso, 1987:33 [Anderson, 1971 thesis; Todd, 1977 thesis]

*Ophlitaspongia pennata* (Lambe)

Ayling, 1968:25 [Cook, 1962]  
Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:307 [Cook, 1962; MacFarland, 1966]  
Bloom, 1976:294 [Anderson, 1971; Cook, 1962; DeLaubenfels, 1927]  
Chia & Koss, 1978:109  
Chia & Koss, 1982:225  
Chia & Koss, 1984:138 [Chia & Koss, 1982]  
Castiello, Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, Izzo, & Sodano, 1979:413 [Cook, 1962]  
Cook, 1962:194 [DeLaubenfels, 1927; P]  
DeLaubenfels, 1927:266  
Edmunds, 1987:187 [Cook, 1962]  
Elvin, 1976:194 [Cook, 1962]  
Farmer, 1980:108  
Goddard, 1984:153  
Hadfield & Miller, 1987:199 [Chia & Koss, 1978]  
Harris, 1971c:81 [Cook, 1962]  
Karuso, 1987:54 [Chia & Koss, 1978]  
McDonald, 1983:209 [DeLaubenfels, 1927]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Cook, 1972; DeLaubenfels, 1927; MacFarland, 1966]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Nist, 1970:2  
Ros, 1977:54

Rudman & Avern, 1989:330 [Cook, 1962; Chia & Koss, 1978]  
Todd, 1981:169 [Cook, 1962]

on *Ophlitaspongia pennata* (Lambe)

Cook, 1962:196  
Fournier, 1969:75  
MacFarland, 1966:168

settles on *Ophlitaspongia pennata* (Lambe)

Hadfield, 1978:167 [Chia & Koss, 1978]

*Ophlitaspongia pennata* var. *californiana* DeLaubenfels

Cook, 1962:194

*Ophlitaspongia* sp.

Karuso, 1987:33 [Anderson, 1971 thesis; Todd, 1977 thesis]  
Kozloff, 1983:165  
Nybakken, 1978:140 [Cook, 1962]  
Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:63

on *Ophlitaspongia*

Behrens, 1980:70

on *Petrosia karykina*

Fournier, 1969:75

*Plocamia karykina* DeLaubenfels

Beeman & Williams, 1980:321  
Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:307 [Cook, 1962; MacFarland, 1966]  
Bloom, 1976:294 [Anderson, 1971; DeLaubenfels, 1927]  
Chia & Koss, 1978:109  
Cook, 1962:196 [DeLaubenfels, 1927]  
DeLaubenfels, 1927:266  
Farmer, 1980:108  
Goddard, 1984:153  
McDonald, 1983:209 [DeLaubenfels, 1927]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [DeLaubenfels, 1927; MacFarland, 1966]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

on *Plocamia karykina* DeLaubenfels

Cook, 1962:196  
MacFarland, 1966:168

*Plocamia*

Karuso, 1987:33 [Anderson, 1971 thesis; Todd, 1977 thesis]  
Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:63

on *Plocamia*

Behrens, 1980:70

*Rostanga risbeci* Baba, 1991

*Halichondria okadai* (Kadota)

Baba, 1991b:44

*Reniera okadai* Kadota

Baba, 1937f:4 [as *Rostanga arbutus*]

Bloom, 1976:294 [Baba, in MacFarland, 1966] [as *Rostanga arbutus*]

MacFarland, 1966:168 [Baba, 1937] [as *Rostanga arbutus*]

*Rostanga rubra* (Risso, 1818)

on *Diplosomoides lacazei*

Barletta, 1981:63

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:35 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]

Ros, 1975:326 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951]

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Barletta, 1981:63

Jaeckel, 1952a:257 [as *Rostanga coccinea*]

Ros, 1975:326 [Jaeckel, 1952]

on cf. *Hymendesmia*

Templado, 1982a:251

*Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Barletta, 1981:63

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:105

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

Ros, 1975:326 [Jaeckel, 1952, Kress, 1971]

on *Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Kress, 1971:335 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]

McIntosh, 1901:232 [as *Doris concinna*]

Ros, 1975:326

Rudman & Avern, 1989:329 [Kress, 1971]

*Microciona atrasanguinea* Bowerbank

Barletta, 1981:63

Bloom, 1976:294 [Flattely & Walton, 1922; Fournier, 1969] [as *Rostanga rufescens*]

Cook, 1962:196 [Flattely & Walton, 1922] [as *Rostanga coccinea*]

Cuenot, 1927a:268 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]

Forrest, 1953:230 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]

Graham 1955:152 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]

Hecht, 1896:623 [as *Doris coccinea*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:139  
Purchon, 1968:78 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Ros, 1975:326 [Cuenot, 1927; Forrest, 1953; Hecht, 1895; Kress, 1971; Purchon, 1968; Tardy, 1963]  
Tardy, 1962c:1225  
Thompson, 1964:289 [Hecht, 1895; Cuenot 1927] [as *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Thompson, 1988:220  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:126  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:80  
Todd, 1981:153

on *Microciona atrasanguinea* Bowerbank

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:35 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Cuenot, 1904:4 [as *Rostanga coccinea*]  
Edmunds, 1987:187 [Todd, 1981]  
Eliot, 1910d:21 [as *Rostanga coccinea*]  
Flattely & Walton, 1922:97 [as *Rostanga coccinea*]  
Fournier, 1969:75 [as *Rostanga coccinea* & *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Hoffmann, 1926:49 [as *Rostanga coccinea*]  
Kress, 1971:334 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1931:35, 275 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1957:308 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Ros, 1975:326 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951; Fournier, 1969]  
Rudman & Avern, 1989:329 [Kress, 1971]

*Microciona*

Ayling, 1968:25 [Morton, 1967] [as *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Barash & Zenziper, 1984:592 [Morton, 1958]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:105  
Morton, 1967:105 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]

on *Microciona*

Labbe, 1932:442 [as *Rostanga coccinea*]  
Ortea, 1975:42

on *Ophlitaspongia pennata* (Lambe)

Fournier, 1969:75 [as *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Ros, 1975:326 [Fournier, 1969]

*Ophlitaspongia seriata* (Grant)

Barletta, 1981:63  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[16]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 82  
Todd, 1981:153  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Ophlitaspongia seriata* (Grant)

Colgan, 1911:24 [as *Rostanga coccinea*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:139 [Thompson, 1964]

Ros, 1975:326 [Colgan, 1911]  
Thompson, 1964:289 [Colgan, 1911] [as *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:21

*Ophlitaspongia*

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:105  
Cook, 1962:196 [Yonge, 1949] [as *Rostanga rufescens*]

**Family Dorididae**

*Alloiodoris lanuginata* (Abraham, 1877)  
sponge

Morton & Chapman, 1968:31

*Austrodoris kerguelensis* (Bergh, 1884)  
*Calyx arcuarius*

Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970:253 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974:107 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

on *Dendrilla antarctica* Topsent

Barnes & Bullough, 1996:283

*Ectyodoryx* cf. *ramilobosa*

Garcia, Troncoso, Garcia-Gomez, & Cervera, 1993:419 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

*Gellius tenella*

Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974:107 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

*Gellius*

Barnes & Bullough, 1996:281

*Haliclona dancoi*

Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974:107 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

*Homaxonella* sp.

Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970:253 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

*Isodictya setifera*

Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970:253 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974:107 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

*Microxina benedeni*

Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970:253 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

*Polymastia invaginata*

Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974:107 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970:253 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

*Rossella nuda*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970] [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970:253 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
McClintock, Slattery, Heine, & Weston, 1992:627 [Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974]

*Rossella racovitzae*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Dayton, Robilliard, & Paiane, 1970] [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970:253 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974:114 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
McClintock, Slattery, Heine, & Weston, 1992:627 [Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974]

*Rossella*

Barnes & Bullough, 1996:281  
Bouchet, 1977a:35 [Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970] [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
Garcia, Troncoso, Garcia-Gomez, & Cervera, 1993:419 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

on *Rossella* sp.

Wägele, 1989a:439

*Scolymastra joubini*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970] [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970:253 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

*Scolymastra*

Barnes & Bullough, 1996:281  
Bouchet, 1977a:35 [Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970] [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

on *Scolymastra* sp.

Wägele, 1989a:439

*Sphaerotylus antarcticus*

Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970:253 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

*Tetilla leptoderma*

Dayton, Robilliard, & Paine, 1970:253 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]  
Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974:107 [as *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*]

*Doriopsis flabellifera* Cheeseman, 1880

*Halichondria* sp.

Bloom, 1976:294 [Morton & Miller, 1968] [as *Ctenodoris flabellifera*]

*Hymeniacidon* sp.

Bloom, 1976:294 [Morton & Miller, 1968] [as *Ctenodoris flabellifera*]

*Doriopsis granulosa* Pease, 1860

*Terpios zeteki*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis]

Kay, 1979:458

*Doriopsis pecten* (Collingwood, 1881)

*Terpios aploos* DeLaubenfels

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis]

Kay, 1979:458

Young, 1967:161

*Terpios granulosa*

Johnson, 1981c:14

on *Terpios granulosa*

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:34

blue-black sponge

Gosliner, 1987b:63

*Doriopsis viridis* Pease, 1861

*Prianos phlox*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis]

*Doris alboranica* Bouchet, 1977

*Rhizaxinella* sp.

Bouchet, 1977a:32

*Doris derelicta* Fischer, 1867

sponges

Cuenot, 1904:10 [as *Staurodoris verrucosa*]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Cuenot, 1904] [as *Doridigitata derelicta*]

*Doris fretterae* Thompson, 1980

*Halichondria* sp.

Thompson, 1980:84

*Doris januarii* Bergh, 1878

sponges

Bergh, 1880b:39 [as *Staurodoris januarii*]

*Doris ocelligera* (Bergh, 1881)

*Halichondria*

? Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:51

*Haliclona* sp.

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

*Hymeniacidon*

? Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:51

*Doris sticta* (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923)

encrusting sponges

Thompson & Brown, 1984:82

*Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758

*Halichondria bowerbanki* Burton

Clark, 1975:34

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Avila, Ballesteros, Cimino, Crispino, Gavagnin, & Sodano, 1990:366

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:53

Ortea, Perez Sanchez, & Llera Gonzalez, 1981:20

Todd, 1981:153 [Schmekel, 1968]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Ortea, 1976:114

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:21

*Halichondria* sp.

Avila, Ballesteros, Cimino, Crispino, Gavagnin, & Sodano, 1990:366 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:591 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

Barletta, 1981:65

Just & Edmunds, 1985:50

Ros, 1975:327 [Schmekel, 1968]

Schmekel, 1968:147

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:78

Thompson, 1988:224D0 [Schmekel, 1968]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:83 [Schmekel, 1968]

on *Haliclona* sp.

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:21

*Hymeniacidon caruncula*

Avila, Ballesteros, Cimino, Crispino, Gavagnin, & Sodano, 1990:366 [Fournier, 1969]



Barletta, 1981:65  
Ros, 1975:327 [Fournier, 1969]  
Todd, 1981:153 [Fournier, 1969]

on *Hymeniacidon caruncula*

Fournier, 1969:75

*Hymeniacidon perleve* (Montagu)

Bloom, 1976:294 [Fournier, 1969]  
Gosliner, 1987b:62

*Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Avila, 1992:378  
Avila, 1995:520 [Avila, Ballesteros, Cimino, Crispino, Gavagnin, & Sodano, 1990]  
Avila, Ballesteros, Cimino, Crispino, Gavagnin, & Sodano, 1990:363  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:53  
Cimino & Sodano, 1989:392  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Ortea, Perez Sanchez, & Llera Gonzalez, 1981:20  
Ros, 1975:327  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:21

*Hymeniacidon*

Ballesteros, 1991:423

on *Suberites carnosus* forma *incrustans*

Avila, Ballesteros, Cimino, Crispino, Gavagnin, & Sodano, 1990:363  
Ortea, Perez Sanchez, & Llera Gonzalez, 1981:20

*Doris* s. l. sp. MacFarland, 1966  
on *Dysidea amblia* DeLaubenfels

McDonald, 1983:183

*Thorybopus lophatus* Bouchet, 1977  
*Hymendesmia* sp.

Bouchet, 1977a:44

### Family Archidorididae

*Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1863)  
cf. *Halichondria bowerbanki* Burton

McDonald, 1983:149 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:116  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Strathmann, 1987:284

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Avila, 1995:520 [Gustafson & Andersen, 1985]

Beeman & Williams, 1980:323

Bloom, 1976:294 [Cook, 1962; P]

Bloom, 1981:309

Castiello, Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, Izzo, & Sodano, 1979:413 [Cook, 1962]

Cook, 1962:194

Edmunds, 1987:187

Elvin, 1976:194 [Cook, 1962]

Farmer, 1980:50

Gustafson & Andersen, 1985:1104

Harris, 1971c:84

Harris, 1973:219, 239

Karuso, 1987:44

Jaeckle, 1984:210

Kozloff, 1983:83

McDonald, 1975:538

McDonald, 1983:149 [Cook, 1962]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976; Cook, 1962; P]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Nybakken, 1978:140 [Cook, 1962]

Strathmann, 1987:284

Todd, 1981:169 [Cook, 1962]

on *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Fournier, 1969:75

Goddard, 1984:147

*Halichondria* sp.

Biermann, et al., 1992:207

Geiger & Holyoak, 1996:96 [Bloom, 1976; Elvin, 1976]

Kozloff, 1973:93

Wiens & Brownell, 1994:620

Wiens & Brownell, 1995:1640

*Haliclona permollis* (Bowerbank)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Hymeniacidon ungodon* DeLaubenfels

Goddard, 1985b:9

*Mycale adhaerens* (Lambe)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Mycale lingua* (Bowerbank)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Mycale psila* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Myxilla incrustans* (Johnston)

Bloom, 1975:312

Bloom, 1981:309

*Suberites ficus* (Johnston)

Bloom, 1975:314

Bloom, 1976:294

on *Suberites* sp.

Goddard, 1984:147

*Terpios* sp.

Bloom, 1981:309

*Zygherpe hyaloderma* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Archidoris odhneri* (MacFarland, 1966)

*Craniella* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:323

Farmer, 1980:51

McDonald, 1983:149 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1971:164

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:323

Bloom, 1976:294

Bloom, 1981:309

Farmer, 1980:51

McDonald, 1983:149 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976; Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1971:164

*Halichondria*

Behrens, 1980:52

*Haliclona permollis* (Bowerbank)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Hymeniacion ungodon* DeLaubenfels

Goddard, 1984:147

*Lissodendoryx firma* (Lambe)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Mycale adhaerens* (Lambe)

Bloom, 1981:309

Farmer, 1980:51

McDonald, 1983:149 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Mycale lingua* (Bowerbank)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Mycale psila* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Mycale*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:323

*Myxilla incrustans* (Johnston)

Bloom, 1976:294

Bloom, 1981:309

Farmer, 1980:51

McDonald, 1983:149 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Myxilla*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:323

Behrens, 1980:52

? *Rhabdocalypus* sp.

McDonald, 1983:149 [Robilliard, 1971]

Robilliard, 1971:164

*Stylissa stipitata* DeLaubenfels

Farmer, 1980:51

McDonald, 1983:149 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1971:164

*Stylissa*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:323

on *Suberites* sp.

Goddard, 1984:147

*Syringella amphispicula* DeLaubenfels

Farmer, 1980:51

McDonald, 1983:149 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1971:164

*Syringella*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:323

*Tedania* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:323

Farmer, 1980:51

McDonald, 1983:149 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1971:164

*Terpios* sp.

Bloom, 1976:294

Bloom, 1981:309

*Zygherpe hyaloderma* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp, 1827)

*Corybas (Mycale) ovulum*

Just & Tendal, 1983:404

on *Desmacidon* sp.

Fournier, 1969:75 [as *Doris flammea*]

on cf. *Desmacidon*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Fournier, 1969] [as *Archidoris flammea*]

Fisher, 1937a:363 [Garstang, 1890] [as *Archidoris flammea*]

Garstang, 1890:444 [as *Archidoris flammea*]

*Ficulina ficus*

Huysecom, van de Vyver, Braekman, & Daloze, 1990:117

*Grantia compressa*

Huysecom, van de Vyver, Braekman, & Daloze, 1990:117

on *Halichondria fibrosa* (Fristedt)

Fisher, 1937a:362 [as *Archidoris flammea*]

*Halichondria bowerbanki*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 84

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Angel, 1967:287

Bloom, 1976:294 [Carefoot, 1967; Forrest, 1953; Miller, 1961; Rose, 1971; Thompson, 1964]

Bloom, 1981:311

Brown & Picton, 1979:[16]

Carefoot, 1967:632

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:57

Cook, 1962:196 [Miller, 1961]

Dekker, 1986b:158

Edmunds, 1987:187

Elvin, 1976:194 [Thompson, 1964]

Forrest, 1953:225

Graham, 1955:153

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:199 [Todd & Havenhand, 1985]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141 [Thompson, 1964]

Huysecom, van de Vyver, Braekman, & Daloze, 1990:117

Just & Tendal, 1983:403 [Carefoot, 1967; Forrest, 1953; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; Thompson, 1964; Todd, 1981]

Miller, 1961:110

Miller, 1967:1

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 84

Platts, 1973:383

Pond, 1992:127 [Yonge & Thompson, 1976]

Rose, 1971a:331 [Thompson, 1966]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:79

Tardy, 1982a:97

Thompson, 1964:279; 289 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; McIntosh, 1863; Garstang, 1890; Herdman & Clubb, 1892; Forrest, 1953, Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961]

Thompson, 1966:344

Thompson, 1976:35 [Thompson, 1966]

Thompson, 1988:226

Thompson & Brown, 1976:130

Thompson & Brown, 1984:84

Todd, 1981:153 [Thompson, 1964]

Todd & Havenhand, 1985:97

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

Yonge & Thompson, 1976:131

on *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Fournier, 1969:75

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:22

on *Halichondria*

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:202

Ballesteros, 1991:425

*Hymeniacidon perleve* (Montagu)

Bloom, 1976:294 [Rose, 1971]

Bloom, 1976:294 [Fisher, 1937] [as *Archidoris flammea*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141 [Thompson, 1964]

Just & Tendal, 1983:403

Rose, 1971a:331 [Thompson, 1966]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Fisher, 1937; McMillan, 1942] [as *Archidoris pseudoargus flammea*]

Thompson, 1966:363

Thompson, 1988:226

Thompson & Brown, 1984:84

*Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Fisher, 1937a:363 [as *Archidoris flammea*]

McMillan, 1942a:327 [as *Archidoris flammea*]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:22

*Hymeniacidon* sp.

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:57

on *Hymeniacidon*

Ballesteros, 1991:425

Fisher, 1937a:363 [Beaumont, 1900] [as *Archidoris flammea*]

on cf. *Hymeniacidon*

Beaumont, 1900:848 [as *Archidoris flammea*]

*Hymendesmia* sp.

Just & Tendal, 1983:404

*Jophon piceus*

Just & Tendal, 1983:404

*Leucosolenia* sp.

Just & Tendal, 1983:404

*Mycale aegagrophila*

Just & Tendal, 1983:403

*Myxilla incrustans* (Johnston)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141 [Thompson, 1964]

Just & Tendal, 1983:403

Todd, 1981:153 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Myxilla incrustans* (Johnston)

Thompson, 1964:289 [Cuenot, 1903]

*Myxilla rosacea* (Lieberkühn)

Just & Tendal, 1983:404

*Myxilla* sp.

Just & Tendal, 1983:404

*Pachymatisma johnstoni*

Huysecom, van de Vyver, Braekman, & Daloze, 1990:117

*Pronax plumosum*

Huysecom, van de Vyver, Braekman, & Daloze, 1990:117

*Suberites ficus*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 84

*Suberites ficus* Johnston or *Suberites luetkeni*

Just & Tendal, 1983:403

*Suberites luridus*

Pond, 1992:133

*Suberites rubrus*

Pond, 1992:133

*Tethya aurantia* (Pallas)

Bloom, 1976:294 [Miller, 1961]

Cook, 1962:196 [Miller, 1961]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141 [Thompson, 1964]

Just & Tendal, 1983:403

Miller, 1961:110

Thompson, 1964:289 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:84 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:153 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Tethya aurantia* (Pallas)

Fournier, 1969:75



on *Tethya*

Ballesteros, 1991:425

*Archidoris tuberculata* (Cuvier, 1804) [there is confusion between *A. tuberculata* Müller which = *A. pseudoargus*, and *A. tuberculata* Cuvier. Cuvier enclosed in curly brackets after a citation indicates that the reference referred to *A. tuberculata* (Cuvier) and not to *A. tuberculata* Müller]

*Adocia cinerea* (Grant)

Wolter, 1967:281 {Cuvier}

on *Axinella polypoides* Schmidt

Ros, 1975:328 {Cuvier}

*Dendoryx incrustans* Johnston

Misuri, 1917:55 {Cuvier}

Tchang, 1931a:149 [Cuenot, 1903] {Cuvier}

on *Dendoryx incrustans* Johnston

Barletta, 1981:67 {Cuvier}

Cuenot, 1904:4 {Cuvier}

Ros, 1975:328 [Cuenot, 1904] {Cuvier}

*Esperella aegagropila* Johnston

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Archidoris pseudoargus*] {Muller}

Todd, 1981:153 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Archidoris pseudoargus*]

Misuri, 1917:55 {Cuvier}

Tchang, 1931a:149 {Cuvier}

on *Esperella aegagropila* Johnston

Barletta, 1981:67 {Cuvier}

Cuenot, 1904:4 {Cuvier}

Ros, 1975:328 [Cuenot, 1904] {Cuvier}

Thompson, 1964:289 [Cuenot, 1903] [as *Archidoris pseudoargus*]

*Grantia compressa* (Fabricius)

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pls. 1 & 2 [as *Doris tuberculata*] {Cuvier}

Barletta, 1981:67 {Cuvier}

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Archidoris pseudoargus*]

Just & Tendal, 1983:403 [as *Archidoris pseudoargus*]

Ros, 1975:328 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55] {Cuvier}

Thompson, 1964:289 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55] [as *Archidoris pseudoargus*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:84 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55] [as *Archidoris pseudoargus*]

Todd, 1981:153 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Archidoris pseudoargus*]

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Abeloos & Abeloos, 1932:1239 [as *Doris tuberculata*] {Cuvier}

Agersborg, 1921:230 [Alder & Hancock, 1855] [as *Doris tuberculata*] {Cuvier}

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pls. 1 & 2 [as *Doris tuberculata*] {Cuvier}  
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:23 {Cuvier}  
 Barletta, 1981:67 {Cuvier}  
 Cuenot, 1904:4 [Garstang, 1890; Giard, 1888] {Cuvier}  
 Elvin, 1976:194 [Wolter, 1967] {Cuvier}  
 Garstang, 1889:177 {Cuvier}  
 Giard, 1888:500 {Cuvier}  
 Harris, 1971c:84 [Abeloos, 1932] [as *Doris (=Archidoris) tuberculata*] {Cuvier}  
 Harris, 1973:238 [Abeloos & Abelos, 1932] {Cuvier}  
 Hecht, 1896:623 [as *Doris tuberculata*] {Cuvier}  
 Jaeckel, 1952a:257 {Cuvier}  
 McIntosh, 1865:388 [as *Doris tuberculata*] {Cuvier}  
 Misuri, 1917:55 {Cuvier}  
 Ros, 1975:328 [Carefoot, 1967; Cuenot, 1904; Forrest, 1953; Fournier, 1969; Garstang, 1890; Giard, 1888; Herdman & Clubb, 1892; Jaeckel, 1952; McIntosh, 1863; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961] {Cuvier}  
 Ros, 1977:54 {Cuvier}  
 Ros, 1978a:155 {Cuvier}  
 Swennen, 1961:196 {Cuvier}  
 Swennen & Dekker, 1987:30 {Cuvier}  
 Tchang, 1931a:148 {Cuvier}  
 Voogt, 1973:487 {Cuvier}  
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:8  
 Wolter, 1967:282 {Cuvier}

on *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Colgan, 1914:197 {Cuvier}  
 Fournier, 1969:75 {Cuvier}  
 Herdman, 1890:55  
 Herdman & Clubb, 1890:132 {Cuvier}  
 Herdman & Clubb, 1892a:132 {Cuvier}  
 Ortea, 1976:114 {Cuvier}  
 Ros, 1975:328 [Forrest, 1953; P] {Cuvier}

*Halichondria*

Garstang, 1890:444 {Cuvier}  
 Jaeckel, 1952:45 {Cuvier}  
 McIntosh, 1901:232 {Cuvier}

on *Halichondria*

Ortea, 1975:42  
 Ros, 1975:328 [Vayssiere, 1901] {Cuvier}  
 Vayssiere, 1901:301 {Cuvier}

*Hymeniacidon perleve* (Montagu)

Barletta, 1981:67 {Cuvier}  
 Ros, 1975:328 [Thompson, 1964] {Cuvier}

*Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Garstang, 1889:177 {Cuvier}  
 Misuri, 1917:55 {Cuvier}

Ros, 1977:54 {Cuvier}

on *Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Hecht, 1896:578 [as *Doris tuberculata*] {Cuvier}

*Tethya aurantia* (Pallas)

Barletta, 1981:67 {Cuvier}

Ros, 1975:328 [Miller, 1961] {Cuvier}

on *Tethya aurantia* (Pallas)

Ros, 1975:328 {Cuvier}

*Archidoris wellingtonensis* Abraham, 1877

*Halichondria* sp.

Bloom, 1976:294 [Morton & Miller, 1968]

Morton & Miller, 1968:168

Willan & Morton, 1984:84

*Hymeniacidon perleve* (Montagu)

Miller, 1967:2

*Hymeniacidon* sp.

Bloom, 1976:294 [Morton & Miller, 1968]

Morton & Miller, 1968:168

Willan & Morton, 1984:84

*Atagema rugosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951

on *Crambe crambe* (Schmidt)

Perrone, 1983c:51

on *Ircina* sp.

Perrone, 1983c:51

on *Petrosia ficiformis* Poiret

Perrone, 1983c:51

*Etidoris ladislavii* Ihering, 1886

*Savignyella lafontii*

Marcus, 1958a:26

*Synnotum aegyptiacum*

Marcus, 1958a:26

*Trippa mephitica* Bergh, 1878

sponges

Bergh, 1878a:596 [as *Phlegmodoris mephitica*]

*Trippa scabriuscula* (Pease, 1860)

*Toxadocia violacea*

Bloom, 1976:294

### Family Homiodorididae

*Homiodoris japonica* Bergh, 1881

on *Reniera japonica* Kadota

Baba, Hamatani, & Hisai, 1956:212

### Family Discodorididae

*Anisodoris lentiginosa* Millen, 1982

*Mycale adhaerens* (Lambe)

Millen, 1982:2699

*Tedania gurjanovae* Koltun

Millen, 1982:2699

*Anisodoris nobilis* (MacFarland, 1905)

*Antho* (= *Isociona*) *lithophoenix* (DeLaubenfels)

Kitting, 1981:129

*Astylinifer arntdi* DeLaubenfels

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

Kitting, 1981:129

*Axocielita* (= *Esperiopsis*) *originalis* DeLaubenfels

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

Kitting, 1981:129

*Biemma rhadia* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1976:294

Bloom, 1981:309

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

Bloom, 1981:309

Farmer, 1980:75

McDonald, 1983:146 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Halichondria*

Behrens, 1980:52

*Haliclona permollis* (Bowerbank)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

Bloom, 1976:298

Bloom, 1981:309

Farmer, 1980:75

McDonald, 1983:146 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Haliclona*

Behrens, 1980:52

*Hymenamphiastra cyanocrypta* DeLaubenfels

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

Kitting, 1981:129

*Lissodendoryx firma* (Lambe)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

Bloom, 1981:309

Farmer, 1980:75

Goddard, 1984:146

McDonald, 1983:146

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Lissodendoryx*

Behrens, 1980:52

*Mycale adhaerens* (Lambe)

Bloom, 1975:312

Bloom, 1976:294

Bloom, 1981:309

Farmer, 1980:75

McDonald, 1983:146 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Mycale macginitiei* DeLaubenfels

Goddard, 1984:146

Farmer, 1980:75

McBeth, 1971:158

McDonald, 1983:146 [McBeth, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [McBeth, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Nybakken, 1978:140 [McBeth, 1971]

*Mycale psila* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis]

Bloom, 1981:309

*Mycale richardsoni* Bakus

Bloom, 1981:309

*Mycale*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

*Myxilla agennes* DeLaubenfels

Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis]

Farmer, 1980:75

McBeth, 1971:158

McDonald, 1983:146 [McBeth, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [McBeth, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Nybakken, 1978:140 [McBeth, 1971]

*Myxilla incrustans* (Johnston)

Bloom, 1975:312

Bloom, 1976:294

Bloom, 1981:309

*Myxilla parasitica*

Kitting, 1981:129

*Ophlitaspongia pennata* (Lambe)

Goddard, 1984:146

*Paresperella psila* DeLaubenfels

Farmer, 1980:75

McBeth, 1971:158

McDonald, 1983:146 [McBeth, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [McBeth, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Nybakken, 1978:140 [McBeth, 1971]

*Paresperella*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

*Prianos* sp.

Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis]

Farmer, 1980:75

McBeth, 1971:158  
McDonald, 1983:146 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Suberites ficus* (Johnston)

Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis]

*Tedania gurjanovae* Koltun

Goddard, 1984:146

*Terpios* sp.

Bloom, 1981:309

*Tetilla arb* DeLaubenfels

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

*Zygherpe hyaloderma* DeLaubenfels

Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis; P]  
Bloom, 1981:309  
Farmer, 1980:75  
Goddard, 1984:146  
McBeth, 1971:158  
McDonald, 1983:146 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Nybakken, 1978:140 [McBeth, 1971]

*Zygherpe*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

*Anisodoris punctuolata* var. *cymina* Marcus, 1959  
on *Hippothoa*

Marcus, 1959:45

on *Microporella*

Marcus, 1959:45

*Baptodoris perezii* Llera & Ortea, in Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981  
*Hemimycale columella* (Bowerbank)

Ortea, Perez Sanchez, & Llera Gonzalez, 1981:26

*Baptodoris tuberculata* Bergh, 1888  
sponges

Bergh, 1888b:814

*Carminodoris boucheti* Ortea, 1979

*Hymeniacion sanguinea* (Grant)

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1981:35

Ortea, 1979:579

Ortea, 1980c:53

*Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1863)

*Axinella* cf. *vermiculata*

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

*Biemma rhadia* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1981:309

on *Halichondria bowerbanki* (Burton)

Farmer, 1980:76

McDonald, 1983:182 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

Bloom, 1976:294

Bloom, 1981:309

Farmer, 1980:76

on *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

McDonald, 1983:182 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Halichondria*

Behrens, 1980:60

Kozloff, 1973:93

Kozloff, 1983:83 [as *Discodoris sandiegensis*]

*Haliclona* cf. *cinerea*

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

*Haliclona permollis* (Bowerbank)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:324

Bloom, 1976:294

Bloom, 1981:309

Elvin, 1976:196

Fuhrman, Fuhrman, Nachman, & Mosher, 1981:558 [Elvin, 1976]

McDonald, 1983:182 [Elvin, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16



Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:66

on *Haliclona permollis* (Bowerbank)

Farmer, 1980:76

McDonald, 1983:182 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Bloom, 1976; Elvin, 1976]

*Haliclona* sp.

Behrens, 1980:60

Cook, 1962:196

Elvin, 1976:196

Farmer, 1980:76

Geiger & Holyoak, 1996:96 [Bloom, 1976; Elvin, 1976]

Goddard, 1984:149

Kozloff, 1973:93

Kozloff, 1983:83 [as *Discodoris sandiegensis*]

McDonald, 1983:182 [Cook, 1962]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Bloom, 1976; Elvin, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Nybakken, 1978:140 [Cook, 1962]

*Lissodendoryx firma* (Lambe)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Mycale adhaerens* (Lambe)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Mycale lingua* (Bowerbank)

Bloom, 1981:309

*Myxilla incrustans* (Johnston)

Bloom, 1976:294

Bloom, 1981:309

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

on *Myxilla incrustans* (Johnston)

Farmer, 1980:76

McDonald, 1983:182 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Bloom, 1976]

cf. *Pachychalina lunisimilis*

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

on *Petrosia dura*

Farmer, 1980:76

McDonald, 1983:182 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Bloom, 1976]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Sigmatocia* sp.

Goddard, 1984:149

*Terpios* sp.

Bloom, 1981:309

*Toxadocia zumi*

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

*Xestospongia trindanea*

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15

*Discodoris amboinensis* Bergh, 1890

sponges

Bergh, 1890a:897

*Discodoris boholiensis* Bergh, 1877

sponges

Bergh, 1890a:899

*Discodoris dubia* Bergh, 1904

on grey-mauve sponge

Burn, 1989:766

*Discodoris fragilis* (Alder & Hancock, 1864)

*Callyspongia diffusa*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis]

*Discodoris indecora* Bergh, 1881

on *Dysidea fragilis* (Montagu)

Templado, 1982a:251

*Ircinia fasciculata*

Avila, 1995:520 [Martinez, 1991, thesis]

*Discodoris morphaea* Bergh, 1877

sponges

Bergh, 1884a:93

*Discodoris phoca* Marcus & Marcus, 1967

sponges

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:78

*Discodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846)

*Hemimycale columella* (Bowerbank)

? Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:87

Forrest, 1953:230 [as *Anisodoris stellifera* & *Stylotella columella*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:140 [Thompson, 1964]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:86

Ros, 1975:329 [Forrest, 1953] [as *Anisodoris stellifera*]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Forrest, 1953] [as *Archidoris stellifera*]

Thompson, 1988:232

Thompson & Brown, 1976:132

Thompson & Brown, 1984:89 [Forrest, 1953]

Todd, 1981:153 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Hemimycale columella* (Bowerbank)

Marine Biological Association, 1957:308 [as *Archidoris stellifera*]

Ros, 1975:329 [as *Anisodoris stellifera*]

Thompson, 1964:289 [Marine Biological Association, 1957] [as *Archidoris stellifera*]

*Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:53

on *Ircinia fasciculata*

Ballesteros, 1985:20

*Stylotella columella*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Forrest, 1953] [as *Archidoris stellifera*]

Cook, 1962:196 [Forrest, 1953] [as *Archidoris stellifera*]

Forrest, 1953:230 [as *Archidoris stellifera*]

Graham 1955:153 [as *Archidoris stellifera*]

Todd, 1981:153

on *Stylotella columella*

Fournier, 1969:75 [as *Archidoris stelligera*]

*Stylotella*

Morton, 1967:105 [as *Archidoris stellifera*]

Ros, 1975:329 [Morton, 1960] [as *Anisodoris stellifera*]

*Fracassa zibethina* Bergh, 1878

sponges

Bergh, 1878a:600

*Geitodoris heathi* (MacFarland, 1905)

*Adocia gellindra* (DeLaubenfels)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:325 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
Farmer, 1980:77 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
McDonald, 1983:180 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978] [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Discodoris heathi*]

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Bloom, 1976:294 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
Farmer, 1980:77 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
McDonald, 1983:180 [Bloom, 1976] [as *Discodoris heathi*]

on *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:325 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976] [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Discodoris heathi*]

*Haliclona permollis* (Bowerbank)

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Discodoris heathi*]

*Lissodendoryx firma* (Lambe)

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Discodoris heathi*]

*Mycale adhaerens* (Lambe)

Bloom, 1976:294 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Discodoris heathi*]

*Mycale lingua* (Bowerbank)

Bloom, 1976:294 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Discodoris heathi*]

*Mycale macginitiei* DeLaubenfels

Goddard, 1984:149 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
Goddard, 1985b:10 [as *Discodoris heathi*]

*Mycale psila* (DeLaubenfels)

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Discodoris heathi*]

*Myxilla incrustans* (Johnston)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:325 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
Bloom, 1976:294 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
Farmer, 1980:77 [as *Discodoris heathi*]  
McDonald, 1983:180 [Bloom, 1976] [as *Discodoris heathi*]

on *Myxilla incrustans* (Johnston)

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Bloom, 1976] [as *Discodoris heathi*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Discodoris heathi*]

*Terpios* sp.

Bloom, 1981:309 [as *Discodoris heathi*]

*Paradoris indecora* (Bergh, 1880)

*Dysidea fragilis*

Ortea, 1995:10

*Ircinia fasciculata*

Cimino, Ciavatta, di Marzo, Fontana, Gavagnin, Mollo, Spinella, & Villani, 1994:19

*Paradoris inversa* Ortea, 1995

on *Ircinia*

Ortea, 1995:14

*Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880

*Petrosia dura* = *P. ficiformis* Poiret [Thompson, 1985]

Bloom, 1976:294 [Fournier, 1969]

Fournier, 1969:75

Picchetti, 1976a:244 [as *Peltodoris*]

Poizat, 1972:260 [Vicente, 1967]

Thompson, 1976:36 [Fournier, 1969]

Thompson, 1985:226

Yonge & Thompson, 1976:131

on *Petrosia dura*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:210 [Vicente, 1967]

Ros, 1975:329 [Vicente, 1967]

Vicente, 1963a:176

Vicente, 1967:151

*Petrosia ficiformis* Poiret

Avila, 1995:520 [Castiello, Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1980; Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980:1070]

Avila, 1996:151 [Haefelfinger, 1961; Ros, 1978]

Ballesteros, 1991:425 [as *Discodoris atromaculata*]

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:591 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

Barletta, 1976:124

Barletta, 1981:69

Barletta & Melone, 1976:210 [Boury-Esnault, 1971; Changeux & Deboutteville, 1955; Fournier, 1969;

Haefelfinger, 1960, 1961; Laubier, 1966; Portmann, 1958; Riedl, 1963, 1966; Schmekel, 1968; Vicente, 1967]

Boury-Esnault, 1971:330

Castiello, Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1980:5047

Castiello, Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, Izzo, & Sodano, 1979:413

Cattaneo-Vietti, Angelini, & Bavestrello, 1993:174

Cattaneo-Vietti & Balduzzi, 1991:216

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:83  
Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980:1071  
Haefelfinger, 1960b:347  
Haefelfinger, 1961a:344  
Haefelfinger, 1962a:311  
Huyscom, van de Vyver, Braekman, & Daloze, 1990:115  
Jones, Knight-Jones, Moyse, Babbage, & Stebbing, 1968:76  
Karuso, 1987:33 [Ros, 1976]  
Laubier, 1966:227  
Pastorino & Canu, 1965:6  
Perrone, 1980:124  
Reidl, 1966:380  
Ros, 1975:330 [Boury Esnault, 1971; Changeux & Deboutteville, 1955; Fournier, 1969; Haefelfinger, 1960, 1961; Laubier, 1966; Portmann, 1958; Riedl, 1963, 1966; Schmekel, 1968; Vicente, 1967]  
Schulte & Scheuer, 1982:1859  
Ros, 1977:55  
Ros, 1978a:155  
Schmekel, 1968:149  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:86  
Starmühlner, 1968:147  
Voogt, 1973:487

on *Petrosia ficiformis* Poiret

Ballesteros, 1982b:231  
Ballesteros, 1984a:23  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:209 [Haefelfinger, 1960; Laubier, 1966; Riedl, 1963, 1966; Ros, 1975; Sordi, 1969; Starmühlner, 1968; P]  
Dekker, 1986a:3  
Perrone, 1983b:134  
Ros, 1975:329 [Haefelfinger, 1960; Laubier, 1966; Riedl, 1963; Sordi, 1969; Starmühlner, 1969]  
Ros 1981:176  
Wirtz, 1996:169 [as *Discodoris tromaculata*]

on *Petrosia* sp.

Sordi, 1970:110  
Vicente, 1964:221

*Peltodoris crucis* (Oersted, 1863)

sponges

Bergh, 1880b:45

*Peltodoris sordii* Perrone, 1990

on *Geodia cydonium*

Perrone, 1990:298

*Phialodoris podotria* Bergh, 1890

sponges

Bergh, 1890a:911

*Taringa aivica timia* Marcus & Marcus, 1967  
on *Zygherpe hyaloderma* DeLaubenfels

Behrens & Henderson, 1982:199

*Thordisa clandestina* Bergh, 1884  
sponges

Bergh, 1884a:108

*Thordisa millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854)  
on *Halichondria*

Vayssiere, 1901:300

*Thordisa rubescens* Behrens & Henderson, 1981  
on *Axinella*

Behrens & Henderson, 1981:122

on *Lissodendoryx*

Behrens & Henderson, 1981:122

#### Family Kentrodorididae

*Jorunna alisonae* Marcus, 1976  
*Haliclona permollis* (Bowerbank)

Kay, 1979:461

*Jorunna funebris* (Kelaart, 1858)  
*Haliclona* sp.

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:260

*Xestospongia* sp.

Avila, 1995:520 [Gulavita, Scheuer, & de Silva, 1991; Kubo, Kitahara, & Nakahara, 1989]

Gulavita, Scheuer, & de Silva, 1991:229

Karuso, 1987:46

Kubo, Kitahara, & Nakahara, 1989:1384

bluish purple sponge

Willan & Coleman, 1984:32

*Jorunna pantherina* (Angas, 1864)  
*Tetrapocillon novaezealandiae* Bronsted

Miller, 1996:1101

*Jorunna ramicola* Miller, 1996  
on *Callyspongia ramosa* (Gray)

Miller, 1996:1107

*Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier, 1804)

*Cliona celata* Grant

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Cliona celata* Grant

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:22

*Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Barletta, 1981:71

Bloom, 1976:294 [Carefoot, 1967; Miller, 1961; Millott, 1937]

Carefoot, 1967:645 [Millott, 1937]

Edmunds, 1987:187 [Todd, 1981]

Graham 1955:152 [Millott, 1937]

Hecht, 1896:623 [as *Doris johnstoni*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

Marcus, 1976:58 [Hecht, 1895; Jaeckel, 1952a; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; Thompson, 1960]

Miller, 1961:110

Purchon, 1968:78

Ros, 1975:330 [Fournier, 1969; Jaeckel, 1952; Miller, 1961; Millott, 1937; Swennen, 1961; Thompson, 1964;

Purchon, 1968

Platts, 1973:383

Swennen, 1961:196 [Jaeckel 1952; P]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:30

Thompson, 1964:289 [Millott, 1937; Miller, 1961; P]

Thompson, 1988:234

Thompson & Brown, 1976:134

Thompson & Brown, 1984:91 [Miller, 1961; Millott, 1937; Thompson, 1964]

Todd, 1981:153 [Thompson, 1964]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Colgan, 1914:199 [as *Jorunna johnstoni*]

Eliot, 1910d:21 [as *Jorunna johnstoni*]

Fisher, 1937:201

Flattely & Walton, 1922:97 [as *Jorunna johnstoni*]

Fournier, 1969:75

Heincke, 1896:135 [as *Jorunna johnstoni*]

Ros, 1975:330 [Thompson, 1964; P]

Thompson, 1964:289

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:22

*Halichondria*

McIntosh, 1901:232 [as *Archidoris johnstoni*]

Millott, 1937b:174

on *Halichondria*



Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:202

*Haliclona cinerea*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:86

*Haliclona oculata* (Pallas)

Barletta, 1981:71

Picton & Morrow, 1994:86

Ros, 1975:330 [Swennen, 1961]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:30

on *Haliclona oculata* (Pallas)

Marcus, 1976:58 [Swennen, 1961]

Swennen, 1961:197

*Haliclona permollis* (Bowerbank)

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis]

*Haliclona rosea* (Bowerbank)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Haliclona rosea* (Bowerbank)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:22

*Haliclona* sp.

Brown & Picton, 1979:[17]

Gosliner, 1987b:70

Thompson & Brown, 1984:91

Thompson, 1988:234

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Haliclona* sp.

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:22

*Hemimycale columella* (Bowerbank)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

*Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Grant)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:22

*Mycale littoralis*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

*Jorunna zania* Marcus, 1976

sponges

Gosliner, 1987b:70

### Family Asteronotidae

*Aphelodoris luctuosa* Bergh, 1905

sponges

Morton & Chapman, 1968:31

*Halgerda rubicunda* Baba, 1949

orange sponge

Orr, 1980:112

*Halgerda wasinensis* Eliot, 1903

sponges

Gosliner, 1987b:68

*Sclerodorios apiculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864)

sponges

Gosliner, 1987b:67

*Sclerodoris* sp. Bergh, 1905

*Microcionia haematodes*

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis] [as *Halgerda rubra*]

### Family Platydorididae

*Hoplodoris novaezelandiae* (Bergh, 1904)

*Plakina monolopha*

Miller, 1991:300

*Platydoris argo* (Linnaeus, 1767)

on *Crambe crambe* Schmidt

Templado, 1982a:251

on *Halopteris filicina*

Templado, 1982:75

on *Retepora (Sertella) cellulosa*

Barletta, 1981:73

Ros, 1975:331

on *Sertella cellulosa*

Ros, 1978a:155

*Platydoris* cf. *argo* f. *canariensis* (d'Orbigny, 1839)

on *Geodia cydonium*

Altimira & Ros, 1979:7

*Platydoris arrogans* Bergh, 1877

sponges

Bergh, 1877b:516

Bergh, 1880b:60

Bergh, 1890a:914

*Platydoris eurychlamys* Bergh, 1877

sponges

Bergh, 1877b:512

Bergh, 1884a:103

Bergh, 1890a:916

*Platydoris macfarlandi* Hanna, 1951

on *Suberites ficus* (Johnston)

Behrens & Henderson, 1983:365

*Platydoris maculata* Bouchet, 1977

*Thenia muricata*

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:99

*Thenia*

Bouchet, 1977a:39

*Platydoris philippii* Bergh, 1877

sponges

Bergh, 1877b:509

*Platydoris* cf. *stomascuta* Bouchet, 1977

*Thenia*

Bouchet, 1977a:63

## **SUBORDER PORODORIDACEA**

### **Family Phyllidiidae**

*Phyllidia babai* Brunckhorst, 1993

*Acanthella stipata* Carter

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

*Phyllidia flava* Aradas, 1847

*Acanthella acuta*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:218 [Picchetti, 1976] [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115

? Picchetti, 1976a:243 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

on *Acanthella acuta*

Barletta, 1981:75 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

DeMetrio, Vaccarella, & Terio, 1977:96 [Picchetti, 1976] [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

Ros 1981:177 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

on *Acanthella* sp.

Perrone, 1983a:178 [Barletta, 1974. 1980; Picchetti, 1976] [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

*Axinella cannabina* (Esper)

Avila, 1992:377 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

Avila, 1995:520 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

Karuso, 1987:36 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

on *Axinella cannabina* (Esper)

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:592 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:140] [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

Macri, 1985:34 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

Macri, 1986:3 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

on *Axinella polypoides* Schmidt

DeMetrio, Vaccarella, & Terio, 1977:99 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

*Axinella* sp.

Yonow, 1988:139 [Wägele, 1985] [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

on *Axinella* sp.

Barletta, 1974:4 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

Barletta, 1981:75 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115

Wägele, 1985:65 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

Wägele & Schminke, 1987:5 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

on *Veretillum cynomorium*

Ros 1980:182 [as *Phyllidia pulitzeri*]

*Phyllidia ocellata* Cuvier, 1804

*Acanthella* cf. *cavernosa*

Avila, 1995:520 [Fusetani, Wolstenholme, Shinoda, Asai, Matsunaga, Onuki & Hirota, 1992]

? Fusetani, Wolstenholme, Shinoda, Asai, Matsunaga, Onuki & Hirota, 1992:6823

*Higginsia massalis* Carter

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

*Phyllidia rosans* (Bergh, 1873)

*Acropora* sp.

Hadfield, 1976:141 [Vicente, 1966] [as *Phyllidia bourgini*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Phyllidia bourgini*]

on *Acropora*

Robertson, 1970:45 [Vicente, 1966] [as *Phyllidia bourgini*]

Vicente, 1966:105 [as *Phyllidia bourgini*]

*Millepora* sp.

Hadfield, 1976:141 [Vicente, 1966] [as *Phyllidia bourgini*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Phyllidia bourgini*]

on *Millepora* sp.

Vicente, 1966:105 [as *Phyllidia bourgini*]

*Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801

*Ciocalypta* sp.

Alvi, Peters, Hunter, & Crews, 1993:329 [Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1975]

Faulkner, Molinski, Andersen, Dumdei, & de Silva, 1991:234 [Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1975] [they say same as *Hymeniacidon*]

Fusetani, Wolstenholme, & Matsunaga, 1990:5623

Gulavita, Scheuer, & de Silva, 1991:229

Karuso, 1987:35 [Burreson, Clardy, Finer, & Scheuer, 1975; Hagadone, Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy 1979]

*Densa* sp.

Avila, 1995:520 [Karuso, 1987] [as *Phyllidia quadrilineata*]

Karuso, 1987:36 [as *Phyllidia quadrilineata*]

Karuso, 1987:36

*Halichondria* cf. *lendenfeldi*

Avila, 1995:520 [Kassühlke, Potts, & Faulkner, 1991]

*Halichondria* sp.

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

*Hymeniacidon* sp.

Albericci, Braekman, Daloze, & Tursch, 1982:1881 [Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1975; Hagadone, Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1979]

Avila, 1995:520 [Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1975; Hagadone, Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy,

1979; Schulte & Scheuer, 1982]

Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1975:4763

Castiello, Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, Izzo, & Sodano, 1979:413 [Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1975]

Hagadone, Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1979:2484

Johnson, 1981a:5

Scheuer, 1977:667

Scheuer, 1982:532

Schulte & Scheuer, 1982:1857

Schulte, Scheuer, & McConnell, 1980:2159 [Hagadone, Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1979]

Thompson, Walker, Wratten, & Faulkner, 1982:1866 Hagadone, Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1979]

Wu & Romig, 1982:150 [Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1975] [as *Phyllidia varicosa*]

on *Hymeniacidon* sp.

Yonow, 1988:139 [Burreson, Scheuer, Finer, & Clardy, 1975] [as *Phyllidia arabica*]

### *Phyllidia* sp.

*Acanthella* cf. *cavernosa*

Avila, 1995:520 [Gulavita, de Silva, Hagadone, Karuso, Scheuer, van Duyne, & Clardy, 1986]

### *Phyllidiella granulatus* Brunckhorst, 1993

*Phakellia cavernosa* Dendy

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

### *Phyllidiella pustulosa* (Cuvier, 1804)

*Densa* sp.

Avila, 1995:520 [Karuso, 1987] [as *Phyllidia pustulosa*]

Karuso, 1987:36 [as *Phyllidia pustulosa*]

*Halchondria* cf. *ledenfeldi*

Avila, 1995:520 [Kassühlke, Potts, & Faulkner, 1991]

*Halichondria* sp.

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

*Hymeniacidon* sp.

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:282 [as *Phyllidia pustulosa*]

### *Phyllidiella rudmani* Brunckhorst, 1993

*Phakellia* sp.

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

### *Phyllidiella zeylanica* (Kelaart, 1859)

*Smenospongia* sp.

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

### *Phyllidiopsis burni* Brunckhorst, 1993

*Phakellia cavernosa* Dendy

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

*Phyllidiopsis phiphensis* Brunckhorst, 1993

*Gellius* sp.

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

*Phyllidiopsis striata* Bergh, 1889

olive green, encrusting sponge

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

*Reticulidia halgerda* Brunckhorst & Burn, in Brunckhorst, 1990

*Aplysina* sp.

Brunckhorst, 1993:87

### Family Dendrodorididae

*Dendrodoris caesia* (Bergh, 1907)

yellow-brown sponge

Gosliner, 1987b:88

*Dendrodoris citrina* (Cheeseman, 1881)

*Microcosmus kura*

Willan & Morton, 1984:97

simple ascidians

Morton & Chapman, 1968:31

Morton & Miller, 1968:169

*Dendrodoris denisoni* Angas, 1864

brown sponge

Orr, 1980:112

*Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Rapp, 1827)

on ? *Crambe*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:218 [Ros, 1975]

Ros, 1975:332

*Ircinia fasciculata*

Avila, 1992:378

Avila, 1995:520 [Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980]

? Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980:1070

*Microcionia toxystila*

Avila, 1995:520

*Spongia officinalis*

Avila, 1995:520

*Dendrodoris krebsii* (Mörch, 1863)

on *Cliona*

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:95

*Dendrodoris limbata* (Cuvier, 1804)

*Suberites domuncula* (Olivi)

Ros, 1978a:155

on *Suberites domuncula* (Olivi)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:218 [Ros, 1975]

Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980:1070 [Riedl, 1963]

Ros, 1975:331

*Suberites* sp.

Barash & Zenziper, 184:592 [Riedl, 1963]

Ros, 1975:332 [Riedl, 1963]

on *Suberites*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:218 [Riedl, 1963]

Ros, 1975:331 [Riedl, 1963]

*Dendrodoris nigra* (Stimpson, 1855)

*Halichondria dura* Lindgren

Bloom, 1976:294 [Young, 1966, thesis]

McBeth, 1971:159 [Young, 1966, thesis]

Young, 1969:435

*Suberites* sp.

Karuso, 1987:44

Okuda, Scheuer, Hochlowski, Walker, & Faulkner, 1983:1867

*Dendrodoris racemosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951

on *Anchinoe fictitius* Bowerbank

Ortea & Urgorri, 1979b:73

*Doriopsilla albopunctata* (Cooper, 1863)

*Acarnus erithacus* DeLaubenfels

Beeman & Williams, 1980:325

Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis]

Farmer, 1980:65 [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]



McBeth, 1971:158 [as *Dendrodoris fulva*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]  
McDonald, 1983:170 [McBeth, 1971] [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]

*Cliona celata* Grant

Beeman & Williams, 1980:325  
Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis]  
Farmer, 1980:65 [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]  
McBeth, 1971:158 [as *Dendrodoris fulva*]  
McDonald, 1983:170 [McBeth, 1971] [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [McBeth, 1971] *albopunctata*  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]

*Ficulina suberea* Lambe

Beeman & Williams, 1980:325  
Farmer, 1980:65 [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]  
McBeth, 1971:158 [as *Dendrodoris fulva*]  
McDonald, 1983:170 [McBeth, 1971] [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]

cf. *Sphaciospongia confoederata* DeLaubenfels

Thompson, Walker, & Faulkner, 1985:15 [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]

sponges

Harris, 1973:264 [McBeth, 1970, thesis] [as *Dendrodoris fulva*]

*Suberites ficus* (Johnston)

Bloom, 1976:294 [McBeth, 1970, thesis]

*Suberites* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:325  
Farmer, 1980:65 [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]  
McBeth, 1971:158 [as *Dendrodoris fulva*]  
McDonald, 1983:170 [McBeth, 1971] [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [McBeth, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]

*Doriopsilla coronata* Kay & Young, 1969

*Halichondria dura* Lindgren

Kay, 1979:473 [as *Dendrodoris coronata*]

*Doriopsilla evanae* Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980

on cf. *Botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas)

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:28

*Doriopsilla miniata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864)

sponges

Gosliner, 1987b:89

*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* Oliveira, 1895

*Anchinoe fictitius* Bowerbank

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Anchinoe fictitius* Bowerbank

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:34

Perrone, 1986:103 [Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:22

*Doriopsilla pharpa* Marcus, 1961

*Cliona celata* Grant

Edmunds, 1987:187 [Eyster & Stancyk, 1981]

Eyster, 1977:948

Eyster, 1978:102

Eyster & Stancyk, 1981:72

on *Cliona celata* Grant

Eyster, 1980:582

Rozsa, 1975:3

## ORDER DENDRONOTACEA

### GROUP I

#### Family Tritoniidae

*Marionia blainvillea* (Risso, 1818)

on *Alcyonium acaule*

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:143

Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1983:48

on *Alcyonium palmatum* Pallas

Barletta & Melone, 1976:220 [Ros, 1975]

Ros, 1975:335

on *Eunicella cavolinii*

Barletta, 1981:79

Barletta & Melone, 1976:220 [Ros, 1975]

Ros, 1975:335

on *Eunicella singularis*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:220

on *Eunicella* sp.

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:100

on *Lophogorgia sarmentosa*

Barletta, 1981:79

Barletta & Melone, 1976:220

on *Paramuricea clavata*

Barletta, 1981:79

Barletta & Melone, 1976:220

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:143

Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1983:48

*Marionia cucullata* (Gould, 1852)

alcyonarians

Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:27

*Marionia occidentalis* Bergh, 1884

alcyonarians

Bergh, 1884a:51

*Marionia quadrilatera* (Schultz, 1836)

*Alcyonium*

Bergh, 1884:744

*Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831)

alcyonaria

Bergh, 1904:30 [as *Marionia arborescens*]

*Xenia* sp.

Gosliner, 1987b:109

*Marioniopsis platyctenea* Willan, 1988

*Parerythropodium hicksoni*

Willan, 1988:57

*Paratritonia lutea* Baba, 1949

on *Mopsella* sp.

Burn, 1962:105

Burn, 1966a:278

*Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788)

? *Euplexaura marki* Kükenthal

Gomez, 1973:164 [MacFarland, 1966]  
MacFarland, 1966:216

*Gersemia rubiformis* (Pallas)

Andersen, de Silva, Dumdei, Northcote, Pathirana, & Tischler, 1990:269  
Farmer, 1980:165  
Gomez, 1973:163 [Wicksten & DeMartini, 1973]  
McDonald, 1983:214 [Wicksten & DeMartini, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Wicksten & DeMartini, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Wicksten & DeMartini, 1973:195  
Williams & Andersen, 1987:2245

*Ptilosarcus gurneyi* Gray

Andersen, de Silva, Dumdei, Northcote, Pathirana, & Tischler, 1990:269  
Birkeland, 1974:212  
Farmer, 1980:165  
Gomez, 1973:164 [Thompson, 1971]  
McDonald, 1983:214 [Thompson, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Birkeland, 1974; Thompson, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Thompson, 1971:335  
Williams & Andersen, 1987:2246

*Tritonia alba* Alder & Hancock, 1854  
on *Alcyonium digitatum* (Linnaeus)

Alder & Hancock, 1854:104  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:vi

on *Alcyonium*

Hamond, 1972:285 [as *Duvaucelia alba*]  
Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Swennen, 1961:207

*Tritonia aurantiaca* (Barnard, 1927)  
on *Melitodes*

Day, Field, & Penrith, 1970:77 [as *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum*]

*Tritonia bayeri* Marcus & Marcus, 1967  
*Briareum asbestinum* (Pallas)

Gomez, 1973:164 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
Hadfield, 1976:136 [Marcus & Marcus, 1967]  
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:101  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

on *Briareum asbestinum* (Pallas)

Harris, 1976a:44

on *Leptogorgia virgulata* (Lamarck)

Shoemaker, Porter, Boothe, Petit, & Eyster, 1978:129

*Pseudopterogorgia* sp.

Gomez, 1973:164 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

Hadfield, 1976:136 [Marcus & Marcus, 1967]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

on *Pseudopterogorgia*

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:102

*Tritonia diomedea* Bergh, 1894

*Ptilosarcus gurneyi* Gray

Audesirk, 1979:72

Birkeland, 1974:212 [as *Tritonia gilberti*]

Kempf & Willows, 1977:263

McDonald, 1983:220 [Audesirk, 1979]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Birkeland, 1974]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17

Murray, Hewes, & Willows, 1992:374

Murray & Willows, 1996:202

Strathmann, 1987:290 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1980]

*Stylatula elongata* (Gabb)

personal observation

*Virgularia* sp.

Audesirk, 1979:72

Audesirk & Audesirk, 1979:79

Goddard, 1984:154 [Willows, 1978]

Gomez, 1973:164 [Thompson, 1971]

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:199 [Kempf & Willows, 1977]

Kempf & Willows, 1977:263

Strathmann, 1987:290 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1980]

Todd, 1981:205

Willows, 1978:116

*Virgularia*

McDonald, 1983:220 [Audesirk, 1979]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Thompson, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17

Thompson, 1971:336

*Tritonia festiva* (Stearns, 1873)

*Clavularia* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:331

Farmer, 1980:163

Goddard, 1984:154  
Goddard, 1987:271  
Jaeckle, 1984:210 [Nybakken & McDonald, 1981]  
McDonald, 1983:222 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:445

on *Gersemia fruticosa* (Sars)

Belcik, 1977:50

*Gersemia rubiformis* (Pallas)

Goddard, 1984:154  
Jaeckle, 1984:210

*Lophogorgia chilensis* (Verrill)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:331  
Farmer, 1980:163  
Gomez, 1973:163  
Jaeckle, 1984:210 [Gomez, 1973]  
Lewbel & Lance, 1975:346 [Gomez, 1973]  
McDonald, 1983:222 [Gomez, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Gomez, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Thompson, 1976a:71  
Wägele, 1989a:440

*Ptilosarcus gurneyi* Gray

Beeman & Williams, 1980:331  
Birkeland, 1974:224  
Farmer, 1980:163  
Gomez, 1973:163  
McDonald, 1983:222 [Birkeland, 1974]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:112 [Birkeland, 1974; Gomez, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Nist, 1970:2  
Strathmann, 1987:291  
Thompson, 1976a:71  
Wägele, 1989a:440

undescribed alcyonacean

Goddard, 1985:9

*Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) griegi* Odhner, 1922

*Paramuricea placomus* (Grieg)

Bouchet, 1977a:55

*Tritonia hamnerorum* Gosliner & Ghiselin, 1988

on *Gorgonia flabellum*

Gosliner & Ghiselin, 1987:430

*Gorgonia ventalina*

Cronin, Hay, Fenical, & Lindquist, 1995:178

*Tritonia hawaiiensis* Pease, 1860

*Anthelia edmondsoni* (Kay)

Bertsch, 1984:247

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:85

Johnson, 1978:6

*Anthelia*

Kay, 1979:480

*Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier, 1803

*Alcyonium digitatum* (Linnaeus)

Adams & Adams, 1858:63 [Dalyell, 1853] [as *Lobularia digitata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 2, pl. 2 [Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835]

Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:133 [as *Alcyonium lobatum*]

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:42

Brown & Picton, 1979:[3]

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:204

Colgan, 1914:195

Dalyell, 1853:274

Dekker, 1989:101

Dorsett, 1967:137

Dorsett, 1979:444

Garstang, 1890:425

Goddard, 1984:154 [Thompson, 1976]

Hadfield, 1976:136 [Rees, 1967]

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:200 [Thompson, 1962]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:136

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

Loyning, 1927:248 [as *Duvaucelia hombergi*]

McIntosh, 1865:391

Miller, 1961:110

Patton, 1972:425 [Thompson, 1962]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:9, 28

Ros, 1975:333 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Dalyell, 1853; Jaeckel, 1952; McIntosh, 1865; Hunt, 1925; Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:36

Thompson, 1962:173

Thompson, 1964:291 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Dalyell, 1853; Hunt, 1925; McIntosh, 1865; Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1962]

Thompson, 1976:36

Thompson, 1976a:4

Thompson, 1988:108

Thompson & Brown, 1984:12

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Todd & Havenhand, 1983:205  
Yonge & Thompson, 1976:131

settles on *Alcyonium digitatum* (Linnaeus)

Hadfield, 1978:167 [Thompson, 1962]  
Harris, 1973:252 [Thompson, 1962]

on *Alcyonium digitatum* (Linnaeus)

Farran, 1909:14  
Larsen, 1925:14  
Massy, 1912:211  
Rolan, Rolan-Alvarez, & Ortea, 1991:114  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:58  
Walton, 1908:238

### *Alcyonium*

Graham 1938:300 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]  
Graham 1955:152 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]  
Harris, 1973:229  
Hunt, 1925:590  
Miller, 1962:564  
Rees, 1967:223  
Ros, 1975:333 [Graham, 1938]  
Thompson & Bebbington, 1973:149

on *Alcyonium*

Hamond, 1972:284  
Ros, 1975:333 [Farran, 1909; Walton, 1908]  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Farran, 1909; Walton, 1908]

### *Antennularia*

Colgan, 1914:195

oysters

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 2, pl. 2]  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

### *Tritonia incerta* Bergh, 1904

*Alcyonium aurantiacum*

Miller, 1975:1824  
Morton & Miller, 1968:170  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:50  
Willan & Morton, 1984:64

### *Tritonia lineata* Alder & Hancock, 1848

alcyonarians



Pruvot-Fol, 1954:351  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Pruvot-Fol, 1954]

on *Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Herdman, 1881:30 [as *Plumularia pinnata*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137  
Knight, 1901:207 [as *Plumularia pinnata*]

*Sarcodictyon catenata* Forbes

Picton & Morrow, 1994:28  
Todd, 1981:164

on *Sarcodictyon catenata* Forbes

Brown & Picton, 1979:[3]  
Thompson, 1988:110  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:14

? *Sarcodictyon roseum*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:9

*Tritonia manicata* (Deshayes, 1839)

*Clavularia*

Wägele, 1989a:440 [Schmekel, 1968]

*Cornularia cornucopea*

Ballesteros, 1991:425  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:9  
Todd, 1981:164 [Schmekel, 1968]

*Cornularia* sp.

Brown, 1978a:307 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[3]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:137  
Gomez, 1973:164 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
Ortea, 1977:239 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:30  
Ros, 1975:334 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Duvaucelia manicata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393  
Schmekel, 1968:150  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:144  
Thompson, 1988:112 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:15 [Schmekel, 1968]

*Tritonia nilsodhneri* Marcus, 1983

*Eunicella singularis*

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:139

on *Eunicella singularis*

Ballesteros, 1991:425

Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1983:48 [as *Duvaucelia odhneri*]

*Eunicella verrucosa* (Pallas)

Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975:11

Brown, 1978a:307 [as *Tritonia odhneri*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:[4] [as *Tritonia odhneri*]

Cattaneo Vietta, 1990:223 [Tardy, 1963]

Edmunds, 1987:188 [Just & Edmunds, 1985; Tardy, 1963; Thompson & Brown, 1984]

Gomez, 1973:164 [Tardy, 1963] [as *Duvaucelia odhneri*]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:10 [as *Tritonia odhneri*]

Ortea & Urgan, 1981:53 [Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975; Tardy, 1963] [as *Duvaucelia odhneri*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:9, 30

Tardy, 1963:6 [as *Duvaucelia odhneri*]

Thompson, 1976a:5 [as *Tritonia odhneri*]

Thompson, 1988:114

Thompson & Brown, 1976:62 [as *Tritonia odhneri*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:15

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Tritonia odhneri*]

Urgan & Besteiro, 1983:16 [as *Tritonia odhneri*]

Urgan & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Eunicella verrucosa* (Pallas)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:42 [as *Tritonia odhneri*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:139

Ortea, 1977:238 [Tardy, 1963] [as *Duvaucelia odhneri*]

Ros, 1977:55 [as *Duvaucelia odhneri*]

Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1983:48 [as *Duvaucelia odhneri*]

*Eunicella*

Gosliner, 1987b:107

*Lophogorgia sarmentosa*

Urgan & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Lophogorgia sarmentosa*

Urgan & Besteiro, 1983:16 [as *Tritonia odhneri*]

*Tritonia pickensi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967

on *Muricea*

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1984:138

*Psammogorgia arbuscula* Verrill

Bertsch, 1984:247 [Bertsch & Gosliner, 1984]

on *Psammogorgia arbuscula* Verrill

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1984:138

*Tritonia plebeia* Johnston, 1828

*Alcyonium digitatum* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[3]

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:204 [as *Duvaucelia plebeia*]

Dekker, 1986b:160

Garstang, 1889:184

Giard, 1888:500

Gomez, 1973:163 [Thompson, 1964]

Hecht, 1895:572

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137

Miller, 1961:110

Picton & Morrow, 1994:9, 32

Ros, 1975:333 [Jaeckel, 1952; Miller, 1961; Salvini-Plawen, 1972; Swennen, 1961]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Swennen, 1961:206

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:36

Thompson, 1964:291 [Hecht, 1895; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; **P**]

Thompson, 1976:36

Thompson, 1988:116

Thompson & Brown, 1976:60

Thompson & Brown, 1984:17

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

Todd & Havenhand, 1983:205

Wägele, 1989a:440 [Gomez, 1973]

on *Alcyonium digitatum* (Linnaeus)

Alder & Hancock, 1854:104

Acloque, 1909:568

Colgan, 1913:168

Colgan, 1914:195

Dekker, 1992:19

Farran, 1909:15

Grieg, 1897:30

Herdman, 1890:56

Hoffmann, 1926:49

Jeffreys, 1869:68

Massy, 1912:211

McIntosh, 1865:391

McIntosh, 1874:430

McIntosh, 1875:87

Swennen, 1970:335

Walton, 1908:238

Williams, 1954:105

*Alcyonium*

Jaeckel, 1952a:257 [as *Duvaucelia plebeia*]

Swennen, 1961:206 [Jaeckel, 1952]

Yonge & Thompson, 1976:131

on *Alcyonium*

Hamond, 1972:285 [as *Duvaucelia plebeia*]

McIntosh, 1901:233

McMillan, 1941b:17

Ros, 1975:333 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Swennen, 1959, 1961]

Swennen, 1959:58

Thompson, 1964:291 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Colgan, 1913; Farran, 1909; Swennen, 1959; Walton, 1908]

Vayssiere, 1901:295 [as *Candiella plebeia*]

*Eunicella verrucosa* (Pallas)

Gomez, 1973:164 [Thompson, 1964]

Graham 1955:152

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137

Ros, 1975:333 [Graham, 1938]

Thompson, 1964:291 [Graham, 1955]

Thompson, 1976:36

Thompson & Brown, 1976:60

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:51

Wägele, 1989a:440 [Gomez, 1973]

Yonge & Thompson, 1976:131

on *Eunicella verrucosa* (Pallas)

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:32

Ros, 1975:333 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:16

*Eunicella* sp.

Ros, 1975:333 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

on *Eunicella* sp.

Marine Biological Association, 1904:282

Marine Biological Association, 1957:312 [as *Duvaucelia plebeia*]

on *Halecium*

McIntosh, 1874:430

McIntosh, 1875:87

*Lophogorgia sarmentosa*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:51

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

McIntosh, 1901:233

*Paramuricea placomus* (Grieg)

Grieg, 1897:28

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137

Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Ros, 1975:333 [Jaeckel, 1952]  
Swennen, 1961:206 [Jaeckel, 1952]

*Paramuricea*

? Thompson & Brown, 1984:17 [Swennen, 1961]

hydroids

Graham, 1938:300  
Thompson, 1964:291 [Graham, 1938]

sponges

Swennen, 1961:206 [Jaeckel, 1952]

*Tritonia striata* Haefelfinger, 1963

*Paralcyonium elegans*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:219 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Gomez, 1973:164 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
Hadfield, 1976:141 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
Ros, 1975:334 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Duvaucelia striata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393  
Schmekel, 1968:150  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:146

on *Udotea desfontainii*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:219 [Haefelfinger, 1963]  
Haefelfinger, 1963:72  
Ros, 1975:334 [Haefelfinger, 1963] [as *Duvaucelia striata*]

*Tritonia vorax* Odhner, 1926

*Pachyclavularia cylindrica* Wright & Studer

Odhner, 1926:37 [as *Duvaucelia vorax*]

*Tritonia wellsi* Marcus, 1961

on *Gorgonia ventalina*

Harris, 1976a:44

*Leptogorgia virgulata* (Lamarck)

Gomez, 1973:164 [Patton, 1972]  
Hadfield, 1976:141 [Patton, 1972]  
Patton, 1972:425  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

on *Leptogorgia virgulata* (Lamarck)

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:99

*Tritonia* sp.

on *Gorgonia ventalina*

Harris, 1976a:44

*Tritonia* sp.

on *Eunicea*

Harris, 1976a:44

on *Plexaura*

Harris, 1976a:44

on *Pseudoptera*

Harris, 1976a:44

*Tritoniella belli* Eliot, 1907

alcyonarians

Odhner, 1934:291

*Ascolepis* sp.

Barnes & Bullough, 1996:283

*Clavularia frankliniana*

Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974:107

McClintock, Baker, Slattery, Heine, Bryan, Yoshida, Davies-Coleman, & Faulkner, 1994:3362 [Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974]

McClintock, Slattery, Heine, & Weston, 1992:627 [Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974]

Wägele, 1989a:440 [Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974]

*Pachyclavularia*

Barnes & Bullough, 1996:281 [Dayton, 1979]

on synascidians

Wägele, 1989a:440

*Tritoniopsilla alba* Baba, 1949

spreading, soft coral

Willan & Coleman, 1984:50

*Tritoniopsis frydis* Marcus & Marcus, 1970

on *Gorgonia*

Clark, 1984:95

**Family Marianinidae**

*Marianina rosea* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930)

hydroids

Willan & Coleman, 1984:50

### Family Lomanotidae

*Lomanotus barlettai* Garcia-Gomez, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia, 1990  
on *Kirchenpaueria pinnata*

Garcia-Gomez, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia, 1990:2302

on *Ventromma halecioides*

Garcia-Gomez, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia, 1990:2302

*Lomanotus flavidus* (Alder & Hancock, 1846)

on *Antennularia* sp.

Alder & Hancock, 1854:fam. 3, pl. 41

Clark & Goetzfried, 1976:477 [Alder & Hancock, 1854]

Norman, 1860:7243 [Alder & Hancock]

on *Nemertesia*

Thompson, 1964:292 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

*Lomanotus genei* Verany, 1844

on *Antennularia* sp.

Clarke, 1906:156 [as *Lomanotus portlandicus*]

Gamble, 1896:134

Marine Biological Association, 1904:281 [as *Lomanotus portlandicus*]

Marine Biological Association, 1931:272

on *Cellaria*

Beaumont, 1900:845 [as *Lomanotus portlandicus*]

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:100

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961] [as *Lomanotus genei portlandicus*]

on *Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:205

Garstang, 1890:427 [as *Antennularia antennina*]

*Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[4]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:9, 32

Thompson, 1988:119

Thompson & Brown, 1984:18

Todd, 1981:158

on *Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Garstang, 1890:427 [as *Antennularia ramosa*]

Mazzarelli, 1903:290 [as *Lomanotus eisigi* & *Antennularia ramosa*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:158 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Miller, 1961:100

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Todd, 1981:158 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

hydroids

Thompson, 1964:292 [Graham, 1955]

*Lomanotus marmoratus* (Alder & Hancock, 1845)

on *Antennularia* sp.

Alder & Hancock, 1852:fam. 3, pl. 41 [as *Lomanotus flavidus*]

Beaumont, 1900:843

Clarke, 1906:155

Marine Biological Association, 1904:281

Marine Biological Association, 1931:272

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:81

Brown & Picton, 1979:[4]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:9, 34

Thompson & Brown, 1976:64

Thompson & Brown, 1984:20

Todd, 1981:158

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:96 [Brown & Picton, 1979]

on *Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:43

Farran, 1904:6

Thompson, 1988:120

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:16

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:96

on *Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)



Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:16  
? Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:96

on *Nemertesia*

Thompson, 1964:292 [Farran, 1904]

*Lomanotus vermiformis* Eliot, 1908

*Lytocarpus philippinus* (Kirchenpauer)

Gosliner & Bertsch, 1985:404 [as *Lomanotus stauberi*]  
Willan, 1988:47

*Lytocarpus* sp.

Clark & Goetzfried, 1976:477 [as *Lomanotus stauberi*]

### GROUP III

#### Family Embletoniidae

*Embletonia evelinae* Marcus, 1957

on *Obelia*

Hughes, 1991:428 [Marcus, 1957]  
Marcus, 1957:467

*Embletonia gracilis* Risbec, 1928

campanularid hydroids

Gosliner, 1987b:115

on campanularid hydroids

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:146

*Embletonia pulchra* (Alder & Hancock, 1844)

on *Antennularia* sp.

Marine Biological Association, 1904:279  
Marine Biological Association, 1931:269

on *Cordylophora*

Gomoiu, 1961:1250

fish eggs

Labbe, 1923:267 [as *Embletonia faurei*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:143 [Labbe, 1923]

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus) & its epizootic hydroids

Miller, 1961:103

Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:143 [Miller, 1961]

*Hydrallmania*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:179

a dead amphipod *Monoculodes carinatus*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:103  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:143 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

*Nemertesia*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:179

on *Nemertesia*

Marine Biological Association, 1957:317  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Marine Biological Association, 1957]

*Tubularia*

Thompson & Brown, 1984:143 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

*Embletonia pulchra faurei* (Alder & Hancock, 1844)

*Tubularia*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:266

**Family Hancockiidae**

*Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872)

on *Antennaria indivisa*

Garstang, 1893:112  
Hesse, 1873:315 [as *Doto uncinata*]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Garstang, 1893]

*Campanularia*

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393  
Schmekel, 1968:148  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:154  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:21 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Todd, 1981:158 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

*Clytia hemisphaerica*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:9, 36

*Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Nunn, 1990:341 [Rostron & Picton, 1982]

Rostron & Picton, 1982:492

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

on *Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Ortea & Urgorri, 1979:82 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

Rostron & Picton, 1982:492 [Ortea & Urgorri, 1979; Salvini-Plawen, 1972; Schmekel, 1968]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:16 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

on *Nemertesia*

Thompson & Brown, 1984:21

on *Obelia*

Marine Biological Association, 1931:272 [as *Hancockia eudactylota*]

Marine Biological Association, 1957:312

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

? Todd, 1981:158

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

? Todd, 1981:158

on *Tubularia tricoides*

Garstang, 1893:112

Hesse, 1873:315 [as *Doto uncinata*]

Thompson, 1964:292 [Garstang, 1893]

on *Tubularia*

Thompson & Brown, 1984:21 [Hesse, 1873]

### Family Dendronotidae

*Dendronotus albopunctatus* Robilliard, 1972

on *Tubularia* sp.

Robilliard, 1972:428

*Dendronotus albus* MacFarland, 1966

on *Abietinaria amphora* Nutting

McDonald, 1983:172 [Robilliard & Barr, 1978]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard & Barr, 1978:153

Strathmann, 1987:287 [Robilliard, 1970]

*Abietinaria* sp.

Goddard, 1990:232

on *Hydrallmania distans*

Robilliard, 1970:470

on *Plumularia* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:333

Farmer, 1980:68

McDonald, 1983:172 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113

Strathmann, 1987:287 [Robilliard, 1970]

*Thuiaria argentea*

McDonald, 1983:172 [Robilliard, 1970]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1970:470

Strathmann, 1987:288 [Robilliard, 1970]

*Tubularia*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:333

*Dendronotus dalli* Bergh, 1879

*Abietinaria*

Kozloff, 1987:253

on *Abietinaria amphora* Nutting

Robilliard, 1970:456

on *Abietinaria rigida*

Robilliard, 1970:456

Roginskaya, 1987d:177

Roginskaya, 1990c:96 [Robilliard, 1970]

*Dendronotus diversicolor* Robilliard, 1970

*Abietinaria amphora* Nutting

Robilliard, 1974:335

on *Abietinaria greenei* (Murray)

Robilliard, 1970:474

*Abietinaria traski* (Torrey)

Robilliard, 1974:335

on *Abietinaria* spp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:333  
McDonald, 1983:172 [Robilliard, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Robilliard, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Robilliard, 1970:474  
Robilliard, 1974:335  
Strathmann, 1987:288 [Robilliard, 1970]

on *Hydrallmania distans*

McDonald, 1983:172 [Robilliard, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Robilliard, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Robilliard, 1970:474

on *Sertularella tricuspidata*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:333  
McDonald, 1983:172 [Robilliard, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Robilliard, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Robilliard, 1970:474

*Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774)

*Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Todd, 1981:158

on *Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Herdman, 1890:57  
McDonald, 1983:176 [Herdman, 1890]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Herdman, 1890]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Herdman, 1890]

*Abietinaria amphora* Nutting

Robilliard, 1975:47

*Abietinaria rigida*

Robilliard, 1975:47

*Abietinaria traski* (Torrey)

Robilliard, 1975:47

*Abietinaria*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:332

on *Abietinaria* sp.

Robilliard, 1975:45

*Aglaophenia struthionides* (Murray)

Robilliard, 1975:47

*Aglaophenia*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:332

on *Aglaophenia* sp.

Marcus, 1961:34

McDonald, 1983:176 [Marcus, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Marcus, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

on *Bonneviella gigantea*

Grieg, 1913a:7

*Botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas)

McDonald, 1983:176 [Morse, 1969]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Morse, 1969]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Morse, 1969:38

*Botryllus* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:288

*Bougainvillia glorieta* Torrey

McDonald, 1983:176 [Robilliard, 1970]

Robilliard, 1970:445 [Waters, 1966]

Waters, 1966:63 [as *Dendronotus arborescens*]

on *Clava squamata* (Müller)

Larsen, 1925:40

on *Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Larsen, 1925:40 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:37 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

*Coryne loveni* (Sars)

Roginskaya, 1987b:284

*Coryne* sp.

Kozloff, 1973:92

McDonald, 1983:176 [Kozloff, 1973]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Kozloff, 1973]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Diphasia fallax* (Johnston)

Roginskaya, 1987b:284

Roginskaya, 1987d:174

on *Diphasia fallax* (Johnston)

Roginskaya, 1962:95

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

McDonald, 1983:176 [Harris, 1973] [as *Sertularia pumila*]

McDonald, 1983:176 [Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Meyer, 1971:142 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

Miller, 1961:100

Robilliard, 1970:445 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:125

Thompson & Brown, 1984:23

Todd, 1981:158

on *Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:205

Thompson, 1964:292

*Dynamena*

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

*Halecium*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:36

*Hydractinia echinata* (Fleming)

Harris, 1973:217

Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975:265

McDonald, 1983:176 [Harris, 1973]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Todd, 1981:158 [Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975]

*Hydractinia*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:332

*Hydrallmania distans*

Robilliard, 1975:47

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

McDonald, 1983:176 [Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Miller, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Miller, 1961:100  
Robilliard, 1970:445 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:125  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:23  
Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:205  
Herdman, 1890:57  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Herdman, 1890]

*Hydrallmania* sp.

Robilliard, 1975:45  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:66

on *Hydrallmania*

Elmhirst, 1922:41

*Obelia commissuralis* McCrady

McDonald, 1983:176 [Robilliard, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Robilliard, 1970:445 [Waters, 1966]  
Robilliard, 1975:47  
Waters, 1966:63 [as *Dendronotus arborescens*]

on *Obelia flabellata*

Garlo, 1977:26  
McDonald, 1983:176 [Garlo, 1977]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Lambert, 1989:75A  
Lambert, 1991:251  
Lambert, 1991a:36  
Lambert, 1993:117

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Larsen, 1925:40 [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
McDonald, 1983:176 [Rasmussen, 1973] [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Rasmussen, 1973:268 [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:37 [as *Laomedea geniculata*]

*Obelia griffini*

Robilliard, 1975:47



*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Larsen, 1925:40 [as *Laomedea longissima*]

Roginskaya, 1987b:284

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:37 [as *Laomedea longissima*]

*Obelia* spp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:332

Brown & Picton, 1979:[5]

Clark, 1975:34

Goddard, 1984:149

Harris, 1973:217

Kozloff, 1973:92

Kozloff, 1983:83

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Clark, 1975]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Cooper, 1979, thesis]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:36

Robilliard, 1975:45

on *Obelia* sp.

Jutting, 1922a:LXXXVII

Verrill, 1873:665 [as *Dendronotus arborescens*]

on *Plumularia*

Reid, 1846:379

Thompson, 1964:292 [Reid, 1846]

*Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

McDonald, 1983:176 [Robilliard, 1970] [as *Syncoryne eximia*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Syncoryne eximia*]

Robilliard, 1970:445 [Waters, 1966] [as *Syncoryne eximia*]

Waters, 1966:63 [as *Dendronotus arborescens* & *Syncoryne eximia*]

*Sarsia*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:332

Kozloff, 1983:83

*Sertularella tricuspidata*

Robilliard, 1975:47

*Sertularia argentea* Ellis & Solander

McDonald, 1983:176 [Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Miller, 1961:100

Robilliard, 1970:445 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Sertularia argentea* Ellis & Solander

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:205

Cuenot, 1927a:266 [as *Thuiaria argentea*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Cuenot, 1927; Pelseneer, 1912]

Pelseneer, 1912:63

Thompson, 1964:292 [Cuenot, 1927; Pelseneer, 1912]

*Sertularia cupressina* (Linnaeus)

McDonald, 1983:176 [Robilliard, 1970]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Swennen, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1970:445 [Swennen, 1961]

Roginskaya, 1987d:174

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:37

Thompson, 1964:292 [Swennen, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:125

Thompson & Brown, 1984:23

Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Sertularia cupressina* (Linnaeus)

Cuenot, 1927a:266 [as *Thuiaria cupressina*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Cuenot, 1927]

Swennen, 1961:208

Thompson, 1964:292 [Cuenot, 1927]

Thompson, 1976:39

*Sertularia cupressina* var. *argentina*

Tardy, 1962c:1225

*Sertularia dichotoma*

Grant, 1826:186 [as *Tritonia arborescens*]

Grant, 1826a:369 [as *Tritonia arborescens*]

McDonald, 1983:176 [Grant, 1826]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Grant, 1826]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Sertularia* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:332

Brown & Picton, 1979:[5]

Lafont, 1871-2:267 [as *Dendronotus luteolus*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:36

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:66

on *Syncoryne* sp.

Robilliard, 1975:45

*Thuiaria argentea*

Robilliard, 1975:47

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Clark, 1975:34

McDonald, 1983:176 [Robilliard, 1970]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Clark, 1975]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1970:445 [Clark, pers. comm.]

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Clark, 1975:34

Dahlgren, 1925:436

Garlo, 1977:26

*Tubularia indivisa* (Linnaeus)

Aerts, 1994:131

Collingwood, 1859:465 [as *Dendronotus arborescens*]

Hughes, 1983:472 [Thompson & Brown, 1976; **P**]

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

McDonald, 1983:176 [Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Miller, 1961:100

Robilliard, 1970:445 [Swennen, 1961]

Roginskaya, 1987d:174

Swennen, 1961:208

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:37

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; **P**]

Thompson, 1976:39

Thompson, 1988:125

Thompson & Brown, 1976:66

Thompson & Brown, 1984:23

Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Tubularia indivisa* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:42

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:205

Dekker, 1989:101

Marine Biological Association, 1957:313

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:205

Carefoot, 1967:632

Harris & Irons, 1982:165

McDonald, 1983:176 [Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Carefoot, 1967; Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Miller, 1961:100

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:37  
Robilliard, 1970:445 [Braams & Geelen, 1953]  
Roginskaya, 1987d:174  
Tardy, 1982a:97  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961; **P**]  
Thompson, 1988:125  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:23  
Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Braams & Geelen, 1953:259  
Larsen, 1925:40

*Tubularia* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:332  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[5]  
Elmhirst, 1922:41  
Harris, 1973:217  
Kozloff, 1973:92  
Kozloff, 1983:83  
Kuzirian, 1979:257  
Meyer, 1971:142  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:36  
Robilliard, 1975:45  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Elmhirst, 1922; Vevers, 1955]  
Thompson, 1976a:8

on *Tubularia*

Engel, 1936a:110 [Bomme]  
Gould, 1870:235  
Hamond, 1972:285  
Jaeckel, 1952a:254  
Loveland, Hendler, & Newkirk, 1969:418  
Walton, 1908:237 [as *Dendronotus arborescens*]

*Dendronotus iris* Cooper, 1863

*Cerianthus* sp.

Gosliner & Williams, 1973a:353 [Wobber, 1970]  
Harris, 1973:221 [Wobber, 1970]  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Wobber, 1970]  
Robilliard, 1970:450  
Wobber, 1970:383

*Obelia*

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Cooper, 1979, thesis]

*Pachycerianthus fimbriatus* McMurrich

Anderson, 1984:224 [Behrens, 1980]

Beeman & Williams, 1980:333  
Behrens, 1980:74  
Farmer, 1980:71  
Kozloff, 1987:253  
McDonald, 1975:539  
McDonald, 1983:177 [Wobber, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Wobber, 1970; P]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:444 [Wobber, 1970]  
Shaw, 1991:2805 [Wobber, 1970]

Cerianthidae

Powell, 1966:115

*Dendronotus robustus* Verrill, 1870

beetles

Roginskaya, 1990a:318  
Roginskaya, 1990c:95

campanularid hydroids

Robilliard, 1972:431  
Roginskaya, 1980:83 [Robilliard, 1972]  
Roginskaya, 1990a:318 [Robilliard, 1972]  
Roginskaya, 1990c:93 [Robilliard, 1972]

*Jasmineira* cf. *elegans* Saint-Joseph

Robilliard, 1972:431  
Roginskaya, 1980:83 [Robilliard, 1972]  
Roginskaya, 1990c:93 [Robilliard, 1972]

Oweniid polychaetes

Roginskaya, 1990a:318  
Roginskaya, 1990c:95

*Dendronotus rufus* O'Donoghue, 1921

scyphistomae of scyphozoans

Kozloff, 1973:92  
Kozloff, 1983:83  
Kozloff, 1987:253

*Dendronotus subramosus* MacFarland, 1966

*Aglaopenia struthionides* (Murray)

Farmer, 1980:74  
McDonald, 1983:177 [Robilliard, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Robilliard, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Robilliard, 1970:466

*Aglaophenia* sp.

Behrens, 1980:76

Kozloff, 1987:253

Strathmann, 1987:288 [Behrens, 1980; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980]

on *Aglaophenia*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:332

*Obelia* sp.

Jaekle, 1984:210

*Tubularia marina* (Torrey)

Jaekle, 1984:210

### Family Bornellidae

*Bornella stellifer* (Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848)

*Sertularia speciosa* Congdon

Johnson, 1984:23 [as *Bornella adamsii*]

*Sertularia*

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:283 [as *Bornella adamsii*]

*Bornella anguilla* Johnson, 1984

*Plumularia* sp.

Johnson, 1984:23

### Family Scyllaeidae

*Crosslandia daedali* Poorman & Mulliner, 1981

hydroids

Poorman, 1986:21

Poorman & Mulliner, 1981:99

*Notobryon wardi* Odhner, 1936

campanularid hydroids

Gosliner, 1987b:105

*Scyllaea pelagica* Linnaeus, 1758

hydroids

Picton & Morrow, 1994:9, 34

### Family Tethyidae

*Melibe bucephala* Bergh, 1902

detritus & microorganisms on algae such as *Sphacelaria*, *Enteromorpha*, & *Hydroclathrus*

Schuhmacher, 1973a:22

*Melibe fimbriata* Alder & Hancock, 1864

crustaceans

Agersborg, 1921:229 [Eliot, 1902]

Eliot, 1902:70

*Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1853)

amphipods

Agersborg, 1919:272

Agersborg, 1921:229 [Agersborg, 1919]

Agersborg, 1922a:442

Farmer, 1980:160

MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:374 [as *Chioraera (Melibe) leonina*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Strathmann, 1987:290 [Agersborg, 1919]

bivalve spat

Ajeska & Nybakken, 1976:24

copepods

Agersborg, 1919:272

Agersborg, 1921:229 [Agersborg, 1919]

Ajeska & Nybakken, 1976:24

Farmer, 1980:160

Hurst, 1968:154

MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:374 [as *Chioraera (Melibe) leonina*]

McDonald, 1983:193 [Hurst, 1968]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Ajeska, 1976; Hurst, 1968; MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:346

gammarids, caprellids,

Agersborg, 1922a:442

Farmer, 1980:160

Gosliner, 1987a:402

Hurst, 1968:154

McDonald, 1983:193 [Hurst, 1968]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Hurst, 1968]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

isopods

Agersborg, 1919:272

Agersborg, 1921:229 [Agersborg, 1919]

megalops larvae

Ajeska & Nybakken, 1976:24

ostracods

Ajeska & Nybakken, 1976:24

small crustaceans

Agersborg, 1923:541

Graham 1955:153 [Agersborg, 1923]

Kozloff, 1987:253

MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:374 [as *Chioraera (Melibe) leonina*]

MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1968:374

McDonald, 1975:540

Purchon, 1968:83

Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:346

tintinnidae

Ajeska & Nybakken, 1976:24

veliger larvae

Ajeska & Nybakken, 1976:24

zoea larvae

Ajeska & Nybakken, 1976:24

*Melibe megaceras* Gosliner, 1987

small crustaceans

Gosliner, 1987a:406

*Melibe mirifica* (Allan, 1932)

small crustaceans

? Willan & Coleman, 1984:50

*Melibe pilosa* Pease, 1860

copepods, isopods

Kempf, 1984:112

portunid crab

Gosliner, 1987a:407

small crustacea

Kay, 1979:479

*Melibe rosea* Rang, 1829

amphipods



Gosliner, 1987b:105

*Tethys fimbria* (Linnaeus, 1767)

amphipods

Agersborg, 1921:233 [Vayssiere, 1901]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Morton, 1960] [as *Fimbria fimbria*]  
Vayssiere, 1901a:85

*Amphiura chiajei* & *Ophioglypha albida*

Bergh, 1882:68 [as *Tethys leporina*]

copepods

Bergh, 1890b:158 [as *Tethys leporina*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Morton, 1960] [as *Fimbria fimbria*]

crustaceans

Agersborg, 1921:232 [as *Tethys leporina*]  
Ihering, 1876:37 [as *Tethys leporina*]

entomostracans & brachyurans

Agersborg, 1921:233 [Vayssiere, 1901]  
Vayssiere, 1901a:85

isopods

Agersborg, 1921:233 [Vayssiere, 1901]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Morton, 1960] [as *Fimbria fimbria*]  
Vayssiere, 1901a:85

ostracods

Bergh, 1890b:158 [as *Tethys leporina*]

small crustaceans

Ros, 1975:336 [Pruvot-Fol, 1954] [as *Fimbria fimbria*]  
Thompson, 1976a:9

small decapods

Agersborg, 1921:230 [Bergh, 1890] [as *Tethys leporina*]  
Bergh, 1890b:158 [as *Tethys leporina*]

small echinoderms

Agersborg, 1921:232 [as *Tethys leporina*]  
Ihering, 1876:37 [as *Tethys leporina*]

small fishes

Agersborg, 1921:232 [Ihering, 1876] [as *Tethys leporina*]

Bergh, 1882:68 [as *Tethys leporina*]  
Ihering, 1876a:37 [as *Tethys leporina*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954:358  
Ros, 1975:336 [Franc, 1968; Pruvot-Fol, 1954, Riedl, 1963] [as *Fimbria fimbria*]

small gastropods

Agersborg, 1921:230 [Bergh, 1890] [as *Tethys leporina*]  
Bergh, 1890b:158 [as *Tethys leporina*]

small ophiuroids

Agersborg, 1921:230 [Bergh, 1882] [as *Tethys leporina*]  
Bergh, 1882:68 [as *Tethys leporina*]

*Spondylus gaederopus*, crabs, other molluscs

Ros, 1975:336 [Riedl, 1963] [as *Fimbria fimbria*]

*Squilla*

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:593 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Fischer, 1950:163  
Graham 1955:153 [Fischer, 1950] [as *Tethys leporina*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Fischer, 1950; Franc, 1968; Morton, 1960] [as *Fimbria fimbria*]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:157

worms, molluscs

Ros, 1975:336 [Pruvot-Fol, 1954] [as *Fimbria fimbria*]

in captivity: chopped *Mytilus galloprovincialis*

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Fimbria fimbria*]

### Family Dotonidae

*Doto acuta* Schmekel & Kress, 1977

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:46 [Schmekel & Kress, 1977]  
Marin & Ros, 1990:213 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Schmekel & Kress, 1977:470  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:159

*Doto amyra* Marcus, 1961

*Abietinaria* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:334  
Goddard, 1984:149  
Goddard, 1985a:10  
Goddard, 1996:47  
Strathmann, 1987:289

on *Aglaophenia struthionides* (Murray)

McDonald, 1983:184

*Aglaophenia* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:289

*Bougainvillia*

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Cooper, 1979, thesis]

*Obelia*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:334

on *Obelia*

Marcus, 1961:38

McDonald, 1983:184 [Marcus, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:113 [Marcus, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Sertularia furcata* Trask

Goddard, 1996:53

on *Sertularia furcata* Trask

McDonald, 1983:184

*Sertularia* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:289

*Doto arteoi* Ortea, 1978

*Laomedea* sp.

Ortea, 1978a:389

*Doto aurita* Hesse, 1872

on *Tubularia tricoides*

Hesse, 1873:317

*Doto chica* Marcus & Marcus, 1960

on *Eudendrium*

Marcus, 1972a:299

*Doto cindyneutes* Bouchet, 1977

on *Halecium*

Bouchet, 1977a:57

*Doto cinerea* Trinchese, 1881

on *Aglaophenia* sp.

Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:49

on *Sertularia*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:72

*Doto columbiana* O'Donoghue, 1921

on *Aglaophenia*

Belcik, 1975:276

Strathmann, 1987:290

*Obelia* sp.

Jaeckle, 1984:211

on *Selaginopsis cylindrica*

Strathmann, 1987:290

on *Tubularia*

Belcik, 1975:276

*Doto coronata* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 6 [as *Sertularia abietina*]

Lemche, 1976:695

Miller, 1961:101

Picton, 1978a:77 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-54; Miller, 1961]

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:28

Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1964:292 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

*Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Swennen, 1961:209

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:38

on *Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Swennen, 1961:209

on *Alcyonidium*

Swennen, 1961:209

on *Antennularia* sp.

Beaumont, 1900:847  
Clarke, 1906:156  
Gamble, 1896:134  
Marine Biological Association, 1904:281  
Marine Biological Association, 1931:271 [as *Idulia coronata*]

*Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden)

Miller, 1961:100  
Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:16

*Campanularia verticillata* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:100  
Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961; **P**]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

*Campanularia* sp.

Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Kress, 1968:244

on *Campanularia*

Grieg, 1913a:8

*Clava multicornis* (Forsk.)

Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Miller, 1961:100  
Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:74

on *Clava multicornis* (Forsk.)

Acloque, 1909:568  
Garstang, 1890:431  
Heincke, 1896:136  
Herdman, 1890:56  
Herdman & Clubb, 1889:231  
McMillan 1941b:17 [as *Idulia coronata*]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Herdman, 1890]

on *Clava squamata* (Müller)

Larsen, 1925:44  
Swennen, 1961:209 [Larsen, 1925]

on *Clava*

Gomoiu, 1961:1248

on *Coryne eximia*

Swennen, 1961:209

*Coryne muscoides* Linnaeus

Miller, 1961:100

Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

*Diphasia rosacea* (Linnaeus)

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Picton & Morrow, 1994:9

on *Diphasia rosacea* (Linnaeus)

Hamond, 1972:285

*Diphasia tamarisca* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:101

Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

*Diphasia*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[7]

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Clark, 1975:34 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:45 [Clark, 1975] [as *Sertularia pumila*]

Kress, 1968:244

Lemche, 1976:695

Meyer, 1971:143 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

Miller, 1961:101

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Teissier, 1929:9

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:130

Thompson & Brown, 1984:27

Todd, 1981:158

on *Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 6 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:36

Dekker, 1989:101

Evans & Evans, 1917:109 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:45 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

Garstang, 1890:432 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

Hamond, 1972:285

Lambert, 1991:44

McIntosh, 1874:429 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

McIntosh, 1875:86 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

McIntosh, 1901:233 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

McMillan, 1942a:327 [as *Idulia coronata* & *Sertularia pumila*]

Swennen, 1961:209

Thompson, 1964:292 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951; P]

on *Eucratea loricata* (Linnaeus)

Walton, 1908:237 [as *Gemellaria loricata*]

*Eudendrium rameum* (Pallas)

Picton, 1978a:77 [Bomme, 1773]

on *Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Hamond, 1972:285

*Eudendrium* sp.

Harris, 1973:217

on *Eudendrium*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:38

*Garveia nutans* Wright

Picton, 1978a:77

*Halecium beani* (Johnston)

Miller, 1961:101

Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

*Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:101

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

on *Halecium*

Garstang, 1890:432

Hamond, 1972:285

*Hydractinia echinata* Fleming

Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975:265

Todd, 1981:158 [Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975]

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Lemche, 1976:695  
Miller, 1961:101  
Picton, 1978a:77 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-54; Miller, 1961; **P**]  
Picton & Brown, 1981:265  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:27  
Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 6 [as *Plumularia falcata*]  
Heincke, 1896:136  
McIntosh, 1901:233  
Reid, 1846:378 [as *Plumularia falcata*]  
Swennen, 1961:209 [Alder & Hancock]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Reid, 1846; Walton, 1908]  
Walton, 1908:237

on *Hydrallmania*

Colgan, 1909a:171  
Gomoiu, 1961:1248

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:101  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

on *Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Swennen, 1961:209

on *Kirchenpaueria* sp.

Schmekel & Kress, 1977:472

*Lafoea dumosa* (Fleming)

Miller, 1961:101  
Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

on *Lafoea*

Farran, 1909:13  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Farran 1909]

*Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

McMillan, 1942a:327 [as *Idulia coronata* & *Campanularia flexuosa*]  
Miller, 1961:101  
Swennen, 1961:210 [McMillan, 1942] [as *Campanularia flexuosa*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:38  
Thompson, 1964:292 [McMillan, 1942; Miller, 1961]

on *Laomedea gelatinosa* (Pallas)



Collingwood, 1859:465

on *Laomedea* sp.

Dekker, 1992:19

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:45

Hamond, 1972:285

Larsen, 1925:44

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Kress, 1968:244

Miller, 1961:101

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

on *Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:46 [Kress, 1975]

Schmekel & Kress, 1977:472

on *Nemertesia antennularia*

Kress, 1975:693

*Nemertesia*

Thompson, 1964:292 [Graham, 1938]

on *Nemertesia*

Marine Biological Association, 1957:313

Thompson, 1964:292 [Marine Biological Association, 1957]

on *Obelia commissuralis* McCrady

Lambert, 1991:44

Russell, 1964:40 [as *Idulia coronata*]

*Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Swennen, 1961:209 [as *Laomedea dichotoma*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:38 [as *Laomedea dichotoma*]

Thompson, 1964:292 [Swennen, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:74

on *Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Colgan, 1914:193

Swennen, 1961:209 [as *Laomedea dichotoma*]

on *Obelia flabellata*

Garlo, 1977:26

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:45 [Kress, 1975; Schmekel & Kress, 1977]  
Kress, 1968:244  
Kress, 1975:693  
Lambert, 1989:75A  
Lambert, 1991:252  
Lambert, 1991a:36  
Lambert, 1993:115  
Lemche, 1976:695  
Miller, 1961:100  
Orton, 1914:323  
Picton, 1978a:77 [Lemche, 1976; Miller, 1961; P]  
Picton & Brown, 1981:265  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:9  
Schmekel & Kress, 1977:474  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:161  
Swennen, 1961:209 [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:38 [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:130  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:27  
Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:43  
Cattaneo-Vietti, 1986a:89  
Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:46 [Schmekel & Kress, 1977]  
Garstang, 1890:432  
Harris, 1973:254 [Orton, 1914]  
Loyning, 1927:261 [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
McIntosh, 1901:233  
Swennen, 1961:209 [Loyning, 1927] [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Garstang, 1890; Loyning, 1927; Orton, 1914]

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Dekker, 1986b:160 [as *Laomedea longissima*]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:16

*Obelia*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[7]  
Harris, 1973:217  
Schmekel, 1968:147

on *Obelia*

Johnson, 1915:169  
Verrill, 1873:495, 665

on *Plumularia catharina* Johnston

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 6

Johnston, 1838a:118 [as *Melibea coronata*]

Swennen, 1961:209 [Alder & Hancock] [as *Antennella catherina*]

*Plumularia setacea* Ellis & Solander

Miller, 1961:101

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:74

on *Plumularia setacea* Ellis & Solander

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:45

Swennen, 1961:209

*Plumularia*

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

Thompson, 1964:292 [Graham, 1938]

on *Plumularia* sp.

Garstang, 1889:190

Garstang, 1890:432

Marine Biological Association, 1904:281

Marine Biological Association, 1957:313

Schmekel & Kress, 1977:472

Thompson, 1964:292 [Marine Biological Association, 1957]

*Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Miller, 1961:100

Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:74

on *Sarsia tubulosa*

Hamond, 1972:285

*Sertularia argentea* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[7]

Miller, 1961:101

Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961; **P**]

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Picton & Morrow, 1994:9

Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:130

Thompson & Brown, 1976:74

Thompson & Brown, 1984:27

on *Sertularia argentea* (Linnaeus)

Farran, 1909:13  
Hamond, 1972:285  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Farran 1909]

*Sertularia cupressina* (Linnaeus)

Swennen, 1961:209  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:38  
Thompson, 1988:130  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:28 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Sertularia cupressina* (Linnaeus)

Dekker, 1992:19  
Swennen, 1961:209  
Swennen, 1962:71  
Thompson, 1964:292

*Sertularia operculata* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1988:130  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:28 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951]

on *Sertularia operculata* (Linnaeus)

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:36 [as *Amphisbetia operculata*]  
Crothers, 1966:101  
Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:45 [Kress, 1975; Schmekel & Kress, 1977]  
Teissier, 1929:9  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951; **P**]

on *Sertularella polyzonias* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:101  
Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]

*Sertularia* sp.

Angel, 1967:287  
Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Kress, 1968:244  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Graham, 1938]

on *Sertularia*

Garstang, 1890:432  
McMillan, 1944:162 [as *Idulia coronata*]  
Moore, 1950:353 [as *Idulia coronata*]

on *Syncoryne*

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:205

on *Thuiaria argentea* (Linnaeus)

Clark, 1975:34  
Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:45 [Clark, 1975]  
Lambert, 1991:44

on *Thuiaria thuia*

Reid, 1846:378

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Jeffreys, 1869:61

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Swennen, 1961:209 [Jeffreys, 1869]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Miller, 1961:100  
Picton, 1978a:77 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:292 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:74

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Hamond, 1972:285  
Swennen, 1961:209

on *Tubularia*

Collingwood, 1859:465  
Jaeckel, 1952a:254  
Moore, 1950:353 [as *Idulia coronata*]

*Ventromma halecioides*

Picton, 1978a:77 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-54]

*Doto cuspidata* Alder & Hancock, 1862

*Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[6]  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:22  
Miller, 1961:101  
Picton, 1978a:77  
Picton & Brown, 1981:265  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:9, 40  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:30  
Todd, 1981:158 [Lemche, 1976]

on *Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:205  
Schmekel & Kress, 1977:478  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:73

on *Nemertesia* sp.

Schmekel & Kress, 1977:477

*Doto doerga* Marcus, 1963

*Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Marin & Ros, 1991:89 [Marin, 1988, thesis]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Marin & Ros, 1991:89 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Schmekel, 1968a:5  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:163

*Doto dunnei* Lemche, 1976

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[8]  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:22 [Lemche, 1976; Picton, 1978]  
Lemche, 1976:704  
Picton, 1978a:77 [Lemche, 1976, P]  
Picton & Brown, 1981:265  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:9, 40  
Thompson, 1988:134  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:31  
Todd, 1981:158  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:75  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:17

*Doto eireana* Lemche, 1976

on *Amphisbetia operculata*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 42

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Lemche, 1976:700

on *Sertularia octogona*

Lemche, 1976:700

*Sertularia operculata* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[8]  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:34 [Picton, 1978] [Lemche, 1976, as *Sertularia octogona*]

Picton, 1978a:77 [Lemche, 1976, **P**]  
Picton & Brown, 1981:265 [as *Amphisbetia operculata*]  
Thompson, 1988:136  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:31  
Todd, 1981:158  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52 [as *Amphisbetia operculata*]

on *Sertularia operculata* (Linnaeus)

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:47  
Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:75  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:17 [as *Amphisbetia operculata*]

*Doto floridicola* Simroth, 1888

on *Aglaophenia kirchenpaueri*

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:19

on *Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, 1985:22

on *Aglaophenia* sp.

Templado, 1982a:250

*Synthecium* sp.

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:127

on *Synthecium* sp.

Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:396

*Doto formosa* Verrill, 1875

*Eudendrium* sp.

Kuzirian, 1979:257

*Doto fragilis* (Forbes, 1838)

on *Antennularia* sp.

Beaumont, 1900:847

Clarke, 1906:156

Gamble, 1896:134

Hallez, 1890:286

Marine Biological Association, 1904:281

Marine Biological Association, 1931:271 [as *Idulia fragilis*]

*Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:138

Picton, 1978a:77

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10

Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Farran, 1909:14

Thompson, 1964:293 [Farran, 1909]

*Halecium muricatum* (Ellis & Solander)

Picton, 1978a:77

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:39

Thompson, 1988:138

Thompson & Brown, 1984:31

*Halecium* spp.

Brown & Picton, 1979:[5]

on *Halecium*

Garstang, 1889:190

Walton, 1908:237

on *Hydrallmania*

Heincke, 1896:136

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 5 [as *Antennularia antennina*]

Barletta, 1981:89

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:43

Brown & Picton, 1979:[5]

Dekker, 1986b:162

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:138

Jaeckel, 1952a:257 [as *Antennularia antennina*]

Kress, 1968:245

Miller, 1961:101

Picton, 1978a:77

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 42

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Schmekel & Kress, 1977:481

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:39

Thompson, 1856:276 [as *Meliboea fragilis* & *Antennularia antennina*]

Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:138

Thompson & Brown, 1976:78

Thompson & Brown, 1984:31

Todd, 1981:158

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)



Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:37  
Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:46 [Kress, 1975; Schmekel & Kress, 1977]  
Hamond, 1972:285  
Ortea & Urgan, 1978:74  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]  
Urgan & Besteiro, 1983:17

on *Nemertesia antennularia*

Kress, 1975:696

*Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Barletta, 1981:89  
Brown & Hunnam, 1976:43  
Farran, 1909:14 [as *Antennularia ramosa*]  
Garstang, 1889:190 [as *Antennularia ramosa*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:138  
Miller, 1961:101  
Picton, 1978a:77  
Picton & Brown, 1981:265  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 42  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:138  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:78  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:31  
Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]  
Urgan & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:46 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Farran, 1909]  
Urgan & Besteiro, 1983:17

on *Nemertesia*

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:205  
Marine Biological Association, 1957:313  
Ortea & Urgan, 1978:73

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Thompson & Brown, 1984:32 [Walton, 1908]  
Walton, 1908:237

*Doto furva* Garcia Gomez & Ortea Rato, 1983

on *Campanularia hincksii*

Garcia & Ortea, 1983:208

on *Filellum serpens*

Garcia & Ortea, 1983:208

on *Halecium tenellum* Hincks

Garcia & Ortea, 1983:208

on *Sertularia arbuscula*

Garcia & Ortea, 1983:208

on *Sertularella cylindritheca*

Garcia Gomez, Lopez de la Cuadra, & Balbuena Marcilla, 1988:174

*Doto ganda* Marcus, 1961

on *Obelia*

Marcus, 1961:39

*Doto hydrallmaniae* Morrow, Thorpe, & Picton, 1992

*Hydrallmania falcata*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 44

*Doto hystrix* Picton & Brown, 1981

*Schizotricha frutescens* (Ellis & Solander)

Ortea & Rodriguez, 1989:116

Picton & Brown, 1981:262

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 44

Thompson, 1988:140

*Doto japonica* Odhner, 1936

on *Aglaophenia whiteleegi*

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:46 [Hamatani, 1963]

Hamatani, 1963:129

*Doto koenneckeri* Lemche, 1976

*Aglaophenia kirchenpaueri*

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:20 [Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

*Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[6]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:26 [Picton, 1978]

Picton, 1978a:77

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10,46

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:20 [Thompson & Brown, 1984; Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984]

Thompson, 1988:138

Thompson & Brown, 1984:33

Todd, 1981:158

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, 1984b:44

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:46 [Ballesteros, 1980, thesis]

Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:74

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:17

*Aglaophenia tubiformis*

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:20 [Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Aglaophenia tubiformis*

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:20

on *Aglaophenia* sp.

Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:74

*Thecocarpus myriophyllum* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:26 [Lemche, 1976; Picton, 1978]

Lemche, 1976:703

Picton, 1978a:73 [Lemche, 1976]

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:20 [Lemche, 1976]

*Doto kya* Marcus, 1961

*Abietinaria* sp.

Jaekle, 1984:211

*Aglaophenia struthionides* (Murray)

Jaekle, 1984:211

on *Aglaophenia struthionides* (Murray)

McDonald, 1983:184

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Strathmann, 1987:290 [Millen, unpubl.]

*Eudendrium californicum* Torrey

Jaekle, 1984:211

*Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Jaekle, 1983:94

Jaekle, 1984:211

on *Obelia* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:290 [Jaekel, 1983]

*Plumularia* sp.

Goddard, 1984:150

Goddard, 1985b:10

Jaekle, 1984:211

on *Plumularia* sp.

Goddard, 1987:270

Strathmann, 1987:290 [Millen, unpubl.]

*Sarsia* sp.

Jaekle, 1983:94

on *Sarsia* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:290 [Jaekel, 1983]

*Sertularella* sp.

Jaekle, 1984:211

*Doto lancei* Marcus & Marcus, 1967

*Aglaophenia* sp.

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

on *Aglaophenia*

Farmer, 1980:112

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:214

*Doto lemchei* Ortea & Urgorri, 1978

*Aglaophenia tubulifera* (Hincks)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[8]

Ortea, 1979a:27

Picton & Brown, 1981:262

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 46

Thompson, 1988:144

Thompson & Brown, 1984:33

Todd, 1981:158 [Ortea & Urgorri, 1978]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Aglaophenia tubulifera* (Hincks)

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:47

on *Aglaophenia* sp.

Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:77

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:17

on *Synthecium* sp.

Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:396

*Doto maculata* (Montagu, 1804)

*Halopteris catharina*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10,48

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:96

on *Halopteris catharina*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:16

*Plumularia catharina* Johnston

Brown & Picton, 1979:[7]

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Thompson, 1988:146

Thompson & Brown, 1984:34

*Schizotricha catharina* Johnston

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:48

Lemche, 1976:697

Picton, 1978a:77 [Lemche, 1976; **P**]

Todd, 1981:158

*Doto millbayana* Lemche, 1976

*Aglaophenia* sp.

Just & Edmunds, 1985:28

*Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:28 [Lemche, 1976]

Lemche, 1976:702

Thompson, 1988:148

Thompson & Brown, 1984:35 [Lemche, 1976]

*Plumularia setacea* (Ellis & Solander)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[7]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:28 [Lemche, 1976; Picton, 1978]

Lemche, 1976:702

Picton, 1978a:77 [Lemche, 1976; **P**]

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 48

Thompson, 1988:148

Thompson & Brown, 1984:35 [Lemche, 1976]

Todd, 1981:158

on *Plumularia setacea* (Ellis & Solander)

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:46

Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:76

*Doto oblicua* Ortea & Urgan, 1978

*Amphisbetia operculata* (Linnaeus)

Urgan & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Amphisbetia operculata* (Linnaeus)

Urgan & Besteiro, 1983:17

on *Sertularia operculata* (Linnaeus)

Ortea, 1979a:28

Ortea & Urgan, 1978:78

*Doto onusta* Hesse, 1872

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Picton, 1978a:77

on *Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:30

Picton & Morrow, 1994:134

*Doto paulinae* Trinchese, 1881

*Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Marin & Ros, 1991:89 [Marin, 1988, thesis]

*Eudendrium* sp.

Picton, 1978a:73 [Schmekel & Kress, 1977]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:46 [Schmekel & Kress, 1977]

Marin & Ros, 1991:89 [Schmekel & Protmann, 1982]

Schmekel & Kress, 1977:482

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:166

*Obelia*

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

Schmekel, 1968:147

*Doto pinnatifida* (Montagu, 1804)

*Aglaophenia* sp.

Kress, 1968:245

on *Antennularia* sp.

Beaumont, 1900:847

Clarke, 1906:156

Gamble, 1896:134

Marine Biological Association, 1904:282  
Marine Biological Association, 1931:271 [as *Idulia pinnatifida*]

on *Halecium*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:17

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[5]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:139  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:32 [Picton, 1978]  
Kress, 1968:245  
Miller, 1961:101  
Picton, 1978a:77  
Picton & Brown, 1981:265  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 50  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:150  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:76  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:35  
Todd, 1981:158  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 45 [as *Antennularia antennina*]  
Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:205  
Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:45 [Kress, 1975; Schmekel & Kress, 1977]  
Garstang, 1890:431 [as *Antennularia antennina*]  
Labbe, 1932:445 [as *Idulia pinnatifida* & *Antennularia antennina*]  
Ortea, 1978:111 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]  
Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:73  
Schmekel & Kress, 1977:484  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Garstang, 1890]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:17

*Nemertesia antennularia*

Ortea, 1978:111

on *Nemertesia antennularia*

Kress, 1975:694  
Ortea, 1978:111 [Kress, 1975]

on *Nemertesia*

Marine Biological Association, 1957:313

*Obelia*

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393  
Schmekel, 1968:147

*Sertularia* sp.

Kress, 1968:245

on *Sertularia (Nemertesia) antennina* (Linnaeus)

Dalyell, 1853:286 [as *Tritonia pinnatifida*]

on *Sertularia operculata* Linnaeus

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:37 [as *Amphisbetia operculata*]

Hecht, 1896:551

Ortea, 1978:111 [Hecht, 1895] [as *Amphisbetia operculata*]

on *Sertularia*

McMillan, 1944:162 [as *Idulia pinnatifida*]

Moore, 1950:353 [as *Idulia pinnatifida*]

*Doto pita* Marcus, 1955

on *Clytia*

Willan & Morton, 1984:65

on *Obelia*

Willan & Morton, 1984:65

on *Orthopyxis*

Willan & Morton, 1984:65

on *Sertularella*

Willan & Morton, 1984:65

*Symplectoscyphus*

Willan & Morton, 1984:65

*Doto pontica* Swennen, 1961

on *Aglaophenia* sp.

Swennen, 1961a:68

*Doto rosea* Trinchese, 1881

on *Eudendrium* sp.

Schmekel & Kress, 1977:489

Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:398

*Doto sarsiae* Morrow, Thorpe, & Picton, 1992

*Sarsia eximia*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 50



*Doto tuberculata* Lemche, 1976

*Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Lemche, 1976:699

Todd, 1981:158

on *Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1988:152 [Lemche]

*Sertularella gayi* (Lamouroux)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[6]

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:47

Lemche, 1976:699

Picton, 1978a:77 [Lemche, 1976; **P**]

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Picton & Morrow, 1994:10, 52

Thompson, 1988:152

Thompson & Brown, 1984:36

Todd, 1981:158

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Sertularella gayi* (Lamouroux)

Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:77

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:17

*Doto unguis* Ortea & Rodriguez, 1989

*Nemertesia* sp.

Ortea & Rodriguez, 1989:116

*Doto ussi* Ortea, 1982

on *Aglaophenia cupressina*

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:46 [Ortea, 1982]

Ortea, 1982a:5

*Doto uva* Marcus, 1955

on cf. *Pennaria*

Thompson, 1980:75

*Doto verdicioi* Ortea & Urgorri, 1978

*Aglaophenia* sp.

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:52

on *Aglaophenia* sp.

Fernandez-Ovies & Ortea, 1981:47

Ortea, 1979a:28

Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:79

on *Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

Urgorri, 1983:40

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:17

*Doto wara* Marcus, 1961

on *Aglaophenia*

Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:306

*Doto* sp. 'A' Picton & Morrow, 1994

*Aglaophenia kirchenpaueria*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:134

*Doto* form B Goddard, 1996

on *Aglaophenia*

Goddard, 196:54

## GROUP IV

### Family Phylliroidae

*Phyllirhoe bucephala* Peron & Lesueur, 1810

*Aequorea*

Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:219

*Oikopleura albicans*

Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:219

*Zanclaea costata* Gegenbaur

Ankel, 1952a:135 [as *Mnestra parasites*]

Barletta, 1976:124

Barletta, 1981:91

Gasca & Suarez-Morales, 1995:109

Krohn, 1853:281 [as *Mnestra parasites*]

Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:217

Martin, 1966:130

Martin & Brinckmann, 1963:219

Rees, 1953:219 [as *Mnestra parasites*]

Rees, 1967:217

Rees, 1967:217 [Krohn, 1853] [as *Mnestra parasites*]

Roginskaya, 1989:101 [Martin, 1966]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:170

Sentz-Braconnot & Carre, 1966:35 [Martin & Brinckmann, 1963]

*Zanclaea*

Fedele, 1928:559 [as *Mnestra*]

Riedl, 1970:431

Schmekel, 1968:149

*Cephalopyge mediterranea* (Pierantoni, 1923)

*Halitemma*

Pruvot-Fol, 1929a:472 [as *Boopsis mediterranea*]

*Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun, 1889)

*Nanomia bijuga* Chiaje

Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:223

Sentz-Braconnot & Carre, 1966:33

on *Halitemma tergestinum* Claus

Palombi, 1939:65

Sentz-Braconnot & Carre, 1966:33 [Palombi]

on *Halitemma*

Chun, 1889:356

Sentz-Braconnot & Carre, 1966:33 [Chun]

*Stephanomia bijuga*

Roginskaya, 1989:101 [Sentz-Braconnot & Carre, 1966]

## ORDER ARMINACEA

### SUPERFAMILY EUARMINOIDEA

#### Family Heterodorididae

*Heterodoris robusta* Verrill & Emerton, 1882

*Anthothela grandiflora* Sars

Bouchet, 1977a:58

Odhner, 1926a:8

#### Family Doridomorphidae

*Doridomorpha gardineri* Eliot, 1906

*Heliopora*

Thompson & Brown, 1984:170 [Rudman, 1982]

on *Heliopora*

Edmunds, 1987:189 [Rudman, 1982b]

Rudman, 1982b:183

#### Family Arminidae

*Armina californica* (Cooper, 1863)

*Ptilosarcus gurneyi* Gray

Beeman & Williams, 1980:335  
Birkeland, 1974:224  
Garcia & Garcia-Gomez, 1990:91 [Birkeland, 1974; McDonald & Nybakken, 1978; Willan & Morton, 1984]  
Kozloff, 1983:319  
McDonald, 1983:149 [Birkeland, 1974]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Birkeland, 1974; **P**]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Nist, 1970:2  
Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:324  
Strathmann, 1987:291  
Willan & Morton, 1984:66

on *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* Gray

Jaeckle, 1984:211 [McDonald, 1977, thesis]

*Renilla 'amethystina'*

MacFarland, 1966:203 [Johnson & Snook, 1927]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [MacFarland, 1966]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Renilla koellikeri* (Pfeffer)

Anderson & Chase, 1975:91 [Kastendiek, 1975a, thesis]  
Beeman & Williams, 1980:335  
Bertsch, 1968:440 [Lance, 1961; Ricketts & Calvin, 1962; **P**]  
Birkeland, 1974:224 [MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1968; Ricketts & Calvin, 1968]  
Eyster, 1981:179 [Kastendiek, 1976]  
Garcia & Garcia-Gomez, 1990:91 [Bertsch, 1968; Birkeland, 1974; McDonald & Nybakken, 1978; Nybakken & McDonald, 1981]  
Kastendiek, 1975:784  
Kastendiek, 1976:526  
Kastendiek, 1982:343  
Lance, 1961:67  
McDonald, 1983:149 [Kastendiek, 1976]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Bertsch, 1968; Kastendiek, 1976; Turner, Ebert & Given, 1969]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Strathmann, 1987:291  
Thompson, 1976:39 [Bertsch, 1968]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:96 [Bertsch, 1968]  
Turner, Ebert, & Given, 1969:134

*Renilla*

Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:324  
Thompson, 1976a:16

on *Renilla* spp.

Jaeckle, 1984:211  
Lance, 1969:34  
McDonald, 1975:538

sea pansies

Johnson & Snook, 1935:498  
MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:373

*Armina loveni* (Bergh, 1860)

*Virgularia mirabilis* Müller

? Brown & Picton, 1979:[18]  
? Just & Edmunds, 1985:86 [Brown & Picton, 1979]  
? Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 88  
? Thompson & Brown, 1984:96  
? Todd, 1981:164  
Wilson & Picton, 1983:70

on *Virgularia mirabilis* Müller

Thompson, 1988:236

*Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814

with *Alcyonium palmatum*

Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:400

on *Eunciella verrucosa* (Pallas)

Ballesteros, 1981:27

on *Microcosmus sulcatus*

Ballesteros, 1981:27

with *Pennatula phosphorea*

Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:400

*Veretillum cynomorium*

Avila, 1992:378

Avila, 1995:519 [Guerriero, d'Ambrosio, & Pietra, 1987, 1988, 1990]

Garcia & Garcia-Gomez, 1990:91 [Guerriero, d'Ambrosio, & Pietra, 1987]

Guerriero, d'Ambrosio, & Pietra, 1987:988 [Riedl, 1983]

Guerriero, d'Ambrosio, & Pietra, 1988:472

Guerriero, d'Ambrosio, & Pietra, 1990:227

on *Veretillum cynomorium*

Ballesteros, 1981:27

Garcia, 1982a:240

Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:400

*Armina mulleri* (Ihering, 1886)

*Renilla*

Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:173

Rafinesque, 1814

*Armina tigrina*

*Renilla reniformis* (Pallas)

Eyster, 1981:172

Shoemaker, Porter, Boothe, Petit, & Eyster, 1978:129

Thompson & Brown, 1984:171 [Eyster, 1981]

*Dermatobranchus striatus* van Hasselt, 1824

*Clavularia hamra* Gohar

Gohar, 1948:22 [as *Pleuroleura striata*]

on *Clavularia hamra* Gohar

Aboul-Ela, 1959:440

on *Tubipora*

Kenny, 1970:92

*Histiomena convolvula* (Lance, 1962)

*Muricea* cf. *californica*

Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:269

**SUPERFAMILY METARMINOIDEA**

**TRIBE Pachygnatha**

**Family Madrellidae**

*Eliotia souleyeti* Vayssiere, 1909

on *Eschara cervicornis*

Vayssiere, 1909:636

on *Eschara fascialis*

Vayssiere, 1909:636

on *Myriozoon truncatum*

Vayssiere, 1909:636

on *Retepora cellulosa*

Vayssiere, 1909:636

*Madrella aurantiaca* Vayssiere, 1903

*Eschara cervicornis*

Vayssiere, 1903:89

Vayssiere, 1920a:163

*Eschara fascialis*

Vayssiere, 1903:89  
Vayssiere, 1920a:163

*Eschara* sp.

Pelseneer, 1920:485 [Vayssiere, 1903]

on *Hippodiplosia foliacea*

Barletta, 1981:95  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:222 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951]  
Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:41

*Madrella ferruginosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864

*Mucropetraliella elleri*

Burn, 1989:776

reddish brown, encrusting bryozoan

Willan & Coleman, 1984:48

*Madrella sanguinea* (Angas, 1864)

*Mucropetraliella ellerii* (MacGillivray)

Klemke & Keough, 1991:24

reddish bryozoan

Baba, 1935b:183

*Madrella* sp. Miller, 1967

*Beania magellanica* (Busk)

Miller, 1967:6

### Family Dironidae

*Dirona albolineata* MacFarland, 1912

*Bugula* sp.

Robilliard, 1971b:429

*Dendrobeatia lichenoides* (Robertson)

Harvell, 1984:717  
Todd & Havenhand, 1989:251 [Harvell, 1984]

*Lacuna carinata* Gould

Beeman & Williams, 1980:335  
Farmer, 1980:78  
McDonald, 1983:178 [Robilliard, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Robilliard, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1969:23  
Robilliard, 1971b:431  
Thompson, 1976:39 [Robilliard, 1971]  
Thompson, 1976a:71

*Margarites helycinus* (Phipps)

Farmer, 1980:78  
McDonald, 1983:178 [Robilliard, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Robilliard, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Robilliard, 1969:23  
Robilliard, 1971b:431  
Thompson, 1976:39 [Robilliard, 1971]  
Thompson, 1976a:71

*Margarites pupillus* Gould

Beeman & Williams, 1980:335  
Farmer, 1980:78  
McDonald, 1983:178 [Robilliard, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Robilliard, 1971]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Robilliard, 1969:23  
Robilliard, 1971b:431  
Thompson, 1976:39 [Robilliard, 1971]  
Thompson, 1976a:71

*Dirona aurantia* Hurst, 1966

hydroids, bryozoans, gammarids, caprellids

Farmer, 1980:79  
Hurst, 1966:9

*Bugula* sp., or *Flustrella* sp.

Robilliard, 1971:163

*Dendrobeatia lichenoides* (Robertson)

Harvell, 1984:717  
Strathmann, 1987:292 [Harvell, 1981, thesis]  
Todd & Havenhand, 1989:251 [Harvell, 1984]

*Dirona picta* MacFarland in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905

*Aglaophenia* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:335  
Farmer, 1980:80  
McDonald, 1983:179 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

on *Aglaophenia*



Marcus & Marcus, 1967:216

on *Bugula*-type bryozoan

Bertsch, Gosliner, Wharton, & Williams, 1972:306

McDonald, 1983:179 [Bertsch, Gosliner, Wharton, & Williams, 1972]

*Celleporella hyalina* (Linnaeus)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:335

Farmer, 1980:80

Marcus, 1961:45

McDonald, 1983:179 [Marcus, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Marcus, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Scrupocellaria californica* Trask

Goddard, 1987:270

on *Thaumatoporella* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:335

Farmer, 1980:80

McDonald, 1983:179

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

### Family Janolidae

*Bonisa nakaza* Gosliner, 1981

*Tubucellaria levinseni* Canu & Bassler

Gosliner, 1981a:26

Gosliner, 1987b:112

*Caldukia affinis* (Burn, 1958)

*Beania magellanica*

Burn, 1989:776

*Caldukia rubiginosa* Miller, 1970

*Beania magellanica* (Busk)

Gordon, 1972:504

Ryland, 1976:423 [Miller, 1970]

Willan & Morton, 1984:68

*Beania* sp.

Miller & Willan, 1986:377

on *Dictyocladium moniliferum*

Miller & Willan, 1986:406

*Dictyocladium* sp.

Miller & Willan, 1986:377

*Janolus barbarentis* (Cooper, 1863)

*Bugula californica* (Robertson)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:336 [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

Farmer, 1980:166 [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

McDonald, 1983:147 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978] [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

*Corymorpha palma* Torrey

Beeman & Williams, 1980:336 [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

Farmer, 1980:166 [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:135 [as *Antiopella aureotincta*]

MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1968:135 [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

McDonald, 1983:147 [MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949] [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949] [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Antiopella barbarentis*]

*Janolus capensis* Bergh, 1907

*Memipea triseriata* Busk

Gosliner, 1981a:9

Gosliner, 1987b:111

*Onchoporella buskii* (Harmer)

Gosliner, 1981a:9

Gosliner, 1987b:111

*Janolus cristatus* (Delle Chiaje, 1841)

on *Alcyonidium gelatinosum* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:44 [as *Antiopella cristata*]

*Bicellariella ciliata* (Linnaeus)

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:39

on *Bicellariella ciliata* (Linnaeus)

Aerts, 1994:131

on *Bugula avicularia* (Linnaeus)

Hecht, 1896:551 [as *Janus cristatus*]

on *Bugula flabellata* (Thompson)

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:44 [as *Antiopella cristata*]

Garstang, 1890:443 [as *Antiopa cristata*]

*Bugula neretina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54 [as *Antiopella cristata*]

on *Bugula neretina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:23 [as *Antiopella cristata*]

*Bugula turbinata* Alder

Tardy, 1962c:1225 [as *Antiopella cristata*]

Thompson, 1988:238

Thompson & Brown, 1984:97 [Tardy, 1962]

on *Bugula turbinata* Alder

Hecht, 1896:572 [as *Antiopa cristata*]

*Bugula* sp.

Ballesteros, 1991:426

Barletta, 1981:97

Barletta & Melone, 1976:222 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Antiopella cristata*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:[18] [as *Antiopella cristata*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:155

Garstang, 1890:441 [Giard, 1888] [as *Antiopa cristata*]

Giard, 1888:502 [as *Antiopa cristata*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:151 [as *Antiopella cristata*]

Kress, 1972:249 [Schmekel, 1968; Tardy, 1962]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 88

Schmekel, 1968:145 [as *Antiopella cristata*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:177

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:39

Thompson, 1964:293 [Hecht, 1895] [as *Antiopella cristata*]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:138

Todd, 1981:154 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Antiopella cristata*]

on *Bugula*

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:36 [as *Janolus cristatus*]

Giard, 1888:502 [as *Antiopa cristata*]

Lo Bianco, 1899:518 [as *Janus cristatus*]

Lo Bianco, 1909:630 [as *Janus cristatus*]

Mazzarelli, 1903:287 [as *Janus cristatus*]

on *Bugularia avicularia* Linnaeus

Hecht, 1896:551 [as *Janus cristatus*]

*Cellaria*

Ballesteros, 1991:426

Graham 1955:153

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:151 [as *Antiopella cristata*]  
Kress, 1972:249 [Marine Biological Association, 1957]  
Marine Biological Association, 1957:314  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Graham, 1955] [as *Antiopella cristata*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:97 [Graham, 1955]

*Janolus eximius* Miller & Willan, 1986  
*Orthoscuticella* aff. *margaritacea*

Miller & Willan, 1986:404

*Janolus hyalinus* (Alder & Hancock, 1854)  
on *Bicellariella ciliata* (Linnaeus)

Miller & Willan, 1986:397

on *Bugula avicularia* (Linnaeus)

Hecht, 1896:551 [as *Janus hyalinus*]

*Bugula fastigiata*

Ortea, 1978:114

on *Bugula flabellata* (Thompson)

Thompson & Brown, 1984:98

on *Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54 [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

on *Bugula*

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:36

Thompson, 1964:293 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951] [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

Thompson, 1988:240

Todd, 1981:154 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

Vayssiere, 1901:305 [as *Janus hyalinus*]

*Bugula*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11

on *Celleporella hyalina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54 [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

on *Electra pilosa* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54 [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

on *Membranipora membranacea* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:23 [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

? *Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

on *Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:101

on *Pedicellina cernua* (Pallas)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:23 [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

on *Scruparia chelata* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:23 [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54 [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

on *Scrupocellaria reptans* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:23 [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54 [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

? *Scrupocellaria*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:11, 90

? *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Antiopella hyalina*]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Miller, 1961:101

*Janolus ignis* Miller & Willan, 1986

*Orthoscuticella* aff. *margaritacea*

Miller & Willan, 1986:398

*Janolus longidentatus* Gosliner, 1981

*Memipea triseriata* Busk

Gosliner, 1981a:17

Gosliner, 1987b:112

*Janolus mokohinau* Miller & Willan, 1986

on *Bugula dentata*

Miller & Willan, 1986:402

*Janolus novozelandicus* (Eliot, 1907)

*Beania decumbens* MacGillivray

Gordon, 1972:504

on *Beania magellanica* (Busk)

Miller & Willan, 1986:392

*Beania* sp.

Miller, 1971:497 [as *Antiopella novozealandica*]

Willan & Morton, 1984:91

*Bugula decumbens*

Miller & Willan, 1986:392

on *Bugula dentata*

Miller & Willan, 1986:392

*Janolus praeclara* (Bouchet, 1975)

*Bugula fulva*

Bouchet, 1975:119 [as *Antiopella praeclara*]

*Bugula turbinata* Alder

Bouchet, 1975:130 [as *Antiopella praeclara*]

Ortea, 1978:115 [Bouchet, 1975] [as *Antiopella praeclara*]

*Proctonotus mucroniferus* (Alder & Hancock, 1844)

on *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas)

Alder & Hancock, 1846: fam. 3, pl. 42

Thompson, 1964:293 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

## **TRIBE Leptognatha**

### **Family Charcotiidae**

*Charcotia granulosa* Vayssiere, 1906

*Benia erecta* Waters

Barnes & Bullough, 1996:285

*Pseudotrironia gracilidens* Odhner, 1944

*Arachnopusia inchoata*

Barnes & Bullough, 1996:285

### **Family Heroidae**

*Hero blanchardi* Vayssiere, 1888

*Tubularia*

? Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:151

*Hero formosa* (Loven, 1841)

*Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:101  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:244  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:102 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:101  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:244  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:102 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206

*Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Thompson, 1988:244  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:102

on *Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Picton & Morrow, 1994:92

on *Nemertesia*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[18]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Thompson, 1964]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961; P]  
Thompson, 1988:244  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:102 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Miller, 1961:101

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Miller, 1961:101  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961; P]  
Thompson, 1988:244  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:102 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964]

Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964]

*Tubularia*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:144

### Family Pinufiidae

*Pinufius rebus* Marcus & Marcus, 1960

*Porites*

Rudman, 1981:392

Rudman, 1982b:188

## ORDER AEOLIDACEA

### SUPERFAMILY PROTEOLIDOIDEA

#### Family Notaeolidiidae

*Notaeolidia depressa* Eliot, 1905

Cnidarians

Wägele, 1990a:322

*Notaeolidia gigas* Eliot, 1905

*Clavularia frankliniana*

Dayton, Robilliard, Paine, & Dayton, 1974:107

*Tubularia* sp.

Barnes & Bullough, 1996:283

*Notaeolidia schmekelae* Wägele, 1990

Cnidarians

Wägele, 1990a:310

### SUPERFAMILY EUEOLIDOIDEA

#### TRIBE Heteroprocta

#### Family Flabellinidae

*Calmella cavolinii* (Verany, 1846)

on *Clytia hemisphaerica*

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

*Eudendrium racemosum*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:228 [Haefelfinger, 1960]

Haefelfinger, 1960b:343



Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

on *Eudendrium racemosum*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:228 [Ros, 1975]

*Eudendrium* sp.

Ros, 1978a:155

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:192

on *Eudendrium*

Ros, 1975:339

on *Haecium pusillum*

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

on *Haecium tenellum* Hincks

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

on *Paramuricea*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:228 [Vicente, 1967]

Ros, 1975:339 [Vicente, 1967]

Vicente, 1967:160

*Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Eudendrium glomeratum*

Hirano & Thompson, 1990:352

*Eudendrium racemosum*

Hirano & Thompson, 1990:352

on *Eudendrium racemosum*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:226 [Ros, 1975]

Lo Bianco, 1909:629

Mazzarelli, 1903:288

Ros, 1975:338

Trinchese, 1887a:87

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, 1991:426

Barletta, 1981:101

Barletta & Melone, 1976:228 [Haefelfinger, 1961, 1962]

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:60

Haefelfinger, 1960b:345

Haefelfinger, 1962a:311

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46

Karuso, 1987:48

Poizat, 1972:260 [Haefelfinger, 1960; Vicente, 1967]  
Ros, 1975:338 [Haefelfinger, 1960b]  
Ros, 1978a:155  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394  
Vicente, 1963a:178  
Vicente, 1967:160

on *Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, 1982b:232  
Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:100  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:226 [Haefelfinger, 1960; Ros, 1975]  
Luque, 1983:69  
Pruvot, 1901:27  
Ros, 1975:338 [Haefelfinger, 1960; Vicente, 1967; Ros, 1975:338]  
Templado, 1982a:252

*Eudendrium*

Avila, 1992:378  
Avila, 1995:519 [Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1980; Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980]  
Ballesteros, 1984a:23  
Barash & Zenziper, 1984:594 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:228 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1980:3303 [as *Flabellina affinis*]  
Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980:1071 [as *Flabellina affinis*]  
Harris, 1971c:84  
Navoni, 1973:1337  
Ros, 1975:338 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Schmekel, 1968:147  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:189  
Wägele & Schminke, 1987:3

on *Eudendrium*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:226 [Laubier, 1966]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:159  
Laubier, 1966:227  
Ros, 1975:338 [Laubier, 1966]  
Vicente, 1964:222

*Flabellina albomarginata* (Miller, 1971)

on *Syncoryne* sp.

Miller, 1971a:318 [as *Coryphella albomarginata*]  
Willan & Morton, 1984:71

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Miller, 1971a:318 [as *Coryphella albomarginata*]  
Willan & Morton, 1984:71

*Flabellina amabilis* Hirano & Kuzirian, 1991

*Eudendrium boreale* Yamada

Hirano & Hirano, 1996:186

on *Eudendrium boreale* Yamada

Hirano & Kuzirian, 1991:48

*Flabellina athadona* (Bergh 1875)

*Abietinaria costata* (Nutting)

Hirano & Hirano, 1996:186

*Campanularia platicarpa* (Bale)

Hirano & Hirano, 1996:186

*Coryne uchidai* Stechow

Hirano & Hirano, 1996:186

on *Coryne uchidai*

Hirano & Hirano, 1985b:162 [as *Coryphella athadona*]

*Eudendrium boreale* Yamada

Hirano & Hirano, 1984:997 [as *Coryphella athadona*]

Hirano & Hirano, 1985b:165 [as *Coryphella athadona*]

Hirano & Hirano, 1996:186

*Hataia parva* Hirai & Yamada

Hirano & Hirano, 1996:186

on *Hataia parva*

Hirano & Hirano, 1985b:162 [as *Coryphella athadona*]

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Hirano & Hirano, 1985b:162 [as *Coryphella athadona*]

*Orthopyxis platicarpa*

Hirano & Hirano, 1984:997 [as *Coryphella athadona*]

Hirano & Hirano, 1985b:165 [as *Coryphella athadona*]

*Sertularia miurensis*

Hirano & Hirano, 1984:997 [as *Coryphella athadona*]

on *Sertularia miurensis*

Hirano & Hirano, 1985b:162 [as *Coryphella athadona*]

on *Tubularia venusta* Yamada

Baba, 1987g:151 [as *Coryphella athadona*]

*Flabellina babai* Schmekel, 1973

on *Campanularia*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:228 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Schmekel, 1973b:322

on *Eudendrium*

Barletta, Mariani, & Perego, 1990a:251  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:228 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Schmekel, 1973b:322

on *Perigonimus*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:228 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Schmekel, 1973b:322

*Flabellina browni* (Picton, 1980)

*Corymorpha nutans*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 92 [as *Coryphella browni*]

*Eudendrium* spp.

Picton & Morrow, 1994:92 [as *Coryphella browni*]

*Garveia*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:148 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Hydrallmania*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:148 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Picton, 1980:18 [as *Coryphella browni*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 92 [as *Coryphella browni*]  
Thompson, 1988:248 [as *Coryphella browni*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:109 [as *Coryphella browni*]  
Todd, 1981:158 [as *Coryphella browni*]

*Tubularia*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:148 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Flabellina capensis* (Thiele, 1925)

*Eudendrium* sp.

Gosliner, 1987b:113  
Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:115

*Flabellina cooperi* (Cockerell, 1901)

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Cooper, 1978:8 [as *Coryphella cooperi*]

Cooper, 1980:284 [as *Coryphella cooperi*]

McDonald, 1983:158 [Cooper, 1978] [as *Coryphella cooperi*]

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Cooper, 1980] [as *Coryphella cooperi*]

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:336 [as *Coryphella cooperi*]

McDonald, 1975:538 [as *Coryphella cooperi*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Coryphella cooperi*]

on *Tubularia*

Behrens, 1980:86 [as *Coryphella cooperi*]

*Flabellina cynara* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967)

*Hermisenda crassicornis* (in captivity)

Farmer, 1970:81 [as *Coryphella cynara*]

*Flabellina evelinae* Edmunds, 1989

on cf. *Eudendrium* sp.

Edmunds, 1989:155

*Flabellina exoptata* Gosliner & Willan, 1991

*Halocordyle disticha*

Gosliner & Willan, 1991:120

*Flabellina funeka* Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981

*Eudendrium*

Gosliner, 1987b:112

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:109

*Flabellina gracilis* (Alder & Hancock, 1844)

on *Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden)

Rasmussen, 1973:269 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Clytia johnstoni* Alder

Brown & Picton, 1979:[19] [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Kuzirian, 1979:242 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:111 [Kuzirian, 1979] [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Eudendrium arbuscula* Wright

Picton & Morrow, 1994:94 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Swennen, 1963:122 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:40 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Todd, 1981:158 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

on *Eudendrium arbuscula* Wright

Hamond, 1972:285 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Eudendrium capillare* Alder

Todd, 1981:158 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

on *Eudendrium capillare* Alder

Giard, 1888:502 [as *Eolis smaragdina*]

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1988:250 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:111 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Todd, 1981:158 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Eudendrium* spp.

Aerts, 1994:131 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:[19] [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Coryphella stellata*]

Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Meyer, 1971:144 [as *Coryphella stellata*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 94 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:111 [Kuzirian, 1979] [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

on *Eudendrium*

Vayssiere, 1901:304 [as *Coryphella smaragdina*]

Vayssiere, 1901:304 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Halecium articulatum* Clark

Kuzirian, 1979:242 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:111 [Kuzirian, 1979] [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:40 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

on *Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Colgan, 1914:186 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Halecium* sp.

Brown & Picton, 1979:[19] [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

? Todd, 1981:158 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

on *Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1964:293 [Walton, 1908] [as *Coryphella gracilis*]  
Walton, 1908:233 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Sertularia argentea* (Linnaeus)

? Todd, 1981:158 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

on *Sertularia argentea* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1964:293 [Walton, 1908] [as *Coryphella gracilis*]  
Walton, 1908:233 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

? Todd, 1981:158 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Thompson, 1964:293 [Walton, 1908] [as *Coryphella gracilis*]  
Walton, 1908:233 [as *Coryphella gracilis*]

*Flabellina iodinea* (Cooper, 1863)

*Diplosoma pizoni*

Farmer, 1980:122

MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:76

MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1968:374

McDonald, 1983:158 [MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Coryphella iodinea*]

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Avila, 1995:519 [McBeth, 1972]

Beeman & Williams, 1980:337

Cattaneo-Vietti & Boero, 1989:219 [McBeth, 1971]

Farmer, 1980:122

Kitting, 1974:32

McBeth, 1971:158 [as *Flabellinopsis iodinea*]

McBeth, 1972:65

McDonald, 1983:160 [McBeth, 1972]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [McBeth, 1971]

*Eudendrium*

Harris, 1973:239

on *Eudendrium* sp.

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Flabellina ischitana* Hirano & Thompson, 1990

*Eudendrium glomeratum*

Hirano & Thompson, 1990:352

Parent, 1994:212

*Eudendrium racemosum*

Hirano & Thompson, 1990:352

Parent, 1994:211

on *Eudendrium racemosum*

Cervera, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia-Gomez, 1994:123

on *Eudendrium*

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:161

Parent, 1994:212

*Flabellina lineata* (Loven, 1846)

*Corymorpha nutans*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 94 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Coryne* sp.

Barletta, 1981:99 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:146 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

on *Coryne*

Ros, 1975:337 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Swennen, 1961:210 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Thompson, 1964:293 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Eudendrium* sp.

Avila, 1995:519 [Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1980; Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 190]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:167

Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1980:3303 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980:1071 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Ros, 1975:337 [Bürgin-Wyss, 1961; Schmekel, 1968] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Schmekel, 1968:146 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:186 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:112 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

on *Eudendrium racemosum*

Ros, 1975:337 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:99 [as *Coryphella linenata*]

Miller, 1961:102 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

Ros, 1975:337 [Miller, 1961; Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella lineata*]



Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:112 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Hydrallmania*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:146 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:99 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Nemertesia ramosa* Lamouroux

Barletta, 1981:99 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Roginskaya, 1962:96 [as *Coryphella lineata* & *Laomedea longissima*]

*Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Barletta, 1981:99 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Miller, 1961:102 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Miller, 1961; Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:112 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

on *Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Sertularia argentea* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:99 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Miller, 1961:102 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:112 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Sertularia*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:146 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Barletta, 1981:99 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Miller, 1961:102 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Picton, 1980:18 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 94 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Miller, 1961; Salvini-Plawen, 1972; Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961; **P**] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson, 1988:252 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:112 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Walton, 1908:233 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Barletta, 1981:99 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Walton, 1908:233 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Tubularia*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[19] [as *Coryphella nobilis*]  
Graham 1955:153 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Graham, 1955] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Graham, 1955] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:146 [as *Coryphella lineata*]

on *Tubularia*

Beaumont, 1900:841 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1957:315 [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Marine Biological Association, 1957] [as *Coryphella lineata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Marine Biological Association, 1957] [as *Coryphella lineata*]

*Flabellina nobilis* (Verrill, 1880)

*Halecium articulatum* Clark

Just & Edmunds, 1985:90 [Kuzirian, 1977]  
Kuzirian, 1977:236 [as *Coryphella nobilis*]  
Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella nobilis*]

*Halecium*

Roginskaya, 1987d:193 [as *Coryphella nobilis*]

*Sertularia cupressina* Linnaeus

Just & Edmunds, 1985:90 [Kuzirian, 1977]  
Kuzirian, 1977:236 [as *Coryphella nobilis*]  
Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella nobilis*]  
Roginskaya, 1987d:193 [as *Coryphella nobilis*]

*Tubularia* sp.

Just & Edmunds, 1985:90 [Kuzirian, 1977]  
Kuzirian, 1977:236 [as *Coryphella nobilis*]  
Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella nobilis*]  
Roginskaya, 1987d:193 [as *Coryphella nobilis*]

*Flabellina pedata* (Montagu, 1815)

*Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Miller, 1961:102 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Abietinaria*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:145 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Aglaophenia*

Haefelfinger, 1969a:12 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Haefelfinger, 1969] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Antennularia*

Garstang, 1889:192 [as *Coryphella landsburgii*]  
Garstang, 1890:440 [as *Coryphella landsburgii*]

*Bougainvillea*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Eudendrium racemosum*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Vicente, 1967] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Mazzarelli, 1903:288 [as *Coryphella landsburgii*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Vicente, 1967] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Vicente, 1963a:178 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Vicente, 1967:161 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Eudendrium rameum* (Pallas)

Grosvenor, 1903:463 [Wright, 1859] [as *Coryphella landsburgii*]  
Spengel, 1904:10 [Wright, 1859] [as *Aeolis landsburgii*]  
T. S. Wright, 1859:40 [as *Eolis landsburgii*]  
Wright, 1863:54 [as *Eolis landsburgii*]

on *Eudendrium rameum* (Pallas)

Leslie & Herdman, 1881:310 [as *Eolis landsburgii*]

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Haefelfinger, 1960] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Garcia & Garcia, 1984:60 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Haefelfinger, 1960b:344 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Haefelfinger, 1960] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Thompson, 1988:254 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:113 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:52 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Haefelfinger, 1960; Laubier, 1966] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Haefelfinger, 1960; Vicente, 1967] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:23 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Vicente, 1963a:178 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Eudendrium* sp.

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Laubier, 1966; Schmekel, 1968; Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[20] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:169  
Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Navoni, 1973:1337 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 96  
Ros, 1975:336 [Bürgin-Wyss, 1961; Laubier, 1966; Schmekel, 1968; Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Schmekel, 1968:146 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:188 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958:65 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Eudendrium*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Laubier, 1966; Ros, 1975] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Laubier, 1966:227 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Laubier, 1966; P] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Templado, 1982:76 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Vicente, 1964:222 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Flustra foliacea* (Linnaeus)

Herdman & Clubb, 1892:142 [as *Coryphella landsburgi*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Herdman & Clubb, 1892] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Herdman & Clubb, 1892] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Garveia nutans* Wright

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Garveia nutans* Wright

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Ros, 1975:336 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Thompson, 1964:293 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Garveia*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:145 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Hamond, 1972:286 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Heliactis venusta* var. *erythropros*

Labbe, 1932:446 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Miller, 1961:102 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Ros, 1975:336 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Hydrallmania*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:145 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Cattaneo-Vietti & Boero, 1989:220 [Garstang, 1890] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Thompson, 1988:254 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Garstang, 1890:440 [as *Coryphella landsburgii*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:113 [Garstang, 1890] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Sertularella gayi* (Lamouroux)

Cattaneo-Vietti & Boero, 1989:220 [Garstang, 1890] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Thompson, 1988:254 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Sertularella gayi* (Lamouroux)

Garstang, 1890:440 [as *Coryphella landsburgii*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:113 [Garstang, 1890] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Miller, 1961:102 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Miller, 1961:102 [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Ros, 1975:336 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pedata*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Tubularia*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:145 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

on *Tubularia*

Jaeckel, 1952a:254 [as *Coryphella pedata*]

*Flabellina pellucida* (Alder & Hancock, 1843)

*Eudendrium arbuscula* Wright

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 98  
Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

*Eudendrium dispar* Agassiz

Kuzirian, 1979:247 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Thompson & Brown, 1984:113 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
? Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

*Eudendrium* sp.

Kuzirian, 1979:247 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:98  
Ros, 1975:337 [Bürgin-Wyss, 1961] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Russell, 1964:40 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Thompson, 1988:256 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:101 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

Ros, 1975:337 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Ros, 1975:337 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

*Sarsia* sp.

Miller, 1961:105 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

on *Syncoryne*

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Miller, 1961:101 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Miller, 1961; Thompson, 1964] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Thompson, 1964:293 [Miller, 1961; P] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Thompson, 1988:256 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:113 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

*Tubularia spectabilis* (Agassiz)

Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

*Tubularia* sp.

Brown & Picton, 1979:[20] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Jaeckel, 1952a:254 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Kuzirian, 1979:247 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Ros, 1975:337 [Jaeckel, 1952; Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Coryphella pellucida*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Coryphella pellucida*]

on *Tubularia*

Alder & Hancock, 1847:fam. 3, pl. 19] [as *Eolis pellucida*]  
Glaser, 1903:22 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-1854] [as *Eolis pellucidia*]  
Jeffreys, 1869:42 [as *Eolis pellucida*]

*Flabellina peonicia* (Burn, 1957)

*Spirorbis* sp.

? Burn, 1969:96 [as *Coryphella poenicia*]

*Flabellina pricei* (MacFarland, 1966)

*Halecium* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:295

*Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929)

*Halocordyle disticha* (Goldfuss)

Willan & Coleman, 1984:42

*Flabellina salmonacea* (Couthouy, 1838)

*Amaroucium constellatum* Verrill

Kuzirian, 1979:247 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

*Amaroucium stellatum*

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

Todd, 1981:224 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

*Amaroucium* sp.

Morse, 1974a:32 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

*Aplidium pallidum* (Verrill)

Sebens, 1985:359 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

Sebens, 1985a:555 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

Sebens, 1986:89 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

*Bougainvillia* sp.

Morse, 1969b:18 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

campanulariid hydroids

Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

*Corymorpha pendula*

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Coryphella stimpsoni*]

*Edwardsia elegans* Verrill

Just & Edmunds, 1985:92 [Kuzirian, 1979]

Kuzirian, 1979:251 [Morse, 1971] [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]



Morse, 1969b:18 [as *Coryphella stimpsoni*]  
Morse, 1971:88 [as *Coryphella stimpsoni*]  
Roginskaya, 1987d:188 [Morse, 1971] [as *Chlamylla stimpsoni*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Coryphella stimpsoni*]

*Halcampa duodecimcirrata* (Sars)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:92 [Kuzirian, 1979]  
Kuzirian, 1979:249 [Morse, 1971] [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]  
Morse, 1969b:18 [as *Coryphella stimpsoni*]  
Morse, 1971:88 [as *Coryphella stimpsoni*]  
Roginskaya, 1987d:188 [Morse, 1971] [as *Chlamylla stimpsoni*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Coryphella stimpsoni*]

*Nematostella vectensis*

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Coryphella stimpsoni*]

*Sarsia mirabilis*

Morse, 1974a:32 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

*Sarsia* sp.

Morse, 1969b:18 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

*Tubularia spectabilis* (Agassiz)

Kuzirian, 1979:249 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

*Tubularia* sp.

Just & Edmunds, 1985:92 [Kuzirian, 1979]  
Kuzirian, 1979:249 [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]  
Morse, 1971:88 [as *Coryphella stimpsoni*]  
Roginskaya, 1987d:188 [Kuzirian, 1979] [as *Chlamylla stimpsoni*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Coryphella stimpsoni*]  
Todd, 1981:224 [Kuzirian, 1979] [as *Coryphella salmonacea*]

*Flabellina trilineata* (O'Donoghue, 1921)

*Eudendrium californicum* Torrey

Goddard, 1984:150

*Eudendrium*

Behrens, 1980:88 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]  
Strathmann, 1987:295

on *Eudendrium* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:336 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]  
Farmer, 1980:125  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]

*Garveia annulata* Nutting

Nist, 1970:2 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]

*Garveia* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:295

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Cooper, 1978:8 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]

Cooper, 1980:284 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]

Jaekle, 1983:94 [Cooper, 1980]

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Cooper, 1980] [as *Coryphella trilineata*]

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:336 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]

Farmer, 1980:125

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]

*Tubularia marina* (Torrey)

Goddard, 1984:150

Goddard, 1984a:221

Jaekle, 1983:94

*Tubularia*

Behrens, 1980:88 [as *Coryphella trilineata*]

Strathmann, 1987:295

*Flabellina trophina* (Bergh, 1894)

*Bougainvillia glorieta*

Waters, 1966:63 [as *Coryphella fusca*]

*Caprella*

Roginskaya, 1990b:51

Chaetopteridae (cf. *Spiochaetopterus*)

Roginskaya, 1990b:53

*Coryphella rufibranchialis* Johnston

Roginskaya, 1964a:1719 [as *Coryphella fusca*]

*Cuthona* sp.

Roginskaya, 1964a:1719 [as *Coryphella fusca*]

*Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz)

Zack, 1975:239 [as *Coryphella fusca*]

*Obelia commissuralis* McCrady

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Waters, 1966a, thesis] [as *Coryphella fusca*]  
Waters, 1966:63 [as *Coryphella fusca*]

*Syncoryne eximia*

Waters, 1966:63 [as *Coryphella fusca*]

*Flabellina verrucosa* (Sars, 1829)

*Alcyonium siderium* Verrill

Sebens, 1983:274 [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

Sebens, 1984:5475 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Sebens, 1985:359 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Sebens, 1986:89 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Aurelia aurelia* (Linnaeus)

Strathmann, 1987:295 [Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985]

*Aurelia aurita* (Linnaeus), polyps

Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985:37 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985a:571 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Roginskaya, 1988:58 [Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Roginskaya, 1989:102 [Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson, 1988:258 [Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas)

Harris, 1973:239 [Morse, 1969] [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

Kuzirian, 1979:254 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Morse, 1969:37 [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

Morse, 1969b:18 [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

Sebens, 1983:274 [Morse, 1969] [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

campanulariid and sertulariid hydroids

Kuzirian, 1979:254 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Morse, 1974a:32 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:115 [Kuzirian, 1979] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Campanularia* sp.

Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Clava leptostyla* Agassiz

Kuzirian, 1979:254 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:115 [Kuzirian, 1979] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Clava multicornis* (Forsk.)

Roginskaya, 1987b:284 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Clava*

Thompson, 1988:258 [Kuzirian,1979] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Miller, 1961:101 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson, 1964:294 {Miller, 1961} [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:115 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

? Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Coryne loveni* (Sars)

Roginskaya, 1987b:284 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:101 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:115 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

? Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

on *Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Eudendrium arbuscula* Wright

Swennen, 1961:211 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

? Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

on *Eudendrium arbusculum* Wright

Hamond, 1972:285 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

on *Eudendrium racemosum*

Glaser, 1903:33 [as *Eolis rufibranchialis*]

*Eudendrium*

Dekker, 1986b:162 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Garveia nutans* Wright

? Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

on *Garveia nutans* Wright

Thompson, 1964:294 [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

*Haliclystus* sp.

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]

*Hydractinia echinata* (Fleming)

Day & Harris, 1978:104 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]

Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975:265 [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985:37 [Todd, 1981] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Kuzirian, 1979:254 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:115 [Kuzirian, 1979] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Todd, 1981:160 [Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Hydractinia*

Roginskaya, 1987d:191 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson, 1988:258 [Kuzirian, 1979] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:101 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:115 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

? Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

Miller, 1961:101 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:115 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

? Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

on *Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Lucernaria* spp.

Brandon & Cutress, 1985:139 [Day & Harris, 1978] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Day & Harris, 1978:105 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Roginskaya, 1987d:191 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Todd, 1981:184 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Obelia flexuosa*

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Day & Harris, 1978:105 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Todd, 1981:184 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

on *Obleia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Lambert, 1991:38

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Roginskaya, 1987b:284 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Obelia* sp.

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]

Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Roginskaya, 1987d:191 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Miller, 1961:101 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:115 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

? Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

on *Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Sertularia* sp.

Kuzirian, 1979:255 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Syncoryne mirabilis* Agassiz

Morse, 1969:38 [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

on *Tubularia coronata*

Heincke, 1896:136 [as *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Day & Harris, 1978:105 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Todd, 1981:184 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 96 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson, 1988:258 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:115 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:45 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Hamond, 1972:285 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

Jaeckel, 1952:45 [Hoffmann] [as *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]  
Walton, 1908:234 [as *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:45 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Harris & Irons, 1982:165 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Hughes, 1983:476 [MacLeod & Valiela, 1968] [as *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]  
MacLeod & Valiela, 1975:339 [as *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]  
Miller, 1961:101 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:115 [Miller, 1961] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Todd, 1981:160 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:206 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Loman, 1893a:xxxvi [as *Aeolis rufibranchialis*]  
Walton, 1908:234 [as *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]

*Tubularia polyceps*

Dalyell, 1853:307 [as *Eolis tenax*]

*Tubularia* spp.

Brown & Picton, 1979:[20] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985:37 [Todd, 1981] [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Sebens, 1985:360 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]

on *Tubularia* spp.

Jaeckel, 1952a:254 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Kuzirian, 1979:254 [as *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Walton, 1908] [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

tunicates

Edmunds, 1975:269 [Morse, 1969] [as *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*]

*Flabellina verta* (Marcus, 1970)

on *Eudendrium*

Marcus, 1970a:211 [as *Coryphella verta*]

*Flabellina* sp. Cargo & Schultz, 1967

*Chrysaora quinquecirrha* DeSor, polyps

Cargo & Schultz, 1967:214 [as *Coryphella* sp.]  
Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985:44 [Cargo & Schultz, 1967] [as *Coryphella* sp.]  
Roginskaya, 1988:58 [Cargo & Schultz, 1967] [as *Coryphella* sp.]  
Roginskaya, 1989:102 [Cargo & Schultz, 1967] [as *Coryphella* sp.]

*Flabellina* sp. Hirano & Hirano, 1996

*Hataia parva* Hirai & Yamada

Hirano & Hirano, 1996:186

*Tularia bractea* Burn, 1966  
on *Halecium delicatulum*

Miller, 1971a:325

### Family Protaelidiellidae

*Protaelidiella atra* Baba, 1955  
on *Solanderia secunda* (Inaba)

Baba, 1992:29

*Seratella fusca*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:42 [as *Pleurolidia juliae*]

*Solanderia fusca* (Grey)

Rudman, 1990:505 [as *Pleurolidia juliae*]

*Solanderia secunda* (Inaba)

Rudman, 1990:510 [as *Pleurolidia juliae*]

*Solanderia*

Burn, 1975b:106 [as *Pleurolidia juliae*]

### TRIBE ACLEIOPROCTA

#### Family Cumanotidae

*Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906)  
*Corymorpha nutans* Sars

Picton, 1991:219

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 114

Thompson, 1988:310

*Cumanotus cuenoti* Pruvot-Fol, 1948  
*Ectopleura dumortieri* (van Beneden)

Lagardere & Tardy, 1980:268

Picton, 1991:219 [Tardy & Gantes, 1980]

Tardy & Gantes, 1980:204

Thompson & Brown, 1984:144 [Tardy & Gantes, 1980]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Tardy & Gantes, 1980:204



*Tubularia*

Cuenot, 1927:264 [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Cuenot, 1927] [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:144 [Cuenot, 1927]

*Cumanotus fernaldi* Thompson & Brown, 1984

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Cooper, 1978:8 [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

Cooper, 1980:254 [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

McDonald, 1983:164 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978] [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

Strathmann, 1987:293 [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Farmer, 1980:126 [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

*Tubularia*

Behrens, 1980:88 [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

Kozloff, 1987:257 [as *Cumanotus beaumonti*]

Picton, 1991:219 [Behrens, 1980]

**Family Eubranchidae**

*Amphorina* sp. Komori, 1932

*Tubularia mesembryanthemum*

Komori, 1932:392

*Eubranchus agrius* Marcus, 1959

on *Plumularia setacea* (Ellis & Solander)

Miller, 1971a:330

*Eubranchus cingulatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1847)

on *Antennularia*

Marine Biological Association, 1904:279 [as *Galvina cingulata*]

Marine Biological Association, 1931:270

on *Halecium beani* (Johnston)

Hamond, 1972:286

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[25]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:100 [Brown & Picton, 1979]

Miller, 1961:103

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:130 [Hecht, 1895; Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207  
Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:39  
Hamond, 1972:286  
Hecht, 1896:548 [as *Eolis cingulata* & *Plumularia echinulata*]  
Kress, 1972:245 [Hecht, 1895; Miller, 1961]  
Ortea, 1978:116 [Hecht, 1895]  
Thompson, 1988:288  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:25

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata echinulata* Lamarck

Tardy, 1962c:1225

on *Kirchenpaueria pinnata echinulata* Lamarck

Edmunds & Kress, 1969:904 [Tardy, 1962] [as *Eubranthus doriae*]

*Kirchenpaueria*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:166

on *Kirchenpaueria*

Ortea, 1978:116 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

? Todd, 1981:160

on *Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Walton, 1908:232 [as *Galvina cingulata* & *Antennularia ramosa*]

on *Nemertesia*

Marine Biological Association, 1957:315  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Walton, 1908; Marine Biological Association, 1957]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Kress, 1972:246  
Ortea, 1978:116 [Kress, 1972]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:238

*Plumularia setacea* (Ellis & Solander)

? Todd, 1981:160

on *Plumularia setacea*

Swennen, 1965a:157

*Plumularia*

Edmunds, 1966:31  
Kress, 1972:244  
Ortea, 1978:116 [Kress, 1972]

on *Plumularia*

Marine Biological Association, 1904:279 [as *Galvina cingulata*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1931:270  
Marine Biological Association, 1957:315  
Ortea, 1978:116  
Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1983:49  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951; Marine Biological Association, 1957]

*Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1874)

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Bahamondes-Rojas, 1986:490  
Bahamondes-Rojas, 1988:1  
Bahamondes-Rojas & Dherbomez, 1990:17  
Bahamondes-Rojas & Tardy, 1988:122  
Havenhand, 1991:126 [Bahamondes-Rojas, 1988; Bahamondes-Rojas & Dherbomez, 1990]  
Tardy & Mocquard, 1988:108

*Kirchenpaueria similis*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 114

*Plumularia setacea* (Ellis & Solander)

Thompson, 1988:290

on *Plumularia setacea* (Ellis & Solander)

Thompson & Brown, 1984:132

on *Plumularia*

Just & Edmunds, 1985:102

*Eubranchus exiguus* (Alder & Hancock, 1848)

*Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:104 [Todd, 1981]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Antennularia*

Marine Biological Association, 1931:270  
Swennen, 1961:213 [Marine Biological Association, 1931]

*Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:104 [Todd, 1981]

Todd, 1981:160

*Bougainvillia* sp.

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

on *Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Swennen, 1961:213 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

*Cordylophora lacustrus* Allman

Glaser, 1903:22 [Schultze; Krembzow] [as *Eolis exigua*]

Krembzow, 1902:182 [as *Eolis exigua*]

Schulze, 1871:47 [as *Aeolis exigua*]

*Coryne* sp.

Edmunds, 1966:31

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

on *Eudendrium*

Garstang, 1890:436 [as *Galvina exigua*]

*Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:104 [Todd, 1981]

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

*Halecium* sp.

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

on *Halecium*

Garstang, 1890:436 [as *Galvina exigua*]

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154

Just & Edmunds, 1985:104 [Todd, 1981]

Miller, 1961:103

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:292

Thompson & Brown, 1984:133 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207

*Hydrallmania*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:116

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:200 [Tardy, 1962]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:240 [Tardy, 1962]

Thompson, 1988:292

Thompson & Brown, 1984:133 [Tardy, 1962]

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata echinulata* Lamarck

Thompson, 1964:297 [Tardy, 1962]

on *Kirchenpaueria pinnata echinulata* Lamarck

Tardy, 1962c:1222

settles on *Kirchenpaueria pinnata echinulata* Lamarck

Hadfield, 1978:167 [Tardy, 1962]

Harris, 1973:252 [Tardy, 1962]

Tardy, 1962a:2242 [as *Capellinia exigua*]

*Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154

Just & Edmunds, 1985:104 [Todd, 1981]

Miller, 1961:103

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:292

Thompson & Brown, 1984:133 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on *Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207

McMillan, 1944:162

Thompson, 1964:294 [McMillan, 1944]

on *Laomedea gelatinosa* (Pallas)

Jeffreys, 1869:56 [as *Eolis exigua*]

on *Laomedea longissima*

Swennen, 1965a:157

on *Laomedea loveni* Allman

Dekker, 1986b:165

Swennen, 1961:213

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44

*Laomedea*

Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:116

on *Laomedea* sp.

Brown & Picton, 1979:[26]  
Hamond, 1972:286  
Swennen, 1959:57

on *Nemertesia*

Marine Biological Association, 1957:315

*Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1988:292  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:133 [Colgan, 1914]  
? Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on *Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Colgan, 1913:167 [as *Galvina exigua*]  
Colgan, 1914:182 [as *Galvina exigua*]  
McMillan, 1941b:17  
Swennen, 1961:213 [as *Laomedea dichotoma*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44 [as *Laomedea dichotoma*]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Colgan, 1913, 1914]

*Obelia flabellata*

Thompson & Brown, 1984:133

on *Obelia flabellata*

Giard, 1888:501 [as *Eolis exigua*]

*Obelia flexuosa*

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Thompson, 1964]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, 1991:427  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:104 [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46  
Lambert, 1989:75A  
Lambert, 1991:253  
Lambert, 1991a:36  
Miller, 1961:103  
Lambert, 1993:115  
Orton, 1914:323 [as *Galvina exigua*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 116  
Roginskaya, 1987b:284  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:240  
Swennen, 1961:213 [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44 [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Thompson, 1988:292  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:133 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:160  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Agersborg, 1921:230 [Alder & Hancock, 1851] [as *Eolis exigua*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 37 [as *Eolis exigua* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Brown & Hunnam, 1976:46  
Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207  
Cocks, 1849:59 [as *Eolis exigua* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Edmunds & Kress, 1969:892  
Glaser, 1903:22 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-1854] [as *Eolis exigua* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Harris, 1973:254 [Orton, 1914]  
Jeffreys, 1869:56 [as *Eolis exigua* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Jutting & Engel, 1936:61  
Kress, 1972:244  
Loyning, 1922:50 [as *Galvina exigua* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
McIntosh, 1865:393 [as *Eolis exigua* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1931:270  
Marine Biological Association, 1957:315  
Swennen, 1961:213 [Marine Biological Association, 1931; **P**] [as *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Marine Biological Association, 1957; Orton, 1914]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:25

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Swennen, 1961:213 [as *Laomedea longissima*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44 [as *Laomedea longissima*]  
Roginskaya, 1987b:284  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Swennen, 1961]  
? Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Swennen, 1961:213 [as *Laomedea longissima*]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:25

*Obelia* spp.

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:173  
Clark, 1975:34  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154  
Ortea, 1976a:160 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:116  
Roginskaya, 1987d:182  
Schmekel, 1968:146 [as *Capellinia exigua*]

on *Obelia* sp.

Brown & Picton, 1979:[26]  
Heincke, 1896:135  
Marine Biological Association, 1904:279 [as *Galvina exigua*]

*Plumularia catharina* Johnston

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154  
Miller, 1961:103  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]

on *Plumularia catharina* Johnston

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207

on *Plumularia setosa* (Linnaeus)

Ortea, 1976a:160

on *Plumularia* sp.

Kress, 1972:244

on *Sertularia cupressina*

Giard, 1888:501 [as *Eolis exigua*]

on *Sertularia*

Vayssiere, 1901:304 [as *Galvina exigua*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

? Todd, 1981:160

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Swennen, 1961:213

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Swennen, 1961:213  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44

on *Tubularia*

Vorstman, 1924:XIX [as *Gravulina (Aeolis) exigua*]

*Eubranchus farrani* (Alder & Hancock, 1844)

*Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:200 [Todd, 1981]  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:106 [Todd, 1981]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 116  
Todd, 1981:160



*Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

? Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

on *Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Colgan, 1914:183 [as *Galvina farrani*]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:105

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46

Kress, 1972:248 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:102 [as *Eubranchus tricolor* var. *farrani*]

Orton, 1914:323 [as *Galvina farrani*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:116

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:243

Thompson, 1988:294

Thompson & Brown, 1976:166

Thompson & Brown, 1984:134

Todd, 1981:160

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207

Edmunds & Kress, 1969:892

Garstang, 1889:193 [as *Cavolina farrani*]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:106 [Edmunds & Kress, 1969] [as *Laomedea geniculata*]

Kress, 1972:247

Tanasijcuk, 1927a:217 [as *Galvina farrani*]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:25

*Obelia*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 116

Schmekel, 1968:147

*Plumularia*

Jeffreys, 1869:55 [as *Eolis adelaidae*]

Thompson, 1859:66 [as *Eolis adelaidae*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Just & Edmunds, 1985:106 [Todd, 1981]

Kress, 1972:248 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:102 [as *Eubranchus tricolor* var. *farrani*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

E. P. Wright, 1859:87 [as *Eolis farrani*]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Kress, 1972:247

*Eubranchus* cf. *farrani* (Alder & Hancock, 1844)

on *Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Ros, 1975:340

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Ros, 1975:340

on *Sertularella rugosa* Gray

Ros, 1975:340

*Eubranchus horii* Baba, 1960

*Plumularia filicaulis*

Hirano & Hirano, 1985:217

Hirano & Hirano, 1990:148

*Eubranchus misakiensis* Baba, 1960

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Hirano & Hirano, 1985:216

*Obelia plana*

Hirano & Hirano, 1990:148

on *Obelia* sp.

Behrens, 1971a:215

Behrens, 1980:90

Farmer, 1980:115

Hirano & Hirano, 1985:219 [Behrens, 1971]

*Eubranchus nodulosa* (Eliot, 1902)

on *Sertularia*

Eliot, 1902:63 [as *Dunga nodulosa*]

*Eubranchus odhneri* (Derjugin & Gurjanova, 1926)

on *Coryne*

Roginskaya, 1987d:184

*Eubranchus olivaceus* (O'Donoghue, 1922)

*Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

Meyer, 1971:148 [as *Campanularia flexuosa*]

*Obelia commissuralis* McCrady

Meyer, 1971:148

Nist, 1970:2

Nybakken, 1974:371 [Waters, unpubl.]

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Waters, 1966]

Waters, 1966:63

*Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Kozloff, 1983:82

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

? O'Donoghue, 1922a:158 [as *Galvina olivacea*]

? O'Donoghue, 1924:26

on *Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

McDonald, 1983:186 [O'Donoghue, 1922]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [O'Donoghue, 1922]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

O'Donoghue & O'Donoghue, 1922:140 [as *Galvina olivacea*]

*Obelia*

Kozloff, 1973:91

Kozloff, 1983:82

Kozloff, 1987:257

on *Obelia* sp.

Strathmann, 1987:294

*Plumularia*

Hirano, Goddard, & Hirano, 1987:1116

*Eubranchus pallidus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842)

*Campanularia*

Edmunds, 1966:31

*Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas)

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

*Garveia nutans* Wright

? Brown & Hunnam, 1976:46

*Halecium halecinum*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13

*Halecium*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:118

*Hydractinia echinata* (Fleming)

Thompson, 1988:296

Thompson & Brown, 1984:135 [McMillan, 1944]

on *Hydractinia echinata* (Fleming)

McMillan, 1944:162 [as *Eubranchus tricolor pallidus*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [McMillan, 1944]

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Kress, 1972:246 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:102

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:296

Thompson & Brown, 1984:135 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207

*Hydrallmania*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:168

on *Hydrallmania*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]

on *Laomedea* spp.

Hamond, 1972:286

*Obelia dichotoma*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[24]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 118

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Kress, 1972:246 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:102

Orton, 1914:323 [as *Galvina picta*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44 [as *Laomedea geniculata*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:296

Thompson & Brown, 1984:135 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Harris, 1973:254 [Orton, 1914]

Kress, 1972:246

Lambert, 1991:38

Loyning, 1922:46 [as *Galvina picta* & *Laomedea geniculata*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Orton, 1914]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97 [Kress, 1972]

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Kress, 1972:246 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:102

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44 [as *Laomedea longissima*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:296

Thompson & Brown, 1984:135 [Miller, 1961]

? Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

*Obelia* spp.

Harris, 1973:217

Thompson & Brown, 1976:168

on *Obelia*

Loveland, Hendler, & Newkirk, 1969:419

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]

*Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

? Brown & Hunnam, 1976:46

*Sarsia* sp.

Miller, 1961:105

*Sertularia cupressina* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1988:296

Thompson & Brown, 1984:135

on *Sertularia cupressina* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1964:294 [Walton, 1908]

Walton, 1908:232 [as *Galvina picta*]

on *Syncoryne*

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:46

Kress, 1972:246 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:102  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:296  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:135 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207  
Knight, 1901:206 [as *Galvina picta*]  
Robertson, 1868:207 [as *Eolis picta*]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Thompson, 1988:296  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:135 [Swennen, 1961]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:44

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Kress, 1972:246 [Swennen, 1961]  
Swennen, 1961:212  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Swennen, 1961]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97 [Swennen, 1961]

*Tubularia*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[24]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:118

on *Tubularia* sp.

Marine Biological Association, 1904:279 [as *Galvina picta*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1931:270  
Marine Biological Association, 1957:315  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Marine Biological Association, 1957]

*Eubranchus prietoi* Llera & Ortea, 1981

*Plumularia setacea* (Ellis & Solander)

Llera & Ortea, 1981:266

*Eubranchus rupium* (Möller, 1842)

on *Bougainvillia* sp.

Just & Edmunds, 1985:110

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Rasmussen, 1973:269 [as *Amphorina rupium* & *Laomedea longissima*]

on *Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:110 [as *Laomedea longissima*]

*Eubranchus rustyus* (Marcus, 1961)

on *Hydractinia*

Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:306 [MacFarland, 1966]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:116 [McDonald, 1983]

MacFarland, 1966:325 [as *Eubranchus occidentalis*]

McDonald, 1983:187 [MacFarland, 1966]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [MacFarland, 1966]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Strathmann, 1987:294 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1980]

*Obelia*

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Cooper, 1979, thesis]

Strathmann, 1987:294

on *Obelia*

Behrens, 1980:90

Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:306 [Marcus, 1961]

Farmer, 1980:114

Just & Edmunds, 1985:116 [McDonald, 1983] [as *Laomedea*]

Marcus, 1961:49

McDonald, 1983:187

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Marcus, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Plumularia lagenifera* (Allman)

Greenwood & Garrity, 1991:672

on *Plumularia lagenifera* (Allman)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:116 [McDonald, 1983]

McDonald, 1983:187 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Robilliard, 1971]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1971:163

*Plumularia*

Hirano, Goddard, & Hirano, 1987:1116

on *Plumularia* sp.

Behrens, 1980:90

Goddard, 1984:150

Goddard, 1987:270

Strathmann, 1987:294

*Eubranchus sanjuanensis* Roller, 1972

*Sertularella tricuspida*

Just & Edmunds, 1985:112

on *Sertularella tricuspidata*

Roller, 1972:419

Strathmann, 1987:294 [Roller, 1972]

*Sertularia*

Kozloff, 1987:257

on *Sertularia*

Behrens, 1980:90

*Eubranchus tricolor* Forbes, 1838

*Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:114 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972; Todd, 1981]

Miller, 1961:102 [as *Eubranchus tricolor* var. *tricolor*]

Rivest & Harris, 1976:145 [Miller, 1961]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:137 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

on *Abietinaria* sp.

Rivest & Harris, 1976:146

on *Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden)

Elmhirst, 1922:40 [as *Galvina tricolor*]

on *Bougainvillea*

Elmhirst, 1922:40 [as *Galvina tricolor*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Elmhirst, 1922]

on *Clytia*

Elmhirst, 1922:40 [as *Galvina tricolor*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Elmhirst, 1922]

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:114 [Todd, 1981]

Todd, 1981:160

on *Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Rivest & Harris, 1976:146

*Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:114 [Todd, 1981]



Todd, 1981:160

*Halecium*

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:102 [as *Eubranchus tricolor* var. *tricolor*]

Rivest & Harris, 1976:145 [Miller, 1961]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:137 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

*Hydrallmania*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:164

*Laomedea flexuosa* (Hincks)

Todd, 1981:160 [Tardy, 1962]

on *Laomedea flexuosa* (Hincks)

Tardy, 1962c:1222

*Laomedea loveni* Allman

Todd, 1981:160 [Tardy, 1962] [as *Gonothyraea loveni*]

on *Laomedea loveni* Allman

Tardy, 1962c:1222 [as *Gonothyraea loveni*]

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:114 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972; Todd, 1981]

Miller, 1961:102 [as *Eubranchus tricolor* var. *tricolor*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13

Rivest & Harris, 1976:145 [Miller, 1961]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:137 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:160

on *Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Hamond, 1972:286

*Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:114 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972; Todd, 1981]

Miller, 1961:102 [as *Eubranchus tricolor* var. *tricolor*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:137 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

on *Nemertesia*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[26]

*Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Haefelfinger, 1960b:345  
Haefelfinger, 1962a:311  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Garstang, 1890:437 [as *Galvina tricolor*]  
Harris, 1973:254 [Orton, 1914]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Garstang, 1890; Miller, 1961]

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Rivest & Harris, 1976:145 [Garstang, 1890]  
Tardy, 1962c:1222  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Orton, 1914]  
Thompson, 1988:298  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:137

on *Obelia*

Elmhirst, 1922:40 [as *Galvina tricolor*]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Elmhirst, 1922]

*Sertularia gigantea*

Just & Edmunds, 1985:114

on *Tubularia bellis*

Elmhirst, 1922:40 [as *Galvina tricolor*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Just & Edmunds, 1985:114 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972; Todd, 1981]  
Miller, 1961:102 [as *Eubranchus tricolor* var. *tricolor*]  
Rivest & Harris, 1976:145 [Miller, 1961]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:137 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:46  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:118

*Tubularia spectabilis* (Agassiz)

Rivest & Harris, 1976:146

*Tubularia*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:164

on *Tubularia*

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:177

Elmhirst, 1922:40 [as *Galvina tricolor*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Elmhirst, 1922]

*Eubranchus vittatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842)

*Antennella catharina* (Johnston)

Todd, 1981:160

*Antennularia*

Thompson, 1988:300

on *Antennularia*

Farran, 1904:8 [as *Galvina vittata*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Farran, 1904]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:137 [Farran, 1904]

*Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden)

? Todd, 1981:160

on *Bougainvillia*

Thompson, 1964:294 [Elmhirst, 1922]

*Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

? Todd, 1981:160

on *Clytia*

Thompson, 1964:294 [Elmhirst, 1922]

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 120

*Laomedea*

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

on *Obelia*

Thompson, 1964:294 [Elmhirst, 1922]

on *Tubularia*

Thompson, 1964:294 [Elmhirst, 1922]

*Eubranchus* sp. 'A' Picton & Morrow, 1994

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:120

*Eubranchus* sp. 'B' Picton & Morrow, 1994

*Nemertesia* spp.

Picton & Morrow, 1994:120

### Family Pseudovermidae

*Pseudovermis boadeni* Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968

*Halammohydra vermiformis* Swedmark & Teissier

Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157 [Challis, 1969]

Boaden, 1961:512 [as *Pseudovermis* sp.]

Challis, 1969:157 [Boaden, 1961]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 112

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

Salvini-Plawen, 1991:185 [Boaden, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:306

Thompson & Brown, 1976:174

Thompson & Brown, 1984:142

*Pseudovermis hancocki* Challis, 1969

*Heterostephanus*

? Challis, 1969:159

? Gardner, 1979:66

? Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

? Willan & Morton, 1984:80

*Pseudovermis mortoni* Challis, 1969

*Heterostephanus* sp.

Salvini-Plawen, 1991:185 [Challis, 1969]

*Paraganitus ellynnae* Challis

Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157 [Challis, 1969]

Challis, 1969:159

*Pseudovermis paradoxus* Periaslavzeff, 1891

*Hedyle*

Kowalevsky, 1901:6

intertitial acochliidiomorphs

Salvini-Plawen, 1991:185 [Kowalevsky, 1901]

*Pseudovermis salamandrops* Marcus, 1953

*Psammohydra nanna* Schultz

? Challis, 1969:157 [Marcus, 1953]

? Fize, 1964:745 [Marcus, 1953]

? Marcus, 1953:112

*Psammohydra*

? Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157 [Marcus, 1953]

*Pseudovermis setensis* Fize, 1961

hydroids

Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157 [Fize, 1964]

*Microhedyle*

Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157 [Fize, 1964]

Challis, 1969:157 [Fize, 1961]

Fize, 1961:259

Fize, 1964:745

*Pseudovermis thompsoni* Salvini-Plawen, 1991

*Halammohydra octopodides* Remane

Salvini-Plawen, 1991:185

*Halammohydra schulzi* Remane

Salvini-Plawen, 1991:185

### Family Tergipedidae

*Catriona casha* Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981

*Tubularia* sp.

Gosliner, 1987b:119

on *Tubularia* sp.

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:134

*Catriona columbiana* (O'Donoghue, 1922)

*Obelia* sp.

Robilliard, 1971:163 [as *Catriona alpha*]

on *Obelia* sp.

Farmer, 1980:56 [as *Catriona alpha*]

McDonald, 1983:166 [Robilliard, 1971] [as *Cuthona columbiana*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Robilliard, 1971] [as *Catriona alpha*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Cuthona columbiana*]  
Strathmann, 1987:293 [Robilliard, 1971] [as *Cuthona columbiana*]

*Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Farmer, 1980:56 [as *Catriona alpha*]  
Robilliard, 1971:163 [as *Catriona alpha* & *Syncoryne eximia*]

on *Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

McDonald, 1983:166 [Robilliard, 1971] [as *Cuthona columbiana* & *Syncoryne eximia*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Robilliard, 1971] [as *Catriona alpha* & *Syncoryne eximia*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Cuthona columbiana* & *Syncoryne eximia*]

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Cooper, 1978:8 [as *Catriona alpha*]  
Cooper, 1980:254  
McDonald, 1983:164 [Cooper, 1978] [as *Cuthona columbiana*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [as *Catriona alpha*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Cuthona columbiana*]  
Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Cooper, 1980] [as *Cuthona columbiana*]

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Farmer, 1980:56 [as *Catriona alpha*]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

McDonald, 1983:166 [Miller, 1977] [as *Cuthona columbiana*]  
Miller, 1977:209 [as *Cuthona alpha*]

*Tubularia marina* (Torrey)

Farmer, 1980:56 [as *Catriona alpha*]  
McDonald, 1983:166 [Robilliard, 1971] [as *Cuthona columbiana*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Robilliard, 1971] [as *Catriona alpha*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Cuthona columbiana*]  
Robilliard, 1971:163 [as *Catriona alpha*]

on *Tubularia marina* (Torrey)

Goddard, 1984:148

*Tubularia* sp.

Behrens, 1980:84  
McDonald, 1983:166 [Robilliard, 1971] [as *Cuthona columbiana*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Robilliard, 1971] [as *Catriona alpha*]  
Robilliard, 1971:163 [as *Catriona alpha*]  
Strathmann, 1987:293 [as *Cuthona columbiana*]

*Catriona gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838)

*Bougainvillea ramosa* (van Beneden)

Brown, 1980:245 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Thompson, 1988:274 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:124 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

on *Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:208 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

on *Coryne*

Beaumont, 1900:836 [as *Cavolina aurantiaca*]

*Ectopleura dumortieri* (van Beneden)

Lagardere & Tardy, 1980:268 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Tardy & Gantes, 1980:204 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

on *Ectopleura dumortieri* (Beneden)

Thompson & Brown, 1984:171 [Lagardere & Tardy, 1980] [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

on *Eudendrium arbusculum* Wright

Hamond, 1972:287 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*] [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

on *Eudendrium* spp.

Hamond, 1972:287 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

*Garveia nutans* Wright

Brown, 1980:245 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]

Thompson, 1988:274 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:124 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Todd, 1981:158 [Brown, 1980] [as *Catriona aurantia*]

on *Garveia nutans* Wright

Marine Biological Association, 1904:279 [as *Cavolina aurantia*]

Marine Biological Association, 1931:269 [as *Cratena aurantia*]

Marine Biological Association, 1957:316 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Thompson, 1964:295 [Marine Biological Association. 1957] [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

on *Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Sumner, 1895a:75 [as *Cuthona aurantiaca* & *Antennularia ramosa*]

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Brown, 1980:245 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Thompson, 1988:274 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:124 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Todd, 1981:158 [Brown, 1980] [as *Catriona aurantia*]

on *Parypha crocea*

Russell, 1964:38 [as *Cratena aurantiaca*]  
Brown, 1980:245 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:124 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]

*Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Thompson, 1988:274 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

on *Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:208 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Clark, 1975:34 [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Thompson, 1988:274 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:124 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Brown, 1980:245 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:26 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Aerts, 1994:131 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Braams & Geelen, 1952:255 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Brown & Hunnam, 1976:46 [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Dalyell, 1853:302 [as *Eolis sanguifer*]  
Edmunds, 1966:28 [Braams & Geelen, 1953] [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Haaften & Verwey, 1960:495 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Ros, 1977:54 [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Swennen, 1961:215 [Braams & Geelen, 1953] [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; **P**] [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Thompson, 1976:36 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Thompson, 1988:274 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Yonge & Thompson, 1976:131 [as *Catriona aurantia*]

settles on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Hadfield, 1978:167 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]



Harris, 1973:252 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Braams & Geelen, 1952:244 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Brown, 1980:245 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Edmunds, 1966:28 [as *Catriona aurantia*]

Giard, 1888:501 [as *Eolis aurantiaca*]

Hamond, 1972:287 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Marine Biological Association, 1957:316 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Catriona aurantia*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:47 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:124 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Aerts, 1994:131 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Braams & Geelen, 1952:256 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Clark, 1975:34 [as *Catriona aurantia*]

Haaften & Verwey, 1960:495 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Harris & Irons, 1982:165 [as *Catriona aurantia*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]

Jaekel, 1952a:257 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 108

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]

Swennen, 1961:215 [Braams & Geelen, 1953] [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; **P**] [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Thompson, 1976:36 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Thompson, 1988:274 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Todd, 1981:158 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Catriona aurantia*]

Yonge & Thompson, 1976:131 [as *Catriona aurantia*]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Braams & Geelen, 1952:244 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Brown, 1980:245 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:38 [as *Catriona aurantia*]

Dekker, 1989:104 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Farran, 1909:5 [as *Amphorina aurantiaca*]

Hamond, 1972:287 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Jutting & Engel, 1936:67 [as *Cratena aurantia*]

Kress, 1972:241 [as *Catriona aurantia*]

Loyning, 1922:60, 94 [as *Amphorina aurantiaca*]

Marine Biological Association, 1931:269 [as *Cratena aurantia*]

Marine Biological Association, 1957:316 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Swennen, 1962:71 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Swennen, 1967:109 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:47 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:124 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]

Walton, 1908:231 [as *Amphorina aurantiaca*]

*Tubularia polyceps*

Dalyell, 1853:302 [as *Eolis sanguifer*]

*Tubularia* spp.

Behrens, 1980:84  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[28] [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Day & Harris, 1978:105 [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Dekker, 1986b:163 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Edmunds, 1987:187 [Todd, 1981]  
Greenwood, 1988:457 [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Grosvenor, 1903:468 [as *Cuthona aurantiaca*]  
Harris, 1971c:88 [as *Cratena aurantia*]  
Harris, 1973:217 [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Kuzirian, 1979:257  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:108  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:260  
Spengel, 1904:11 [Grosvenor, 1903] [as *Cuthona aurantiaca*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:182 [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Todd, 1981:184 [as *Catriona aurantia*]

on *Tubularia*

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 27 [as *Eolis aurantiaca*]  
Beaumont, 1900:836 [as *Cavolina aurantiaca*]  
Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:208 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:183 [as *Cuthona gymnota*]  
Gould, 1870:249 [as *Aeolis gymnota*]  
Hamond, 1972:287 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Johnson, 1915:163 [Couthouy] [as *Cratena gymnota*]  
Jutting, 1922a:LXXXVII [as *Aeolis aurantiaca*]  
Loveland, Hendler, & Newkirk, 1969:418 [as *Trinchesia aurantia*]  
Moore, 1950:353 [as *Cratena aurantia*]  
Rozsa, 1975:3 [as *Catriona aurantia*]  
Vayssièrè, 1901:302 [as *Cuthona aurantiaca*]  
Vorstman, 1924:XIX [as *Aeolis aurantiaca*]

*Catriona maua* Marcus & Marcus, 1960

on *Pennaria*

Thompson, 1980:97

*Ventromma halecoiides* (Alder)

Marin & Ros, 1991:89

*Catriona oba* Marcus, 1970

on *Tubularia*

Marcus, 1970a:214

*Catriona rickettsi* Behrens, 1984

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Behrens, 1984:69

*Catriona tema* Edmunds, 1968  
on *Halocordyle disticha* (Goldfuss)

Edmunds, 1968:203

*Catriona tina* Marcus, 1957  
hydroids

Wells, 1961:254

*Cuthona adyarensis* Rao, 1952  
*Bimeria* sp.

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:200 [Rao, 1961]  
Rao, 1961:186

*Laomedea*

Rao, 1961:186

*Cuthona albocrusta* (MacFarland, 1966)  
*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Cooper, 1978:8  
Cooper, 1980:254  
McDonald, 1983:164 [Cooper, 1978]  
Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Cooper, 1979, thesis]  
Strathmann, 1987:293

*Cuthona amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845)  
on *Diphasia rosacea* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:248  
Hamond, 1972:287  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:118

*Halecium beani* (Johnston)

Brown, 1980:248 [Miller, 1961]  
Miller, 1961:103  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:118 [Miller, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

*Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Aerts, 1994:131  
Brown, 1980:248  
Miller, 1961:103  
Picton & Brown, 1978:347  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 98  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:48

Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:118  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[27]  
Dekker, 1985a:71  
Dekker, 1989:104  
Hamond, 1972:287

*Halecium*

Purchon, 1968:78  
Thompson, 1988:264  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:188 [as *Trinchesia amoena*]

on *Halecium*

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207

on *Obelia commissuralis* McCrady

Russell, 1942:81

*Sertularia argentea* (Linnaeus)

? Todd, 1981:160

on *Sertularia argentea* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:248  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:118

on *Sertularia polyzonina*

Knight, 1901:206 [as *Cratena amoena*]  
Robertson, 1868:207 [as *Eolis amoena*]

*Cuthona annandalei* Eliot, 1910

cf. *Bimeria vestita* Wright

Eliot, 1910a:249

*Cuthona caerulea* (Montagu, 1804)

on *Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Ros, 1975:344 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

*Crisia*

Edmunds, 1975:269 [Graham, 1955] [doubtful record] [as *Trinchesia glottensis*]  
Graham 1955:153 [as *Cratena glottensis*]  
Thompson, 1964:296 [Graham, 1955] [as *Trinchesia glottensis*]

on *Dipsasia rosacea*

Heincke, 1897:250 [as *Amphorina caerulea*]

*Eudendrium racemosum*

Poizat, 1972:260 [Vicente, 1967] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:120 [Vicente, 1963]

on *Eudendrium racemosum*

Barletta, Mariani, & Perego, 1990:245 [Vicente, 1963a]

Ros, 1975:344 [Vicente, 1963, 1967; P] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

Vicente, 1963a:177 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

Vicentne, 1967:156 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

*Eudendrium*

Thompson, 1988:266

*Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:114 [as *Trinchesia coerulea*]

Brown, 1980:244

Marin & Ros, 1991:89 [Thompson & Brown, 1984]

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

Ros, 1975:344 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

Thompson, 1988:266

Thompson & Brown, 1984:120

Todd, 1981:160

on *Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Ros, 1975:344 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

on *Halopteris catharina*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:25

on *Halopteris diaphana* (Heller)

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:114 [as *Trinchesia coerulea*]

Brown, 1980:244

Marin & Ros, 1991:89 [Thompson & Brown, 1984]

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

Ros, 1975:344 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Thompson, 1988:266  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:120  
Todd, 1981:160

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Hamond, 1972:287 [as *Trinchesia glottensis*]

*Hydrallmania*

Thompson & Brown, 1976:186 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

*Sertularella crassicaulis*

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:179

on *Sertularella crassicaulis*

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1986a:89

*Sertularella gayi* (Lamouroux)

Brown, 1980:244  
Marin & Ros, 1991:89 [Thompson & Brown, 1984]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:12  
Thompson, 1988:266  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:120  
Todd, 1981:160  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

*Sertularella picta*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on *Sertularella picta*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:25

*Sertularella polyzonias* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, 1991:427  
Barletta, 1981:114 [as *Trinchesia coerulea*]  
Brown, 1980:244  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[27]  
Marin & Ros, 1991:89 [Thompson & Brown, 1984]  
Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 100  
Ros, 1975:344 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Thompson, 1976:39 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Thompson, 1988:266

Thompson & Brown, 1984:120  
Todd, 1981:160  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on *Sertularella polyzonias* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:207 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Heincke, 1897:250 [as *Amphorina caerulea*]

*Sertularella*

Grosvenor, 1903:469 [as *Amphorina caerulea*]  
Jaeckel, 1952a:257 [as *Cratena caerulea*]  
Marin & Ros, 1991:89 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:100  
Ros, 1975:344 [Jaeckel, 1952; Schmekel, 1968] [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Schmekel, 1968:150 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:250  
Spengel, 1904:11 [Grosvenor, 1903] [as *Amphorina caerulea*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:186 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

on *Sertularella*

Barletta, Mariani, & Perego, 1990a:251

on *Sertularia* sp.

Ros, 1975:344 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]  
Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Trinchesia caerulea*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Todd, 1981:160

*Cuthona chrysanthema* (Roginskaya, 1987)

on *Obelia*

Roginskaya, 1987d:196 [as *Precuthona chrysanthema*]

*Cuthona cocoachroma* Williams & Gosliner, 1979

*Thuiaria* sp.

Goddard, 1985b:10

*Cuthona concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1843)

*Bougainvillia glorietta*

Waters, 1966:63

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

? Brown, 1980:249 [Meyer, 1971] [Meyer, 1971:146 states: "No food preference was determined..."]  
? Clark, 1975:34 [as *Sertularia pumila*]  
? Thompson & Brown, 1984:121 [Meyer, 1971]

on *Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Roginskaya, 1962:103 [as *Sertularia pumila*]  
Roginskaya, 1987d:201 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

on hydroids

Thompson, 1964:295 [Pelseneer, 1912]

*Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

Thompson, 1964:295 [Swennen, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

*Laomedea gelatinosa* (Pallas)

Brown, 1980:249  
Thompson, 1988:268  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:121  
Todd, 1981:160 [Brown, 1980]

on *Laomedea gelatinosa* (Pallas)

Collingwood, 1859:468 [as *Eolis concinna*]  
Jeffreys, 1869:47 [as *Eolis concinna*]  
Swennen, 1961:216 [Jeffreys, 1869]

*Obelia commissuralis* McCrady

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Waters, 1966]  
Waters, 1966:63

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Brown, 1980:249  
Swennen, 1961:216 [as *Laomedea longissima*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:48 [as *Laomedea longissima*]  
Thompson, 1988:268  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:121  
Todd, 1981:160 [Brown, 1980]

*Sertularia argentea* Ellis & Solander

Brown, 1980:249  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 100  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:393 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:268  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:121  
Todd, 1981:160

on *Sertularia argentea* Ellis & Solander

Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 24 [as *Eolis concinna*]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[28]  
Jeffreys, 1869:47 [as *Eolis concinna*]  
Hamond, 1972:287



Miller, 1961:103

Thompson, 1964:295 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

*Sertularia cupressina* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:249

Swennen, 1961:216

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:48

Thompson, 1964:295 [Swennen, 1961]

Thompson, 1988:268

Thompson & Brown, 1984:121

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Sertularia cupressina* (Linnaeus)

Dekker, 1992:21

Swennen, 1960:21

Swennen, 1961:216 [Jeffreys, 1869]

Swennen, 1962:71

on *Sertularia*

Behrens, 1980:98 [as *Trinchesia concinna*]

Glaser, 1903:22 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-1854] [as *Eolis concinna*]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:190 [as *Trinchesia concinna*]

*Syncoryne eximia*

Waters, 1966:63

on *Thuiaria argentea*

Russell, 1964:38 [as *Cratena concinna*]

*Thiuarua* sp.

Harris, 1973:217

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Hamond, 1972:287

*Cuthona divae* (Marcus, 1961)

on *Abietinaria* spp.

Robilliard, 1971:164 [as *Precuthona divae*]

*Corymorpha*

Behrens, 1980:90 [as *Precuthona divae*]

on *Garveia annulata* Nutting

Robilliard, 1971:164 [as *Precuthona divae*]

*Hydractinia milleri* Torrey

Jaeckle, 1984:212 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1980]

*Hydractinia* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:337

Farmer, 1980:57 [as *Precuthona divae*]

Goddard, 1984:153 [as *Precuthona divae*]

Goddard, 1987:270

McDonald, 1975a:541 [as *Precuthona divae*]

McDonald, 1983:208 [Christensen, 1977; Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975; MacFarland, 1966] [as *Precuthona divae*]

Nybakken, 1974:371 [Waters, unpubl.] [as *Precuthona divae*]

Strathmann, 1987:293

Thompson, 1988:262

on *Hydractinia*

Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:307 [as *Precuthona divae*]

Christensen, 1977:131 [Marcus, 1961] [as *Precuthona divae*]

Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975:264 [MacFarland, 1966; Marcus, 1961] [as *Precuthona divae*]

MacFarland, 1966:326 [as *Cuthona rosea*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Christensen, 1977; MacFarland, 1966; P] [as *Precuthona divae*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Precuthona divae*]

on *Tubularia* sp.

Robilliard, 1971:164 [as *Precuthona divae*]

*Cuthona foliata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839)

*Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1988:270

Thompson & Brown, 1984:122

Todd, 1981:160 [Brown, 1980]

on *Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:241

*Aurelia aurita* (Linnaeus)

Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985:43 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Roginskaya, 1988:58 [Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

on *Bimeria vestita* Wright

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:25

*Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

*Coryne* sp.

Ros, 1975:344 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:241 [Miller, 1961]

Brown, 1980:241 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Ros, 1975:344 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Ros, 1975:344 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Swennen, 1961:214 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:46

Thompson, 1964:296 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:122 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:160

on *Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Ros, 1975:344 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

*Dynamena* sp.

Ros, 1975:344 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Schmekel, 1968:150 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

*Halecium*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:102

*Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Ros, 1975:344 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

on *Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Ros, 1975:344 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

*Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Ros, 1975:344 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

on *Nemertesia ramosa* (Lamouroux)

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

*Nemertesia* sp.

Ros, 1975:344 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

*Obelia*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 102  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:192 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

on *Perigonimus*

Ros, 1975:344 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

*Sertularella gayi* (Lamouroux)

Thompson, 1988:270  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:122  
Todd, 1981:160 [Brown, 1980]

on *Sertularella gayi* (Lamouroux)

Brown, 1980:241

*Sertularella polyzonias* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]  
Ros, 1975:344 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]  
Thompson, 1964:296 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]  
Thompson, 1988:270  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:122  
Todd, 1981:160  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on *Sertularella polyzonias* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:241  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:25

*Sertularella*

Schmekel, 1968:150 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:192 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

on *Sertularia pumula* (Linnaeus)

Cocks, 1849:59 [as *Eolis olivacea*]

on *Tubularia ceratogyne* Perez

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:38  
Ros, 1975:344 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]  
Teissier, 1929:9 [as *Eolis (Cuthona) olivacea*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]  
Ros, 1975:344 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]  
Thompson, 1964:296 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

McMillan, 1943b:18 [as *Cratena foliata*]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Loyning, 1922:63 [as *Amphorina olivacea*]

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Ros, 1975:344 [Miller, 1961] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

*Tubularia*

Brown, 1980:241 [Miller, 1961]

Edmunds, 1966:31 [as *Catriona foliata*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:192 [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:122 [Miller, 1961]

on *Tubularia*

Heincke, 1896:135 [as *Cratena olivacea*]

Ros, 1975:344 [McMillan, 1941; Salvini-Plawen, 1972; **P**] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

Thompson, 1964:296 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951; McMillan, 1941] [as *Trinchesia foliata*]

*Cuthona fulgens* (MacFarland, 1966)

*Sarsia* sp.

Goddard, 1985b:10

*Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1926)

*Dynamena*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:253

on *Halecium delicatulum*

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

on *Halecium labrosum*

Ballesteros, 1991:427

*Obelia*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:253

on *Salacia dismoides*

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

on *Scandia gigias*

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

*Sertularella*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:253

on *Tubularia larynx*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:102

*Cuthona granosa* (Schmekel, 1966)

*Podocoryne carnea* Sars

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46 [as *Trinchesia granosa*]

Marin & Ros, 1991:89

Schmekel, 1966:19 [as *Trinchesia granosa*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:254

*Podocoryne*

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Trinchesia granosa*]

Schmekel, 1968:150 [as *Trinchesia granosa*]

*Cuthona hiemalis* Roginskaya, 1987

*Clava multicornis* (Forsk.)

Roginskaya, 1963:1178 [as *Cuthona pustulata*]

Roginskaya, 1987b:284

Roginskaya, 1987d:198

*Clava*

Brown, 1980:238 [Roginskaya, 1963] [as *Cuthona pustulata*]

Roginskaya, 1962:100 [as *Cuthona pustulata*]

*Coryne loveni* (Sars)

Brown, 1980:238 [Roginskaya, 1963] [as *Cuthona pustulata*]

Roginskaya, 1963:1178 [as *Cuthona pustulata*]

Roginskaya, 1987b:284

Roginskaya, 1987d:198

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Roginskaya, 1987b:284

Roginskaya, 1987d:198

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Roginskaya, 1987b:284

*Cuthona ilonae* (Schmekel, 1968)

*Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

on *Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46 [as *Trinchesia ilonae*]

*Cuthona kanga* (Edmunds, 1970)

*Thecocarpus* sp.

Gosliner, 1987b:116

*Cuthona kuiteri* Rudman, 1981

*Zyzyzus spongicola* (von Lendenfeld)

Edmunds, 1987:189 [Rudman, 1981a]

Karuso, 1987:33 [Rudman, 1981]

Rudman, 1981a:421

Thompson & Brown, 1984:171 [Rudman, 1981]

*Cuthona lagunae* (O'Donoghue, 1926)

on *Sertularella turgida* (Trask)

Goddard, 1987:270

on *Sertularella* sp.

Goddard, 1990:232

*Cuthona marisalbi* Roginskaya, 1963

on *Diphasia falax* (Johnston)

Roginskaya, 1987d:200

on *Sertularia* spp.

Roginskaya, 1987d:200

*Cuthona miniostrata* (Schmekel, 1968)

*Bougainvillia*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:257

*Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842)

*Clava*

Brown, 1980:232 [as *Precuthona peachi*]

*Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Brown, 1980:232 [Wright, 1859] [ as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

Grosvenor, 1903:463 [as *Eolis nana* & *Campanularia johnstoni*]

Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975:264 [Wright, 1859] [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]  
 Spengel, 1904:10 [Wright, 1859] [as *Aeolis nana* & *Campanularia johnstoni*]  
 T. S. Wright, 1859:39 [as *Eolis nana* & *Campanularia johnstoni*]  
 Wright, 1863:54 [as *Eolis nana*]  
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:117 [Wright, 1859]

*Hydractinia echinata* (Fleming)

Brown, 1980:235  
 Cattaneo-Vietti, 1990:223 [as *Precuthona peachi*] [Christensen, 1977; Rivest, 1978]  
 Christensen, 1977:133 [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
 Day & Harris, 1978:105  
 Dekker, 1986b:162  
 Edmunds, 1987:187 [Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975; Rivest, 1978]  
 Folino, 1983:1006  
 Folino, 1993:15  
 Harris, 1973:217  
 Harris, 1987:288 [Folino, 1985, thesis]  
 Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975:264, 265 [Swennen, 1961;P] [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
 Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985:45 [Christensen, 1977] [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
 Jensen & Bender, 1973:190 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:122  
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 104  
 Rivest, 1978:157  
 Rozsa, 1975:2  
 Swennen, 1959:57 [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
 Swennen, 1961:214 [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
 Swennen & Dekker, 1987:46  
 Thompson, 1964:295 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
 Thompson, 1988:262  
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:176 [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:117  
 Todd, 1981:160  
 Walton, 1908:230  
 Wright, 1857:206 [as *Eolis nana*]  
 T. S. Wright, 1859:38 [as *Eolis nana*]  
 Wright, 1863:53 [as *Eolis nana*]

on *Hydractinia echinata* (Fleming)

Beaumont, 1900:835 [as *Cuthona peachii*]  
 Christensen, 1977:131 [Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975; P]  
 Dekker, 1989:104  
 Farran, 1909:5 [as *Cuthona peachi*]  
 Hamond, 1972:287  
 Harris, Wright, & Rivest, 1975:264 [Harris, 1973]  
 Leslie & Herdman, 1881:310 [as *Eolis nana*]

*Hydractinia*

Brown, 1980:232 [Leslie & Herdman, 1881; Walton, 1908]  
 Brown, 1980:232 [Beaumont, 1900; Farran, 1905; Swennen, 1959, 1961; Thompson, 1964] [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
 Brown & Picton, 1979:[26]



Grosvenor, 1903:463 [as *Eolis nana*]  
Spengel, 1904:10 [as *Aeolis nana*] [Wright, 1859]  
Thompson, 1976a:56 [as *Precuthona peachi*]

on *Hydractinia*

Brown, 1980:232 [Rivest, 1978] [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
Farran, 1904:7 [as *Cuthona peachi*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1904:278 [as *Cuthona peachi*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1931:268 [as *Cuthona peachi*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1957:316 [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Beaumont, 1900; Farran, 1904; Marine Biological Association, 1957; Swennen, 1959] [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Walton]

on *Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Hamond, 1972:287

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Elmhirst, 1922:41 [as *Cratena peachi*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Elmhirst, 1922] [as *Precuthona peachi*]

on *Tubularia*

Brown, 1980:232 [Elmhirst, 1922; M. B. A. U.K., 1957] [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1931:268 [as *Cuthona peachi*]  
Marine Biological Association, 1957:316 [as *Precuthona peachi*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Marine Biological Association, 1957] [as *Precuthona peachi*]

*Cuthona ocellata* (Schmekel, 1966)

*Dicoryne*

Schmekel, 1966:23 [as *Trinchesia ocellata*]

on *Dicoryne* sp.

Ballesteros, 1986:6 [Schmekel, 1966]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:258

*Dynamena*

Schmekel, 1966:23 [as *Trinchesia ocellata*]

on *Dynamena* sp.

Ballesteros, 1986:6 [Schmekel, 1966]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:258

*Eudendrium*

Schmekel, 1966:23 [as *Trinchesia ocellata*]

on *Eudendrium* sp.

Ballesteros, 1986:6 [Schmekel, 1966]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:181  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:258

on *Halecium labrosum* Alder

Ballesteros, 1986:6

*Halecium* sp.

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Trinchesia ocellata*]  
Schmekel, 1966:23 [as *Trinchesia ocellata*]  
Schmekel, 1968:150 [as *Trinchesia ocellata*]

on *Halecium* sp.

Ballesteros, 1986:6 [Schmekel, 1966]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:181  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:258

*Obelia*

Schmekel, 1966:23 [as *Trinchesia ocellata*]

on *Obelia* sp.

Ballesteros, 1986:6 [Schmekel, 1966]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:258

*Podocoryne*

Schmekel, 1966:23 [as *Trinchesia ocellata*]

on *Podocoryne* sp.

Ballesteros, 1986:6 [Schmekel, 1966]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:258

*Sertularella*

Schmekel, 1966:23 [as *Trinchesia ocellata*]

on *Sertularella* sp.

Ballesteros, 1986:6 [Schmekel, 1966]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:258

*Cuthona perca* (Marcus, 1958)

*Aiptasia* sp.

Gosliner, 1980:45  
Perrone, 1995:33

*Haliplanella luciae* (Verrill)

Behrens, 1984:66

Carlton, 1979:438 [as *Trinchesia* sp.]  
McDonald, 1975a:541 [as *Trinchesia* sp.]  
Perrone, 1995:33 [Behrens, 1984; McDonald, 1983]

on *Haliplanella luciae* (Verrill)

McDonald, 1983:169 [as *Trinchesia* sp.]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Miller, 1977:220 [as *Cuthona reflexa* Miller]

on *Tubularia*

Marcus, 1970a:213 [as *Catriona perca*]

on *Zoobotryon verticillatum* (Delle Chiaje)

Edmunds, 1975:270 [as *Trinchesia perca*]

*Cuthona phoenix* Gosliner, 1981

*Gonothyraea serialis* Fraser

Gosliner, 1981:200

*Cuthona pinnifera* (Baba, 1949)

on *Halopteris diaphana* (Heller)

Gosliner, 1980:45

Kay, 1979:484

*Cuthona poritophages* Rudman, 1979

*Porites somaliensis*

Rudman, 1979:345

on *Porites somaliensis*

Edmunds, 1987:189 [Rudman, 1981]

Rudman, 1981:406

*Porites*

Rudman, 1981:390

Rudman, 1982b:192 [Rudman, 1981]

*Cuthona pupillae* (Baba, 1961)

*Eudendrium biserialle* Fraser

Hirano & Hirano, 1991:134

*Cuthona pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854)

*Halecium muricatum* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[28]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 104  
Todd, 1981:160

on *Halecium muricatum* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:238  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:124 [Brown, 1980]  
Thompson, 1988:276  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:125

*Halecium*

Kozloff, 1987:258

on *Halecium* sp.

Gosliner & Millen, 1984:183  
Strathmann, 1987:294

on *Hydractinia echinata* (Fleming)

Hamond, 1972:287

*Cuthona rubescens* Picton & Brown, 1978

*Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[27]  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:126 [Brown & Picton, 1979]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 106  
Thompson, 1988:278  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:126  
Todd, 1981:160 [Picton & Brown, 1978]

on *Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:248  
Picton & Brown, 1978:347

*Sertularia argentea* (Linnaeus)

Todd, 1981:160 [Picton & Brown, 1978]

on *Sertularia argentea* (Linnaeus)

Picton & Brown, 1978:347 [Walton, 1908] [as *C. amoena*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Walton, 1908] [as *Cuthonan amoena*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:125 [Walton, 1908]  
Walton, 1908:231 [as *Cuthona amoena*]

*Cuthona scintillans* Miller, 1977

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Miller, 1977:215  
Willan & Morton, 1984:77

*Cuthona speciosa* (Macnae, 1954)

*Sertularella*

Gosliner, 1987b:116

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:141

*Cuthona viridis* (Forbes, 1840)

*Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:242

Just & Edmunds, 1985:128 [Brown, 1980]

Thompson, 1988:280

Thompson & Brown, 1984:127 [Brown, 1980]

Todd, 1981:160 [Brown, 1980]

*Abietinaria* sp.

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Cratena viridis*]

on *Antennularia indivisa*

Forbes, 1840:107 [as *Cratena viridis*]

*Antennularia*

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

on *Antennularia*

Alder & Hancock, 1852:fam. 3, pl. 32 [as *Eolis viridis*]

Glaser, 1903:22 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-1854] [as *Eolis viridis*]

Thompson, 1964:296 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55] [as *Trinchesia viridis*]

*Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Brown, 1980:242

Just & Edmunds, 1985:128 [Brown, 1980]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:127

Todd, 1981:160 [Brown, 1980]

on *Dynamena pumila*

Swennen, 1965a:157

on *Eudendrium capillare* Alder

Garstang, 1890:435 [as *Cratena viridis*]

Giard, 1888:501 [as *Eolis viridis*]

on *Eudendrium*

Vayssiere, 1901:302 [as *Cratena viridis*]

on *Halecium halecinum* (Linnaeus)

Hamond, 1972:287

on hydroids

Thompson, 1964:296 [Farran, 1909, Marine Biological Association, 1957] [as *Trinchesia viridis*]

on *Lepralia foliacea* (Ellis & Solander)

Garstang, 1890:435 [as *Cratena viridis*]

*Nemertesia antennina* (Linnaeus)

? Todd, 1981:160 [Brown, 1980]

*Nemertesia ramosa* Lamouroux

? Todd, 1981:160 [Brown, 1980]

*Nemertesia* sp.

Brown, 1980:242

Just & Edmunds, 1985:128 [Brown, 1980]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:127

*Sertularella gayi* (Lamouroux)

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12

? Todd, 1981:160

on *Sertularella gayi* (Lamouroux)

Brown, 1980:242

on *Sertularella polyzonias* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:242

Hamond, 1972:287

*Sertularella rugosa* Gray

Brown & Picton, 1979:[27]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 106

Todd, 1981:160

on *Sertularella rugosa* Gray

Brown, 1980:242

*Sertularella* spp.

Brown, 1980:242

Brown & Picton, 1979:[27]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:128 [Brown, 1980]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:106

Thompson, 1988:280

Thompson & Brown, 1984:127 [Brown, 1980]

on *Sertularella* sp.

Millen, 1989:64

*Sertularia argentea* (Linnaeus)

? Todd, 1981:160

*Sertularia* sp.

Brown, 1980:242

Just & Edmunds, 1985:128 [Brown, 1980]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:127

on *Sertularia*

Alder & Hancock, 1852:fam. 3, pl. 22 [as *Eolis stipata*]

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:38

Glaser, 1903:22 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-1854] [as *Eolis stipata*]

Hecht, 1896:550 [as *Eolis viridis*]

Jeffreys, 1869:46 [as *Eolis stipata*]

Roginskaya, 1987d:195 [Kress, 1971; Thompson & Brown, 1976] [as *Trinchesia viridis*]

Thompson, 1964:296 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55] [as *Trinchesia stipata*] [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951] [as *Trinchesia viridis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:190 [as *Trinchesia viridis*]

*Phestilla lugubris* Bergh, 1870

*Favia*

Orr, 1980:116 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

on *Porites australiensis*

Rudman, 1981:406

*Porites compressa* Dana

Bonar, 1972:722 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Bonar, 1976:574 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Bonar & Hadfield, 1974:228 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Hadfield, 1976:136 [Bonar & Hadfield, 1974; Hadfield, 1972; Hadfield & Karlson, 1969; **P**] [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Hadfield, 1977:404 [Bonar & Hadfield, 1974; Hadfield, 1972; Hadfield & Karlson, 1969; Harris, 1975] [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Hadfield, 1978:166 [Hadfield, 1977; Hadfield & Karlson, 1969] [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Hadfield, 1984:284 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Hadfield & Ciereszko, 1978:147 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Hadfield & Scheuer, 1985:556 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Haramaty, 1991:258 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Harris, 1971c:81 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Hirata & Hadfield, 1986:15 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Karuso, 1987:48 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Kay, 1979:484 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Manen, Hadfield, & Russell, 1977:455 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Miller & Hadfield, 1986:96 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

Ostergaard, 1955:134 [as *Aeolidia edmonsoni*]  
Pechenik, Hadfield, & Eyster, 1995:3 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Pires & Hadfield, 1991:310 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Robertson, 1970:45 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Scheuer, 1982:532 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

on *Porites evermanni* Vaughn

Robertson, 1970:45 [Edmondson, 1946] [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

*Porites lobata*

Hadfield, 1976:141 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Hadfield, 1978:166 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Kay, 1979:484 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]

on *Porites somaliensis*

Rudman, 1981:406

*Porites*

Bertsch, 1989:16  
Gosliner, 1980:49 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Hadfield, 1972:721 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Hadfield, 1980:955 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Hadfield & Karlson, 1969:1122 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Hadfield & Miller, 1987:200 [Hadfield, 1977] [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Harris, 1971e:67 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Harris, 1973:222, 241 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Harris, 1975:549 [as *Phestilla sibogae*]  
Rudman, 1980:240  
Rudman, 1981:392  
Rudman, 1982b:186

on *Porites*

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:284

*Turbinaria* sp.

Edmunds, 1987:188

*Phestilla melanobrachia* Bergh, 1874

on *Balanophyllia* sp.

Harris, 1973:244

*Dendrophyllia elegans*

Harris, 1971c:82  
Harris, 1971d:25  
Harris, 1973:231,242



on *Dendrophyllia elegans*

Harris 1971d:25

on *Dendrophyllia gracilis*

Harris, 1973:244

*Dendrophyllia*

Thompson, 1976a:77

on *Dendrophyllia* sp.

Harris, 1968:196

Harris, 1973:244

on *Endopsammia* spp.

Harris, 1973:244

*Rhizopsammia serpentina*

Harris, 1968:194

*Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson

Avila, 1995:519 [Scheuer, 1982]

Baba, 1984:243 [Harris, 1968] [as *Tubastraea aurea*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:93

Devaney & Eldredge, 1977:197

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:199 [Harris, 1975]

Harris, 1968:194

Harris, 1968:194 [as *Tubastraea aurea*]

Harris, 1971c:82 [as *Tubastraea aurea*]

Harris, 1971d:25 [as *Tubastraea aurea*]

Johnson, 1978a:4

Karuso, 1987:48

Kay, 1979:484 [as *Tubastraea aurea*]

Robertson, 1970:44 [Harris, 1968] [as *Tubastraea aurea*]

Scheuer, 1982:532

Willan & Coleman, 1984:46

on *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson

Gosliner, 1980:49 [as *Tubastraea aurea*]

Gosliner, 1987b:120 [as *Tubastraea aurea*]

Harris 1971d:25 [as *Tubastraea aurea*]

Yonow, 1994:126

*Tubastraea diaphana*

Baba, 1984:243 [Harris, 1968]

Harris, 1968:194

Harris, 1971c:82

Harris, 1973:231,242

Karuso, 1987:48  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:46

on *Tubastraea micrantha*

Harris, 1973:244

*Tubastraea*

Baba, 1984:241  
Rudman, 1980:240  
Thompson, 1976a:77

on *Turbinaria peltata*

Harris, 1973:244

*Turbinaria*

Harris, 1971e:67  
Harris, 1973:231,242

*Phestilla minor* Rudman, 1981

on *Porites australiensis*

Rudman, 1981:406

on *Porites compressa*

Rudman, 1981:384

on *Porites somaliensis*

Edmunds, 1987:189 [Rudman, 1981]  
Rudman, 1981:406

*Porites*

Rudman, 1981:390  
Rudman, 1982b:192 [Rudman, 1981]

*Phestilla panamica* Rudman, 1982

*Porites lobata*

Rudman, 1982a:470

*Piseinotecus gabinieri* (Vicente, 1975)

*Dynamena*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:195

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:195

on *Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:171

*Eudendrium*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:195

*Obelia*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:195

*Podocoryne*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:195

*Sertularella*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:195

*Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* (Schmekel, 1965)

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Schmekel, 1965a:452 [as *Calmella sphaerifera*]

*Obelia*

Schmekel, 1968:146 [as *Calmella sphaerifera*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:196

*Tenellia adpersa* (Nordmann, 1845)

*Amathia dichotoma*

Chambers, 1934:607 [as *Embletonia fuscata*]

Franz, 1968:10 [Chambers, 1934] [as *Tenellia fuscata*]

on *Anguinella palmata* van Beneden

Marcus, 1970a:216 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Bougainvillia carolinensis*

Clark, 1975:34 [as *Tenellia fuscata*]

*Bougainvillia gloriotta* Torrey

Cooper, 1978:8

Cooper, 1980:254

McDonald, 1983:212 [Cooper, 1978]

on *Bougainvillia muscoides*

McDonald, 1983:212 [Rasmussen, 1979]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [Rasmussen, 1973]

Rasmussen, 1973:269 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

*Bougainvillia* sp.

Gaulin, Dill, Beaulieu, & Harris, 1986:390 [as *Tenellia fuscata*]  
Vannucci & Hosoe, 1953:108 [as *Embletonia mediterranea*]

*Campanularia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Roginskaya, 1970:171 [Schultze, 1849]

on *Campanularia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Schultze, 1849:270

*Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas)

Jaeckel, 1952:45 [as *Eubbranchus pallidus*]

Jaeckel, 1952a:257 [as *Eubbranchus pallidus*]

Lawinski, 1968:411

McDonald, 1983:212 [Swennen, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Roginskaya, 1970:171 [Coomans & De Coninck, 1962; Jaeckel, 1952; Lawinski, 1968; Swennen, 1961]

Swennen, 1961:218 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:50

on *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas)

Coomans & DeConinck, 1962:2

Dekker, 1992:22

Kerbert, 1918:75

McDonald, 1983:212 [Neville, 1926]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Neville, 1926] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Neville, 1925:813 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

Neville, 1926:253 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

Swennen, 1970:34

Thompson, 1964:294 [Neville, 1926] [as *Embletonia pallida*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:129 [Roginskaya, 1970]

*Cordylophora lacustris* (Allman)

Chester, 1993:72A [as *Tenellia fuscata*]

Chester, 1996:114

Clark, 1975:34 [as *Tenellia fuscata*]

Gaulin, Dill, Beaulieu, & Harris, 1986:389 [as *Tenellia fuscata*]

Gray, 1869:110 [as *Embletonia grayi*]

Harris, 1987:288 [Gaulin, Dill, Beaulieu, & Harris, 1986]

Harris, Powers, & Ryan, 1980:70 [as *Tenellia fuscata*]

Kent, 1869:110 [as *Embletonia grayi*]

Kerbert, 1918:75

McDonald, 1983:212 [Neville, 1926]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Neville, 1926] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Neville, 1926:253 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 108

Roginskaya, 1970:171 [Kent, 1869; Neville, 1925]

Schulze, 1871:47 [as *Tergipes lancinulatus*]  
Thompson, 1988:284  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:129 [Roginskaya, 1970]  
Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

on *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Embletonia pallida*]  
Jutting & Engel, 1936:63 [as *Embletonia pallida*]  
Poisson, 1927:69 [as *Embletonia pallida*]  
Stammer, 1928:72 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

*Cordylophora*

Suckow, 1972:194 [as *Embletonia pallida*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:180 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Corydendrium dispar*

McDonald, 1983:212 [Rasmussen, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Rasmussen, 1973:22

on *Cordylophora*

Swennen, 1961:218 [as *Embletonia pallida*]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Embletonia pallida*]

*Ectopleura dumortieri* (van Beneden)

Clark, 1975:34 [as *Tenellia fuscata*]

*Eudendrium arbuscula* Wright

? Todd, 1981:162 [Brown, 1980] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Eudendrium capillare* Alder

? Todd, 1981:162 [Brown, 1980] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

? Todd, 1981:162 [Brown, 1980] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Eudendrium* spp.

Brown, 1980:252 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Eudendrium* sp.

Eyster, 1979:133 [as *Tenellia pallida*]  
Eyster, 1980:582 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

on *Gonothyraea lovenii*

Stammer, 1928:64

hydroids, possibly *Semaeostomes*

Marcus, 1972:314 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Laomedea flexuosa* (Hincks)

? Todd, 1981:162 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

on *Hartlaubella gelatinosa*

Dekker, 1989:105

*Laomedea gelatinosa* (Pallas)

McDonald, 1983:212 [Sanford, 1861]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Sanford, 1861:153 [as *Embletonia pallida* and *Embletonia hyalina*]

on *Laomedea gelatinosa* (Pallas)

Hamond, 1972:287 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

*Laomedea loveni* (Allman)

Hadfield & Miller, 1987:200 [Rasmussen, 1944] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

Jaeckel, 1952:45 [as *Eubranchus pallidus*]

McDonald, 1983:212 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Gonothyraea loveni*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Rasmussen, 1944] [as *Tenellia pallida* & *Gonothyraea loveni*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Gonothyraea loveni*]

Rasmussen, 1944:225 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

Rasmussen, 1973:269 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

Roginskaya, 1970:171 [Jaeckel, 1952; Rasmussen, 1944; Swennen, 1961]

Suckow, 1972:194 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

Swennen, 1961:218 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:50

Thompson, 1964:294 [Rasmussen, 1944] [as *Embletonia pallida* & *Gonothyraea loveni*]

Thompson, 1988:284

Thompson & Brown, 1984:129 [Roginskaya, 1970]

Todd, 1981:162 [as *Tenellia pallida* & *Gonothyraea loveni*]

on *Laomedea loveni* Allman

Dekker, 1992:22

Hamond, 1972:287 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

*Laomedea*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 108

Thompson & Brown, 1976:180 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

on *Laomedea*

Swennen, 1961:218 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Embletonia pallida*]

*Obelia commissuralis* McCrady

Chester, 1993:72A [as *Tenellia fuscata*]

on *Obelia commissuralis* McCrady

Russell, 1964:40 [as *Embletonia fuscata*]

*Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Jaeckle, 1983:94

McDonald, 1983:212 [Thompson, 1964]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

on *Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Colgan, 1913:167 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

Colgan, 1914:181 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Colgan, 1913] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

Thompson, 1964:294 [Colgan, 1913] [as *Embletonia pallida*]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:263 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Franz, 1968:10 [as *Tenellia fuscata*]

Gould, 1870:251 [as *Embletonia fuscata* & *Laomedea geniculata*]

Gould, 1870:253 [as *Embletonia remigata* & *Laomedea geniculata*]

Johnson, 1915:164 [as *Embletonia fuscata* & *Laomedea geniculata*]

Johnson, 1915:164 [as *Embletonia remigata* & *Laomedea geniculata*]

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

McDonald, 1983:212 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Laomedea longissima*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Tenellia pallida* & *Laomedea longissima*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Laomedea longissima*]

Roginskaya, 1970:171 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Laomedea longissima*]

Swennen, 1961:218 [as *Embletonia pallida* & *Laomedea longissima*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:50 [as *Laomedea longissima*]

Thompson, 1988:284 [as *Laomedea longissima*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:129 [Roginskaya, 1970] [as *Laomedea longissima*]

*Obelia*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:226 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Tenellia ventilabrum*]

Clark, 1975:34 [as *Tenellia fuscata*]

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Embletonia pallida*]

McDonald, 1983:212 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Tenellia pallida*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Tenellia ventilabrum*]  
Schmekel, 1968:149 [as *Tenellia ventilabrum*]

on *Obelia*

Jutting, 1922a:LXXXVII [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Perigonimus megas* Kinne

Cattaneo-Vietti & Boero, 1989:216 [Turpaeva]  
McDonald, 1983:212 [Roginskaya, 1970]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Roginskaya, 1970:171 [Simkina, 1963; Starostin, 1963; Starostin & Turpaeva, 1963; Turpaeva, 1969]  
Simkina, 1963:218 [as *Stiliger bellulus*]  
Starostin, 1963:106 [as *Stiliger bellulus*]  
Starostin & Turpaeva, 1963:149 [as *Stiliger bellulus*]  
Turpaeva, 1969:809  
Turpaeva & Levedeva, 1976:1437

*Podocoryne carnea* Sars

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:263 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Podocoryne*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:226 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Tenellia ventilabrum*]  
McDonald, 1983:212 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Tenellia pallida*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Tenellia ventilabrum*]  
Schmekel, 1968:149 [as *Tenellia ventilabrum*]

*Protohydra leuckarti* Greef

Marcus & Marcus, 1955:240  
Marcus & Marcus, 1955:240 [as *Embletonia pallida*]  
McDonald, 1983:212 [Marcus & Marcus, 1955]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Marcus & Marcus, 1955] [as *Tenellia pallida*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:108  
Roginskaya, 1970:171 [Marcus & Marcus, 1955]  
Swennen, 1961:218 [Marcus & Marcus, 1955] [as *Embletonia pallida*]  
Thompson, 1964:294 [Swennen, 1961, from Marcus] [as *Embletonia pallida*]  
Thompson, 1988:284  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:129 [Roginskaya, 1970]  
? Todd, 1981:162 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Psammohydra* sp.

Marcus & Marcus, 1955:240  
Marcus & Marcus, 1955:240 [as *Embletonia pallida*]  
McDonald, 1983:212 [Marcus & Marcus, 1955]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:114 [Marcus & Marcus, 1955] [as *Tenellia pallida*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:17  
Swennen, 1961:218 [Marcus, 1955] [as *Embletonia pallida*]



Thompson, 1964:294 [Swennen, 1961, from Marcus] [as *Embletonia pallida*]  
? Todd, 1981:162 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Carlton, 1979:438 [as *Tenellia pallida*]  
Clark, 1975:34 [as *Tenellia fuscata*]  
Cooper, 1978:8  
Cooper, 1980:254  
McDonald, 1975:541  
Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Cooper, 1980]

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Goddard, 1990:232

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:26  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:98

*Tubularia*

Behrens, 1980:96 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

on *Tubularia*

Marcus, 1970a:216 [as *Tenellia pallida*]

*Tergipes tergipes* (Forskål, 1775)

*Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Brown, 1980:250 [Thompson, 1964]  
Kress, 1972:243 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Miller, 1961:103 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:128  
Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:208 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Thompson, 1988:282 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

*Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden)

Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964]

*Bougainvillia*

Marine Biological Association, 1957:317 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Marine Biological Association, 1957] [as *Tergipes despectus*]

on *Bougainvillia*

Marine Biological Association, 1931:270 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

on *Campanularia angulata* Hincks

Cuenot, 1927:263 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

on *Campanularia gelatinosa* (Pallas)

Stone, 1969:1142 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

*Campanularia* spp.

Harris, 1973:217 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

on *Campanularia*

Gould, 1870:248 [as *Aeolis despecta*]

Johnson, 1915:164 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Meyer, 1971:147

*Clava multicornis* (Forsk.)

Brown, 1980:250 [Thompson, 1964]

Kress, 1972:243 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:128

Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Clava multicornis* (Forsk.)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:208 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Thompson, 1988:282 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

on *Gonothyraea loveni* Allman

Cuenot, 1927:263 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Thompson, 1988:282 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

on *Laomedea angulata* (Hincks)

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:56

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:26

*Laomedea flexuosa* (Hincks)

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:56

Miller, 1961:103 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Swennen, 1961:219 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:49 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Tardy, 1962c:1225 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on *Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:208 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:26

*Laomedea gelatinosa* (Pallas)

Daro, 1970:182 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Swennen, 1961:219 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Thompson, 1964:295 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Laomedea gelatinosa* (Pallas)

Agersborg, 1921:230 [Alder & Hancock, 1845] [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Alder & Hancock, 1845:fam. 3, pl. 36 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Collingwood, 1859:469 [as *Eolis despecta*]

Daro, 1969:140 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Glaser, 1903:22 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-1854] [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Thompson, 1964:295 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55] [as *Tergipes despectus*]

*Laomedea loveni* Allman

Brown, 1980:250 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Gonothyraea loveni*]

Swennen, 1961:219 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:49 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Tardy, 1962c:1225 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Gonothyraea loveni*]

Tardy, 1964:1636 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Gonothyraea loveni*]

Thompson, 1964:295 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Gonothyraea loveni*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:128 [as *Gonothyraea loveni*]

Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Gonothyraea loveni*]

on *Laomedea loveni* (Allman)

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:57 [Abbott, 1974]

Russell, 1964:40 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

*Laomedea*

Brown, 1980:250 [Thompson, 1964]

Edmunds, 1966:28 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Swennen, 1961:219 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:128

on *Laomedea* sp.

Hamond, 1972:288 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Kress, 1972:242 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Swennen, 1959:57 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Swennen, 1965a:158 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Swennen, 1971:52 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

on *Obelia argentea*

Vayssiere, 1901:303 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

*Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Colgan, 1914:180 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
McMillan, 1942a:327 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Swennen, 1961:219 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Laomedea dichotoma*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:49 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Laomedea dichotoma*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Colgan, 1914; McMillan, 1942; Swennen, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on *Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:38 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
McMillan, 1941b:18 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:57 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951; Teissier, 1929]  
Teissier, 1929:9 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

on *Obelia flabellata* Hincks

Cuenot, 1927:263 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Garlo, 1977:26  
Giard, 1888:501 [as *Eolis despecta*]

*Obelia flexuosa*

Lambert, 1989:75A [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

on *Obelia gelatinosa*

McMillan 1941b:18 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Clark, 1975:34  
Jaeckel, 1952a:257 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Lambert, 1991:253  
Lambert, 1991a:36  
Lambert, 1993:115  
Miller, 1961:103 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Orton, 1914:323 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 110  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:246  
Swennen, 1961:219 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:49 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
Tardy, 1962c:1225 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Tardy, 1964:1636 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Todd, 1981:162  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Agersborg, 1921:230 [Alder & Hancock, 1845] [as *Tergipes despectus*]

Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 36 [as *Eolis despecta* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
 Brown & Hunnam, 1976:46 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:208 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Cocks, 1849:59 [as *Eolis despecta* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
 Colgan, 1913:167 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Edmunds & Kress, 1969:892 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Farran, 1904:7 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Garstang, 1889:195 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Glaser, 1903:22 [as *Eolis despecta* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
 Harris, 1973:254 [Orton, 1914] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Loyning, 1927:256 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Laomedea geniculata*]  
 Thompson, 1964:295 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Orton, 1914] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:57 [Clark, 1975]  
 Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:26

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Swennen, 1961:219 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Laomedea longissima*]  
 Swennen & Dekker, 1987:49 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Laomedea longissima*]  
 Thompson, 1964:295 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 ? Todd, 1981:162

on *Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Gravelly, 1907:19 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Moore, 1937:193 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Swennen, 1959:58 [as *Tergipes despectus* & *Laomedea longissima*]  
 Tardy, 1962c:1222 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Thompson, 1964:295 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:26  
 Vayssiere, 1901:303 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

*Obelia*

Edmunds, 1966:28 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Graham 1955:153 [Graham, 1938] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Harris, 1973:217 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156  
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:110  
 Schmekel, 1968:149 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Thompson, 1964:295 [Graham, 1938] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:128 on *Obelia*  
 Hecht, 1895:574 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Heincke, 1896:135 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Hoffmann, 1926:49 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Jutting, 1922a:LXXXVII [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Kress, 1972:242 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Loman, 1922:XCIX [as *Aeolis despecta*]  
 Marine Biological Association, 1931:270 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Meyer, 1971:147  
 Thompson, 1964:295 [Cuenot, 1927; Hecht, 1895] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
 Verrill, 1873:495 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

*Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Brown, 1980:250 [Thompson, 1964]  
Kress, 1972:243 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Miller, 1961:103 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Thompson, 1964:295 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:128  
Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Sarsia eximia* (Allman)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:208 [as *Tergipes despectus*]  
Thompson, 1988:282 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

on *Sertularia cupressina*

Giard, 1888:501 [as *Eolis despecta*]

on *Sertularia*

Moore, 1950:353 [as *Tergipes despectus*]

### Family Fionidae

*Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz, 1831)

*Alepas*

Beeman & Williams, 1980:338

*Lepas anatifera* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, 1991:427

Barletta, 1981:109

Bayer, 1963:462 [Holleman, 1972]

Bennett, 1966:49

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:185

Farmer, 1980:120

Holleman, 1972:142

Iljin & Roginskaya, 1987:73

Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:230 [Bayer, 1963; Bieri, 1966; Holleman, 1972]

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109 [Bayer, 1963]

McBeth, 1972:55 [Bayer, 1963]

McDonald, 1983:188

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Ros, 1975:340 [Bayer, 1963]

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:22

Thompson & Brown, 1984:140 [Holleman, 1972]

Willan, 1979:144 [Bennett, 1966; Holleman, 1972; McDonald & Nybakken, 1978; **P**]

on *Lepas anatifera* (Linnaeus)

Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1983:49

*Lepas anserifera* (Linnaeus)

Bieri, 1966:166  
Farmer, 1980:120  
Iljin & Roginskaya, 1987:73 [Bieri, 1966]  
McDonald, 1983:188 [Bieri, 1966]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Bieri, 1966]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Ros, 1975:340 [Bieri, 1966]  
Willan, 1979:144 [Bieri, 1966]

*Lepas fascicularis* Ellis & Solander

Bennett, 1966:47

on *Lepas fascicularis* Ellis & Solander

MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:374  
MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1968:374 [as *Fiona marina*]  
Willan, 1979:144 [MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949]

on *Lepas hilli* (Leach)

Holleman, 1972:142 [MacFarland, 1966]  
Iljin & Roginskaya, 1987:73 [Holleman, 1972]  
MacFarland, 1966:356  
Willan, 1979:144 [MacFarland, 1966]

on *Lepas testudinata* Aurivillius

Willan, 1979:144  
Willan & Morton, 1984:81

*Lepas* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:338  
Burn 1967:116  
Gosliner, 1987b:120  
Kozloff, 1987:258  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Burn, 1966; Schmekel, 1968]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Pelseneer, 1920:143, 485 [as *Anatifes* & *Fiona marina*]  
Ros, 1975:340 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Schmekel, 1968:147  
Schmekel, 1968a:5  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:268  
Strathmann, 1987:294 [Holleman, 1972]  
Thompson, 1976a:51  
Thompson, 1988:304  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:193  
Todd, 1981:166 [Thompson, 1964]  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:44

on *Lepas* spp.

Bennett, 1966:46  
Burn, 1966:24

McDonald, 1975:540  
Ros, 1975:340 [Burn, 1966]

*Porpita porpita* (Linnaeus)

Todd, 1981:166 [Thompson, 1964]  
Willan, 1979:145 [Burn, 1966]

*Porpita*

Ballesteros, 1991:427  
Barletta, 1981:109  
Beeman & Williams, 1980:338  
Edmunds, 1975:269  
Farmer, 1980:120  
Marcus, 1961:50  
McDonald, 1983:188 [Marcus, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Marcus, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Purchon, 1968:83 [Thompson, 1964]  
Roginskaya, 1989:101 [Edmunds, 1975; Thompson, 1976]  
Ros, 1975:340 [Marcus, 1961; Pruvot-Fol, 1954]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Thompson, 1964]  
Strathmann, 1987:294 [Holleman, 1972]  
Thompson, 1964:296 [Marcus, 1961]  
Thompson, 1976:35  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:140  
Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958:69

*Veleva spirans*

Avila, 1995:519 [Kropp, 1931]  
Barletta, 1981:109  
Farmer, 1980:120  
Haefelfinger, 1960b:340  
Harris, 1971c:84 [Kropp, 1931]  
Harris, 1973:238 [Kropp, 1931]  
Issel, 1928:4 [as *Fiona marina*]  
Kropp, 1931:120 [as *Fiona marina*]  
McBeth, 1972:55 [Kropp, 1931]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Kropp, 1931]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Ros, 1975:340 [Haefelfinger, 1960b]  
Tchang, 1931a:150 [as *Fiona marina*]

*Veleva veleva* (Linnaeus)

Bayer, 1963:461  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:185  
Farmer, 1980:120  
Kozloff, 1987:258  
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109 [Bayer, 1963]  
McDonald, 1983:188 [Marcus, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Eliot, 1910; Marcus, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16



Picton & Morrow, 1994:13  
Strathmann, 1987:294 [Holleman, 1972]  
Todd, 1981:166 [Thompson, 1964]  
Willan, 1979:145 [Bayer, 1963]  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:44  
Zeiller & Compton, 1971:377

*Veleva*

Ballesteros, 1991:427  
Beeman & Williams, 1980:338  
Bergh, 1879c:142  
Burn, 1967:116  
Edmunds, 1966:28 [Bayer, 1963; Thompson, 1964]  
Edmunds, 1975:269  
Eliot, 1910:5  
Fischer, 1950:163  
Graham 1955:153 [Fischer, 1950]  
Grosvenor, 1903:470 [as *Fiona nobilis*]  
Holleman, 1972:145 [MacFarland, 1966]  
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:230  
MacFarland, 1966:355  
Marcus, 1961:50  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Burn, 1966; Savilov, 1956]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16  
Pelseneer, 1920:143, 485 [as *Fiona marina*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:112  
Purchon, 1968:83 [Thompson, 1964]  
Roginskaya, 1989:101 [Edmunds, 1975; Thompson, 1976]  
Ros, 1975:340 [Bayer, 1963; Bergh, 1880; Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951; Eliot, 1910; Marcus, 1961; Pruvot-Fol 1954]  
Savilov, 1956:65 [as *Aeolis* sp.]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Thompson, 1964]  
Thompson, 1964:296 [Bergh, 1880; Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951; Eliot, 1910; Marcus, 1961]  
Thompson, 1976:35  
Thompson, 1988:304  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:193  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:140  
Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958:69

on *Veleva*

Bennett, 1966:47  
Bieri, 1966:166 [Kropp, 1931; Savilov, 1956]  
Burn, 1966:24  
Issel, 1930:123  
MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:374  
MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1968:374 [as *Fiona marina*]  
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109  
Ros, 1975:340 [Burn, 1966]

barnacles

Eliot, 1910:5

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Eliot, 1910]  
Ros, 1975:340 [Eliot, 1910]  
Thompson, 1964:296 [Eliot, 1910]

stalked barnacles

Edmunds, 1975:269  
Thompson, 1964:296 [Marcus, 1961]  
Verrill, 1882:339 [as *Fiona nobilis*]

## Family Calmidae

*Calma glaucoides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854)  
cephalopod eggs

Haefelfinger, 1962a:311  
Thompson, 1976:33 [Haefelfinger, 1962]  
Thompson, 1976a:66  
Thompson, 1988:303 [Haefelfinger, 1962]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:139 [Haefelfinger, 1962]

fish eggs

Agersborg, 1921:231 [Hecht, 1896]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:[29]  
Edmunds, 1975:269  
Eliot, 1910d:20  
Evans, 1910:549  
Flattely & Walton, 1922:97  
Graham 1938:300 [Evans, 1922]  
Graham 1955:153 [Evans, 1922]  
Grosvenor, 1903:469  
Haefelfinger, 1962a:311  
Harris, 1973:221 [Evans, 1922]  
Hecht, 1896:623  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:12, 110  
Rowett, 1946:353  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:270  
Thompson, 1976:33 [Haefelfinger, 1962]  
Thompson, 1976a:66  
Thompson, 1988:302  
Thompson & Brown, 1976:194  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:139  
Todd, 1981:166 [Thompson, 1964]  
Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958:70  
Young, 1967:171 [Evans, 1922; Rowett, 1946]

on fish eggs

Clarke, 1906:155  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:26

eggs of *Blennius ocellaris*

Marine Biological Association, 1957:317 [Evans, 1922]

on eggs of *Blennius ocellaris*

Angel, 1967:287

Evans, 1922:440

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

Marine Biological Association, 1904:280

Marine Biological Association, 1931:268

Marine Biological Association, 1957:317

Renouf, 1934a:117

Thompson, 1964:296 [Marine Biological Association, 1957; Renouf, 1935]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:139 [Marine Biological Association, 1957]

eggs of *Blennius pholis*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

eggs of *Blennius*

Barletta, 1981:110

Purchon, 1968:80

eggs of *Cottus*

Evans, 1922:439 [Hecht, 1896]

Hecht, 1896:573

Purchon, 1968:80

Thompson, 1964:296 [Evans, 1922]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:139 [Evans, 1922]

eggs of *Doto maculata*

? Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

eggs of *Gobius minutus*

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

Marine Biological Association, 1957:317 [Evans, 1922]

Thompson, 1964:296 [Evans, 1922]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:139 [Evans, 1922]

on eggs of *Gobius minutus*

Evans, 1922:440

on eggs of *Gobius niger*

Farran, 1904:9

Thompson, 1964:296 [Farran, 1904]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:139 [Farran, 1904]

eggs of *Gobius*

Barletta, 1981:110

Purchon, 1968:80

on eggs of gobies

Renouf, 1934a:117

eggs of *Lepadogaster lepadogaster* (Bonnaterre)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:208

Miller, 1961:111

Thompson, 1964:296 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:139 [Miller, 1961]

eggs of *Lepadogaster*

Barletta, 1981:110

Evans, 1922:439 [Hecht, 1896]

Hecht, 1896:573

Ortea, 1975:42

Purchon, 1968:80

Thompson, 1964:296 [Evans, 1922]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:139 [Evans, 1922]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:55

on eggs of *Lepadogaster*

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:37

Evans, 1922:440

Thompson, 1964:296 [Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951]

eggs of *Liparis*

Barletta, 1981:110

Evans, 1922:439 [Hecht, 1896]

Hecht, 1896:573

Purchon, 1968:80

Thompson, 1964:296 [Evans, 1922]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:139 [Evans, 1922]

*Hydractinia*

Marine Biological Association, 1931:268

Marine Biological Association, 1957:317

Thompson & Brown, 1984:139 [Marine Biological Association, 1957]

on *Hydractinia*

Thompson, 1964:296 [Marine Biological Association, 1957]

Thompson, 1976:39 [Marine Biological Association, 1957]

## **TRIBE CLEIOPROCTA**

### **Family Facelinidae**

*Antonietta janthina* Baba & Hamatani, 1977

cf. *Hydractinia epiconcha*

Baba & Hamatani, 1977:9

*Antonietta luteorufa* Schmekel, 1966

*Podocoryne carnea* Sars

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

Schmekel, 1966a:43

Schmekel, 1968:145

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:219

*Austraeolis catina* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967)

*Cassiopeia*

Clark & Goetzfried, 1978:289

Brandon & Cutress, 1985:139 [Clark & Goetzfried, 1978]

*Babakina anadoni* (Ortea, 1979)

*Myriothela*

? Ortea, 1977b:12 [as *Rioselleolis anadoni*]

? Ortea, 1979d:131 [as *Rioselleolis anadoni*]

*Babakina caprinsulensis* Miller, 1974

on *Borniola reniformis*

Morley, 1987:2

*Bajaeolis bertschi* Gosliner & Behrens, 1986

on *Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:111

*Caloria elegans* (Alder & Hancock, 1845)

on *Aglaophenia pluma* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

on *Campanularia hincksi*

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

on *Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Haefelfinger, 1960:234 [as *Caloria maculata*]

Ros, 1975:339 [Haefelfinger, 1960] [as *Caloria maculata*]

on *Eudendrium* sp.

Ros, 1975:339 [as *Caloria maculata*]

on *Halcium halecinum*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:126

on *Halecium pusillum*

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

on *Nemertesia ramosa*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:126

on *Obelia* sp.

Ros, 1975:339 [as *Caloria maculata*]

Barletta, 1981:103 [as *Caloria maculata*]

*Perigonimus*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Caloria maculata*]

Ros, 1975:339 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Caloria maculata*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Caloria maculata*]

Schmekel, 1968:146 [as *Caloria maculata*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:215

on *Plumularia setacea*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:126

on *Tubularia* sp.

Giard, 1888:501 [as *Eolis elegans*]

*Caloria indica* (Bergh, 1896)

*Halocordyle disticha* (Goldfuss)

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:94 [as *Caloria militaris*]

*Halocordyle* (= *Pennaria*) *tiarella* (McCrary)

Gosliner, 1980:53 [as *Caloria militaris*]

Kay, 1979:485

*Pennaria*

Baba, 1969c:401 [as *Learchis indica* Bergh]

*Salacia tetracythara* (Lamouroux)

Rudman, 1980a:144 [as *Phidiana indica*]

Willan & Coleman, 1984:46 [as *Phidiana indica*]

*Caloria militaris* (Alder & Hancock, 1864)

*Garvia franciscana* (Torrey)

Rao & Krishna Kumari, 1973a:32

*Caloria milleri* (Rudman, 1980)

*Syncoryne* sp.

Willan & Coleman, 1984:46 [as *Phidiana milleri*]

on *Syncoryne* sp.

Miller, 1974:46 [as *Phidiana militaris*]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Willan & Coleman, 1984:46 [as *Phidiana milleri*]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Miller, 1974:46 [as *Phidiana militaris*]

*Dicata odhneri* Schmekel, 1967

on *Podocoryne*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:222

*Emarcusia morroensis* Roller, 1972

on *Obelia* sp.

Gosliner, 1990:321

*Facelina annulicornis* (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821)

*Cuthona olivacea*

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 15 [as *Eolis punctata* & *Eolis olivacea*]]

*Doto coronata*

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 15 [as *Eolis punctata*]

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55] [as *Facelina punctata*]

*Eolis olivacea*

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 15 [as *Eolis punctata*]

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55] [as *Facelina punctata*]

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:207 [as *Facelina punctata*]

? Todd, 1981:160 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

*Eudendrium* sp.

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Facelina punctata*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Facelina punctata*]

Schmekel, 1968:147 [as *Facelina punctata*]

*Facelina coronata*

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 15 [as *Eolis punctata* & *Eolis coronata*]

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55] [as *Facelina punctata*]

nudibranch eggs

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:197  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:147

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:23

*Paramuricea*

Vicente, 1967:157 [as *Facelina punctata*]

*Pennaria cavolinii*

Grosvenor, 1903:469 [as *Facelina punctata*]

Spengel, 1904:11 [Grosvenor, 1903] [as *Facelina punctata*]

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:23

other nudibranchs

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13

Thompson, 1964:296 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:147

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

*Facelina auriculata* (Müller, 1776) [Thompson & Brown, 1984:148, 150 state that references to this species refer either to *Facelina bostoniensis* or *Facelina coronata*]

*Amphisbetia operculata* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

*Clava squamata* (Müller)

Thompson, 1964:296 [McMillan, 1942]

*Clava*

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:595 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:150

*Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Thompson, 1964:296 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

*Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas)

Thompson, 1964:296 [Swennen, 1961]

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Thompson, 1964:296 [Swennen, 1961]

*Eudendrium*



Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:204

*Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

*Lucernaria auriculata* (Müller)

Brandon & Cutress, 1985:139 [Swennen, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:296 [Swennen, 1961]

*Lucernaria*

Thompson, 1964:296 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Harris, 1973:254 [Orton, 1914]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:122

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:23

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Thompson, 1964:296 [Swennen, 1961]

*Podocoryne*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:204

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Thompson, 1964:296 [Miller, 1961; **P**]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Thompson, 1964:296 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; **P**]

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:208

Hamond, 1972:288

*Tubularia*

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:595 [Thompson & Brown, 1976]

Platts, 1973:384 [as *Facelina auriculata* var. *longicornis*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:204

Thompson, 1964:296 [Graham, 1938]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:150

on *Tubularia*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:122

other nudibranchs, worms, carrion, etc.

Dalyell, 1853:312 [as *Eolis hystrix*]

Meyer & Möbius, 1865:27 [as *Aeolis drummondi*]

Thompson, 1964:296 [Dalyell, 1853; Eliot, 1910; Swennen, 1961]

other opisthobranchs, & *Facelina auriculata*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:204

*Facelina bostoniensis* (Couthouy, 1838)

*Aurelia aurita* (Linnaeus), scyphistoma

Cargo & Schultz, 1967:214 [Thiel, 1962] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985:44 [Rasmussen, 1973; Thiel, 1962] [as *Facelina curta*]

Rasmussen, 1973:44,270 [as *Facelina curta*]

Roginskaya, 1988:58 [Hernroth & Gröndahl, 1985] [as *Facelina curta*]

Thiel, 1962:204 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

bivalves & gastropods

Jaeckel, 1952a:316

Ros, 1975:341 [Jaeckel, 1952] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

*Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden)

Rasmussen, 1973:271 [as *Facelina curta*]

*Clava multicornis* (Forsk.)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[21]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:130 [Brown & Picton, 1979]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13

Thompson, 1988:316

Thompson & Brown, 1984:148

*Clava squamata* (Müller)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:130 [Todd, 1981]

McMillan, 1942a:327 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Facelina curta*]

*Clava*

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [as *Facelina curta*]

*Cltyia johnstoni* (Alder)

Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961; Wright, 1858] [as *Facelina drummondi* & *Campanularia johnstoni*]

Rousseau, 1927:3 [as *Eolis drummondi* & *Campanularia johnstoni*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:41 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

*Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas)

Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

*Coryne decipiens*

T. S. Wright, 1859:40 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

*Coryne eximia*

Cuenot, 1907:75 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

Grosvenor, 1903:463 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

Spengel, 1904:10 [as *Aeolis drummondi*] [Wright, 1859]

Wright, 1863:54 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:130 [Todd, 1981]

Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:41

Todd, 1981:160 [Hunnam & Brown, 1975] [as *Facelina curta*]

*Dynamena*

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [as *Facelina curta*]

*Ectopleura dumortieri* (van Beneden)

Lagardere & Tardy, 1980:268 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Tardy & Gantes, 1980:204 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

on *Ectopleura dumortieri* (Beneden)

Thompson & Brown, 1984:171 [Lagardere & Tardy, 1980]

on *Eudendrium capillare*

Giard, 1888:502 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:130 [Todd, 1981]

Todd, 1981:160 [Bürgin-Wyss, 1961] [as *Facelina curta*]

*Eudendrium* spp.

Bürgin-Wyss, 1961:562

Day & Harris, 1978:105

Ros, 1975:341 [Bürgin-Wyss, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Todd, 1981:184

*Facelina drummondi*

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 13 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Swennen, 1961:221

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:104 [as *Facelina auriculata* var. *drummondi*]  
Ros, 1975:341 [Miller, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

*Laomedea* sp.

Rasmussen, 1973:271 [as *Facelina curta*]

*Lucernaria auriculata* (Müller), young individuals

Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

*Lucernaria*

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [as *Facelina curta*]

*Nerine cirratulus* (Delle Chiaje)

Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Just & Edmunds, 1985:130 [Todd, 1981] [as *Laomedea geniculata*]

Orton, 1914:323 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

? Todd, 1981:160 [Hunnam & Brown, 1975] [as *Facelina curta*]

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Miller, 1961:104 [as *Facelina auriculata* var. *drummondi*]

Ros, 1975:341 [Miller, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Verrill, 1880:389

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi* & *Laomedea longissima*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:41 [as *Laomedea longissima*]

*Obelia*

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [as *Facelina curta*]

Ros, 1975:341 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Schmekel, 1968:147 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

on *Obelia* sp.

Meyer, 1971:144

Ros, 1975:341 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

on *Pennaria cavolinii*

Templado, 1982a:252 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

on *Sertularia argentea* Ellis & Solander

Miller, 1961:104 [as *Facelina auriculata* var. *drummondi*]

Ros, 1975:341 [Miller, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

*Trinchesia aurantia*

Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Cuenot, 1907:75 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

Grosvenor, 1903:463 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:130 [Todd, 1981]

Miller, 1961:104 [as *Facelina auriculata* var. *drummondi*]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Miller, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Spengel, 1904:10 [as *Aeolis drummondi*] [Wright, 1859]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:41

Thompson, 1988:316

Thompson & Brown, 1984:148

Todd, 1981:160 [Hunnam & Brown, 1975] [as *Facelina curta*]

T. S. Wright, 1859:39 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

Wright, 1863:54 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:209 [as *Facelina auriculata* var. *drummondi*]

Edmunds, 1966:28 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Jaeckel, 1952a:257

Leslie & Herdman, 1881:310 [as *Eolis drummondi*]

Ros, 1975:341 [Jaeckel, 1952; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Clark, 1975:34

Harris & Irons, 1982:165

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13

Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:41

Thompson, 1988:316

Thompson & Brown, 1984:148

Wolter, 1967:286 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Jutting, 1922a:LXXXVII [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Walton, 1908:236 [as *Facelina drummondi*]

*Tubularia*

Day & Harris, 1978:105

Dekker, 1986b:163

Graham 1955:153 [Graham, 1938] [as *Facelina drummondi*]

Harris, 1973:217

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154 [as *Facelina curta*]

Kuzirian, 1979:257

Todd, 1981:184

on *Tubularia*

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:199  
Loyning, 1922:55 [as *Facelina drummondi*]  
Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Facelina drummondi*]  
Swennen, 1961:221  
Vorstman, 1924:XIX [as *Facelina drummondi*]

*Facelina bourailli* (Risbec, 1928)

*Salacia tetracythara* (Lamouroux)

Rudman, 1980a:146 [as *Phidiana bourailli*]

*Thyroscyphus fruticosus*

Rudman, 1980a:146 [as *Phidiana bourailli*]

*Facelina coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839)

dead anemones

Meyer & Möbius, 1865:27

Ros, 1975:341 [Meyer & Möbius, 1865]

*Clava squamata* (Müller)

Ros, 1975:342 [McMillan, 1941]

*Clytia johnstoni* (Alder)

Ros, 1975:342 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

Swennen, 1961:220 [as *Campanularia johnstoni*]

*Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas)

Ros, 1975:342 [Miller, 1961]

Swennen, 1961:220

*Coryne*

Edmunds, 1966:31

*Coryne decipiens*

T. S. Wright, 1859:39 [as *Eolis coronata*]

on *Coryne decipiens*

Leslie & Herdman, 1881:310 [as *Eolis coronata*]

*Coryne eximia*

Grosvenor, 1903:463 [Wright, 1859]

Spengel, 1904:10 [as *Aeolis coronata*] [Wright, 1859]

Wright, 1863:54 [as *Eolis coronata*]

*Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Ros, 1975:342 [Swennen, 1961]  
Swennen, 1961:220  
Todd, 1981:160

on *Dynamena pumila* (Linnaeus)

Evans & Evans, 1917:109 [as *Sertularia pumila*]

*Elysia*

Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Ros, 1975:342 [Jaeckel, 1952]

*Elysia viridis*

Agersborg, 1921:231 [Hecht, 1896]  
Eliot, 1910d:21  
Hecht, 1896:622  
Pelseneer, 1920:145, 485 [Hecht, 1896]  
Ros, 1975:341 [Pelseneer, 1920]  
Swennen, 1961:221 [Pelseneer, 1920]

*Eudendrium capillare* Alder

Todd, 1981:160 [Tardy, 1970]

on *Eudendrium capillare* Alder

Ros, 1975:341 [Tardy, 1970]  
Tardy, 1970:765

*Eudendrium* sp.

Ros, 1978a:155

*Facelina coronata*

Swennen, 1961:220

on *Laomedea flexuosa*

Thompson, 1988:318

*Lucernaria auriculata* (Muller)

Ros, 1975:342 [Swennen, 1961]  
Roginskaya, 1988:59 [Swennen, 1961]  
Swennen, 1961:220

*Lucernaria*

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 12 [as *Eolis coronata*]  
Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Ros, 1975:341 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Jaeckel, 1952]

*Nerine cirratulus* (Delle Chiaje)

Ros, 1975:342 [Swennen, 1961]  
Swennen, 1961:220

other nudibranchs, worms, carrion

Eliot, 1910:21  
Jaeckel, 1952a:257  
Ros, 1975:341 [Dalyell, 1853; Eliot, 1910; Jaeckel, 1952]

*Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Garstang, 1890:441

*Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Ros, 1975:342 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Laomedea longissima*]  
Swennen, 1961:220 [as *Laomedea longissima*]  
? Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Obelia* sp.

Thompson, 1988:318  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:150

small aeolids

Eliot, 1910d:21

on *Syncoryne*

Garstang, 1889:191

*Trinchesia aurantia*

Ros, 1975:342 [Swennen, 1961]  
Swennen, 1961:220

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Ros, 1975:342 [Swennen, 1961]  
Swennen, 1961:220  
Todd, 1981:160 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:45 [as *Facelina auriculata coronata*]  
Thompson, 1988:318  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:150

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Ros, 1975:342 [Swennen, 1961]



Swennen, 1961:220

Todd, 1981:160

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Jutting, 1922a:LXXXVII

*Tubularia*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[20]

Edmunds, 1966:31

Edmunds, 1987:187 [Todd, 1981]

Grosvenor, 1903:468

Hunziker, 1988:83 [as *Facelina auriculata coronata*]

Ros, 1975:342 [Graham, 1938]

Spengel, 1904:11 [Grosvenor, 1903]

on *Tubularia*

Jutting, 1922a:LXXXVII

Ros, 1975:341 [Swennen, 1961]

Vorstman, 1924:XIX

*Facelina dubia* Pruvot-Fol, 1948

*Bougainvillea ramosa*

? Picton & Morrow, 1994:124

*Podocoryne carnea* Sars

Schönenberger & Schönenberger, 1969:293

*Podocoryne*

Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:125

Just & Edmunds, 1985:132 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:205

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13

Thompson, 1988:320 [Picton & Brown, 1981]

on *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Picton & Brown, 1981:265

Thompson & Brown, 1984:151

*Tubularia*

Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:125

Just & Edmunds, 1985:132 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:205

Schönenberger & Schönenberger, 1969:293

Schmekel, 1966

*Facelina (Acanthopsole) fusca*

*Eudendrium* sp.

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:203

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

Schmekel, 1966a:36

Schmekel, 1968:147

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:210

*Facelina longicornis* (Montagu, 1808)

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Cornet & Marche-Marchad, 1951:40

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Miller, 1961:104 [as *Facelina auriculata* var. *longicornis*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Miller, 1961]

*Facelina olivacea* Macnae, 1954

*Tubularia* sp.

Gosliner, 1987b:121

*Facelina rubrovittata* (Costa, 1866)

*Eudendrium* sp.

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:595 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:205

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

Schmekel, 1968:147

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:211

*Favorinus auritulus* Marcus, 1955

ascoglossan eggs

Clark & Goetzfried, 1978:290

dorid eggs

Thompson, 1980:96

nudibranch eggs

Todd, 1981:162

opisthobranch eggs

Clark, 1984:95

Jensen & Clark, 1986:455

*Favorinus blianus* Lemche & Thompson, 1974

eggs of *Greilada elegans*

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:45

eggs of *Polycera faeroensis*

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:45

on *Nemertesia*

Lemche & Thompson, 1974

Ortea & Urgan, 1981:58 [Lemche & Thompson, 1975]

nudibranch eggs

Brown & Picton, 1979:[22]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:136

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 126

Thompson, 1976a:52

Thompson, 1988:325

Thompson & Brown, 1976:156

Thompson & Brown, 1984:154

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Just & Edmunds, 1985:136 [Lemche & Thompson, 1974]

Lemche & Thompson, 1974

Ortea & Urgan, 1981:58 [Lemche & Thompson, 1975]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:154 [Lemche & Thompson, 1974]

*Tubularia*

Thompson, 1988:325

Thompson & Brown, 1976:156

on *Tubularia*

Lemche & Thompson, 1974

Ortea & Urgan, 1981:58 [Lemche & Thompson, 1975]

*Favorinus branchialis* (Rathke in Müller, 1806)

eggs of *Acanthodoris pilosa*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[22]

*Actinia equina* Linnaeus

Barletta, 1981:116

Barletta & Melone, 1976:225 [Labbe, 1931]

Edmunds, 1987:188 [Labbe, 1931]

Haefelfinger, 1962a:311 [Labbe, 1931]

Labbe, 1931a:1465 [as *Favorinus albus* var. *croisicensis*]

Ros, 1975:345 [Labbe, 1931]

spawn of *Aeolidia papillosa*

Ortea, 1980:74

other aeolids

Agersborg, 1921:231 [Meyer & Möbius, 1865]  
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:123

*Anemonia sulcata* (Pennant)

Barletta, 1981:116  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:225 [Labbe, 1931]  
Edmunds, 1987:188 [Labbe, 1931]  
Haefelfinger, 1962a:311 [Labbe, 1931]  
Labbe, 1931a:1465 [as *Favorinus albus* var. *croisicensis*]  
Ros, 1975:345 [Labbe, 1931]

eggs of *Aplysia fasciata* Poiret

Barletta, 1981:116  
Haefelfinger, 1962a:312  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:155 [Haefelfinger, 1962]

on eggs of *Aplysia punctata*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:24

on eggs of *Aplysia*

Vicente, 1967:158

spawn of *Archidoris pseudoargus*

Renouf, 1935:116 [as *Favorinus albidus* on eggs of *Archidoris britannica*]  
Thompson, 1964:296 [Renouf, 1935]

on eggs of *Archidoris pseudoargus*

Ros, 1975:345 [Renouf, 1935]

on *Antennularia* sp.

Marine Biological Association, 1904:280 [as *Favorinus albus*]

*Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Bugula neritina* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:24

*Bugula plumosa* (Pallas)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

eggs of *Elysia viridis* (Montagu)

Barletta, 1981:116  
Haefelfinger, 1962a:312

Thompson & Brown, 1984:155 [Haefelfinger, 1962]

*Favorinus branchialis*

Barletta, 1981:116

Barletta & Melone, 1976:225 [Meyer & Möbius, 1865]

Meyer & Möbius, 1865:123

Rasmussen, 1951:242

Ros, 1975:345 [Meyer & Möbius, 1865; Rasmussen, 1951]

eggs of *Glossodoris gracilis*

Barletta, 1981:116

eggs of *Greilada elegans*

Brown & Picton, 1979:[22]

*Hydrallmania falcata*

Barletta, 1981:116

on *Hydrallmania falcata* (Linnaeus)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:226 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:104

Ros, 1975:345 [Miller, 1961]

hydroids

Thompson, 1964:296 [Graham, 1938]

eggs of *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Cantraine)

Haefelfinger, 1962a:312 as eggs of *Glossodoris tricolor*

Thompson & Brown, 1984:155 [Haefelfinger, 1962]

on *Nemertesia*

Marine Biological Association, 1957:317

nudibranch eggs

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 128

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:116

Barletta & Melone, 1976:226 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:104

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46

Ros, 1975:345 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:296 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:155 [Miller, 1961]

Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964]

on *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:209

on cf. *Obelia geniculata*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:226 [Ros, 1975]

Ros, 1975:345

*Obelia*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:128

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:203

on *Obelia*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:225 [Vayssiere, 1901]

Hecht, 1896:548 [as *Eolis alba*]

Ros, 1975:345 [Vayssiere, 1901]

Vayssiere, 1901:304 [as *Favorinus albus*]

opisthobranch eggs

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:213

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46

Schmekel, 1968:147

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:201

Thompson, 1976:33

Thompson, 1976a:66

Thompson, 1988:326

Thompson & Brown, 1976:158

Thompson & Brown, 1984:155

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

eggs of *Placida dendritica* (Alder & Hancock)

Barletta, 1981:116

Haefelfinger, 1962a:312

Thompson & Brown, 1984:155 [Haefelfinger, 1962]

eggs of *Platydoris argo* (Linnaeus)

Barletta, 1981:116

Haefelfinger, 1962a:312

Thompson & Brown, 1984:155 [Haefelfinger, 1962]

*Parastephanauge pauxi*

Riva & Vicente, 1978b:117

*Paripha*

Grosvenor, 1903:465 [as *Eolis alba*]

Spengel, 1904:10 [as *Aeolis alba*] [Glaser]

on *Paripha*

Glaser, 1903:22 [as *Eolis alba*]

on *Scruparia chelata* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:24

spawn of other nudibranchs

Barletta & Melone, 1976:225 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Haefelfinger, 1960, 1962]]

Edmunds, 1975:269 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Haefelfinger, 1962]

Navoni, 1973:1338

Ros, 1975:345 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55; Haefelfinger, 1960, 1962]

Thompson, 1964:296 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

Todd, 1981:162 [Thompson, 1964]

*Sertularia argentea* Ellis & Solander

Barletta, 1981:116

Barletta & Melone, 1976:226 [Miller, 1961]

Miller, 1961:104

Ros, 1975:345 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1964:296 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:155 [Miller, 1961]

eggs of *Tylodina perversa* (Gmelin)

Barletta, 1981:116

Haefelfinger, 1962a:312

Thompson & Brown, 1984:155 [Haefelfinger, 1962]

worms, tunicates

Jaeckel, 1952:45

*Favorinus ghanensis* Edmunds, 1968

eggs of *Hypselodoris capensis*

Gosliner, 1987b:124

*Zoobotryon verticillatum* (Delle Chiaje)

Edmunds, 1975:269

Ryland, 1976:423 [Edmunds, 1975]

Thompson, 1976a:51

*Favorinus japonicus* Baba, 1949

eggs of *Aplysia*

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:97

eggs of *Baeolidia palythoae* Gosliner

Gosliner, 1985:245

Gosliner, 1987b:123

eggs of *Hexabranhus sanguineus*

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:97

Earle, 1983:12

Roesener & Scheuer, 1986:846 [Bertsch & Johnson, 1981]

Scheuer, 1990:248

opisthobranch eggs, especially *Aplysia*, *Dolabrifera*, & *Melibe*

Kay, 1979:486

opisthobranch eggs, including *Dendrodoris nigra* & *Hallaxa* sp.

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:284

opisthobranch eggs

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:97

Gosliner, 1980:57

*Favorinus tsuruganus* Baba & Abe, 1964

nudibranch eggs

Willan & Coleman, 1984:46

*Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831)

*Abietinaria abietina* (Linnaeus)

Jaeckle, 1984:211

*Abietinaria greeni* (Murray)

Jaeckle, 1984:211

*Aglaophenia struthionides* (Murray)

McDonald, 1983:201 [Oakes, 1979]

Oakes, 1979:28

*Ahnfeltia* sp.

Roginskaya, 1986a:9

*Anthopleura elegantissima* (Brandt)

Francis, 1973:80

*Aplidium californicum* (Ritter & Forsyth)

Birkeland, 1974:223

McDonald, 1983:201 [Birkeland, 1974]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Aplidium solidum* (Ritter & Forsyth)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:339



*Campanularia ritteri* Nutting

Jaeckle, 1984:211

*Ciona intestinalis*

Avila & Kuzirian, 1995:238

Tyndale, Avila, & Kuzirian, 1994:274

*Cyanea capillata* (Linnaeus)

Birkeland, 1974:223

McDonald, 1983:201 [Birkeland, 1974]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Epiactis prolifera*

Oakes, 1979:28

*Eudendrium californicum* Torrey

Jaeckle, 1984:211

*Eudendrium rameum* (Linnaeus)

Jaeckle, 1984:211

*Halecium corrugatum* Nutting

Jaeckle, 1984:211

*Haliplanella luciae*

Avila & Kuzirian, 1995:238

*Metridium senile*

Avila & Kuzirian, 1995:238

*Mytilus edulis*

Avila & Kuzirian, 1995:238

Tyndale, Avila, & Kuzirian, 1994:274

*Obelia commissuralis* McCrady

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Waters, 1966a, thesis]

*Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Jaeckle, 1984:211

on *Obelia geniculata*

Harrigan & Alkon, 1978a:433

on *Obelia longissima*

Harrigan & Alkon, 1978a:433

*Obelia* sp.

Farmer, 1980:116 [as *Phidiana crassicornis*]

Harris, 1973:266

Harris, 1987:290 [Harrigan & Alkon, 1978]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Harris, 1973]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Phacellophora camtschatica* Brandt

Birkeland, 1974:223

McDonald, 1983:201 [Birkeland, 1974]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Polyorchis* sp.

Jaeckle, 1984:211

*Ptilosarcus gurneyi* Gray

Beeman & Williams, 1980:339

Birkeland, 1974:223

Farmer, 1980:116 [as *Phidiana crassicornis*]

McDonald, 1983:201 [Birkeland, 1974]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Birkeland, 1974]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Nist, 1970:2

*Sertularella conica* Allman

Jaeckle, 1984:211

*Sertularia furcata* Trask

McDonald, 1983:201 [Oakes, 1979]

Oakes, 1979:28

*Stauridiosarsia japonica* (Nagao)

Jaeckle, 1984:211

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz) Avila & Kuzirian, 1995:238

Cooper, 1978:8

Cooper, 1980:254

Jaeckle, 1984:211

McDonald, 1983:201 [Cooper, 1978]

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:447 [Cooper, 1980]

Tyndale, Avila, & Kuzirian, 1994:274

*Tubularia marina* (Torrey)

Jaeckle, 1984:211

*Verella verella* Linnaeus

Jaeckle, 1984:211

hydroids, bryozoans, sponges, anemones, sea pens, nudibranchs

Zack, 1975:239 [Robilliard, pers. comm.]

in captivity: gonads of sea urchins

Bürgin, 1965:212

in captivity: mantle muscle from *Loligo pealii*, *Mytilus edulis* & *Ciona intestinalis*

Harrigan & Alkon, 1978a:431

McDonald, 1983:201 [Harrigan & Alkon, 1978]

in captivity: *Verella*

Harris, 1971c:85

Harris, 1973:239 [Bürgin, 1965]

in captivity: fresh clam

Zack, 1974:225

cannibalistic in captivity

Harris, 1973:261

McDonald, 1983:201

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Harris, 1973]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

Robilliard, 1971b:429

Zack, 1974:223 [Zack, 1973, 1974, P]

Zack, 1975:244

coelenterates, small crustaceans, other nudibranchs

Harris, 1971c:88

*Hermosita sangria* Gosliner & Behrens, 1986

on *Solanderia* sp.

Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:104

*Jason mirabilis* Miller, 1974

*Solanderia ramosa*

Willan & Coleman, 1984:46

Willan & Morton, 1984:75

on *Solanderia ramosa*

Miller, 1974:53

*Learchis poica* Marcus & Marcus, 1960  
on *Halocordyle disticha* (Goldfuss)

Edmunds, 1968:208

on *Pennaria disticha*

Thompson, 1980:94

*Pauleo jubatus* Millen & Hamann, 1992  
*Plexaurella dichotoma*

Millen & Hamann, 1992:211

*Phidiana hiltoni* (O'Donoghue, 1927)  
*Hydractinia* sp.

Beeman & Williams, 1980:338 [as *Phidiana pugnax*]

Farmer, 1980:117

McDonald, 1983:202 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [as *Phidiana pugnax*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

other aeolids

Harris, 1973:281 [Lance, 1966] [as *Phidiana pugnax*]

Lance, 1962:159

McDonald, 1983:202 [Lance, 1962]

Robilliard, 1971b:429 [Lance, 1966] [as *Phidiana pugnax*]

Thompson, 1976:33 [Lance, 1962] [as *Phidiana pugnax*]

Thompson, 1976a:66 [as *Phidiana pugnax*]

*Phidiana lynceus* Bergh, 1867  
hydroids

Clark & Goetzfried, 1978:290

on *Zoobotryon verticillatum* (Delle Chiaje)

Edmunds, 1975:270

*Zoobotryon*

Clark & Goetzfried, 1978:290

*Phyllodesmium cryptica* Rudman, 1981  
*Xenia* sp.

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1990:223 [Rudman, 1981]

Rudman, 1982b:191

Thompson & Brown, 1984:170 [Rudman, 1981]

on a bluish *Xenia*

Edmunds, 1987:189 [Rudman, 1981]  
Rudman, 1981b:236

*Phyllodesmium horridus* (MacNae, 1954)  
*Melitodes*

Gosliner, 1987b:124 [as *Phyllodesmium serratum*]

*Phyllodesmium hyalinum* Ehrenberg, 1831  
*Heteroxenia fuscescens* (Ehrenberg)

Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957:133 [as *Phyllodesmium xeniae*]  
Hadfield, 1976:141 [Gohar & Abul-Ela, 1957] [as *Phyllodesmium xeniae*]

*Xenia umbellata* Savigny

Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957:133 [as *Phyllodesmium xeniae*]  
Hadfield, 1976:141 [Gohar & Abul-Ela, 1957] [as *Phyllodesmium xeniae*]

*Xenia* sp.

Gosliner, 1987b:125  
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:284  
Rudman, 1982b:191

on *Xenia*

Edmunds, 1987:189 [Rudman, 1981]  
Rudman, 1981b:231 [Aboul-Ela, 1957; Ehrenberg, 1831; **P**]

*Phyllodesmium longicirra* (Bergh, 1905)  
perhaps *Lobophyton*

Rudman, 1981b:244

*Sarcophyton trocheliophorum*

Avila, 1995:519 [Coll, Bowden, Tapiolas, Willis, Djura, Streamer, & Trott, 1985]  
Bowden & Coll, 1983:283  
Karuso, 1987:49  
Coll, Bowden, Tapiolas, Willis, Djura, Streamer, & Trott, 1985:1088

*Phyllodesmium orientale* Baba, 1991  
on *Xenia*

Baba, 1991:112

*Phyllodesmium pecten* Rudman, 1981  
on *Xenia*

Rudman, 1981b:239

*Phyllodesmium poindimiei* (Risbec, 1928)  
*Telesto* spp.

Edmunds, 1987:189 [Rudman, 1981]  
Rudman, 1981b:248

*Phyllodesmium serratum* (Baba, 1949)  
*Cornularia* sp.

Baba, 1991a:104 [Ohkawa, 1990]  
Ohkawa, 1990:4

*Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbe, 1923)  
on *Anemonia sulcata* (Pennant)

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:150

*Cereus pedunculatus* (Pennant)

Tardy, 1969:339

on *Ciona intestinalis* (Linnaeus)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:23

*Clava squamata* (Müller)

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:150 [Tardy, 1969]  
Tardy, 1969:339

*Coryne vaginata*

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:150 [Tardy, 1969]  
Tardy, 1969:339

*Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Linnaeus)

Tardy, 1969:339

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:150 [Tardy, 1969]  
Tardy, 1969:339

*Sertularia cupressina* forma *argentea*

Tardy, 1969:339

on *Laomedea flexuosa* Hincks

Tardy, 1969:338

on *Laomedea loveni* Allman

Tardy, 1969:338 [as *Gonothyrea loveni*]

on *Obelaria gelatinosa*

Tardy, 1969:338

on *Obelia dichotoma* (Linnaeus)

Tardy, 1969:338

on *Obelia longissima* (Pallas)

Tardy, 1969:338

*Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930)

on *Obelia* sp.

Behrens, 1982a:359

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Behrens, 1982a:359

*Sakuraeolis kirembosa* Rudman, 1980

on *Eudendrium* cf. *carneum* Clarke

Rudman, 1980a:166

*Sakuraeolis numgunoides* Rudman, 1980

*Eudendrium* cf. *carneum* Clark

Rudman, 1980a:164

*Salacia tetracythoara* (Lamaroux)

Rudman, 1980a:164

### Family Cratenidae

*Cratena capensis* Barnard, 1927

*Eudendrium* sp.

Gosliner, 1987b:125

*Obelia geniculata*

Gosliner, 1987b:125

*Sertularia* sp.

Gosliner, 1987b:125

*Tubularia solitaria*

Gosliner, 1987b:125

*Cratena lineata* (Eliot, 1904)

*Eudendrium* sp.

Ohkawa & Yamasu, 1993:21

*Cratena peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Aiptasia variabilis*

Grosvenor, 1903:472 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]

on *Corydendrium*

Lo Bianco, 1899:520 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]

Lo Bianco, 1909:633 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]

Mazzarelli, 1903:287 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]

*Eudendrium racemosum*

Barletta, 1981:112 [as *Hervia costai*]

Cattaneo-Vietti & Boero, 1989:219

on *Eudendrium racemosum*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:225 [Ros, 1975] [as *Hervia costai*]

Ros, 1975:343 [as *Hervia costai*]

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Hervia costai*]

*Eudendrium rameum* (Pallas)

Grosvenor, 1903:469 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]

Spengel, 1904:11 [Grosvenor, 1903] [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:225 [Haefelfinger, 1960, 1962] [as *Hervia costai*]

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:60 [as *Hervia costai*]

Haefelfinger, 1961:213 [as *Hervia costai*]

Haefelfinger, 1962a:311 [as *Hervia costai*]

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46

Karuso, 1987:48 [as *Hervia costai*]

Poizat, 1972:260 [Vicente, 1967] [as *Hervia costai*]

Ros, 1975:343 [Haefelfinger, 1960, 1962] [as *Hervia costai*]

Ros, 1978a:155 [as *Hervia costai*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Hervia peregrina*]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Hervia costai*]

Vicente, 1963a:178 [as *Hervia costai*]

on *Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Ballesteros, 1982b:232 [as *Hervia costai*]

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:101

Barletta & Melone, 1976:225 [Haefelfinger, 1961; Ros, 1975] [as *Hervia costai*]

Ros, 1975:343 [Haefelfinger, 1961; P] [as *Hervia costai*]

Templado, 1982a:252 [as *Hervia costai*]

Vicente, 1967:158

*Eudendrium* sp.

Avila, 1995:519 [Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1980; Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980]



Ballesteros, 1984a:23 [as *Hervia costai*]  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:225 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Hervia costai*]  
Bürgin-Wyss, 1961:562 [as *Hervia costai*]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:209  
Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1980:3303 [as *Hervia peregrina*]  
Cimino, De Stefano, De Rosa, Sodano, & Villani, 1980:1071 [as *Hervia peregrina*]  
Cuenot, 1906a:541 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Cuenot, 1906:105 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Greenwood, 1988:456 [Grosvenor, 1903] [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Grosvenor, 1903:469 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Navoni, 1973:1337  
Ros, 1975:343 [Bürgin-Wyss, 1961; Schmekel, 1968] [as *Hervia costai*]  
Schmekel, 1968:146  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:213  
Spengel, 1904:11 [Grosvenor, 1903] [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]

on *Eudendrium*

Barletta, Mariani, & Perego, 1990a:251  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:225 [Laubier, 1966] [as *Hervia costai*]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, 1990:222  
Laubier, 1966:227 [as *Hervia costai*]  
Lo Bianco, 1899:520 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Lo Bianco, 1909:633 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Mazzarelli, 1903:287 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Ros, 1975:343 [Laubier, 1966] [as *Hervia costai*]  
Vicente, 1964:222 [as *Hervia costai*]

*Pennaria cavolinii*

Cuenot, 1906:105 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Cuenot, 1906a:541 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Cuenot, 1907:75 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Grosvenor, 1903:472 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Rousseau, 1927:5 [Grosvenor, 1903] [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]  
Spengel, 1904:10 [Grosvenor, 1903] [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]

*Pennaria*

Greenwood, 1988:456 [Grosvenor, 1903] [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]

*Tubularia*

Grosvenor, 1903:472 [as *Rizzolia peregrina*]

*Cratena pilata* (Gould, 1870)

*Chrysaora quinquecirrha* DeSor, polyps

Brandon & Cutress, 1985:139 [Schultz & Cargo, 1971]  
Cargo & Burnett, 1982:325  
Schultz & Cargo, 1971:7  
Vogel, 1969a:18

*Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus)

Clark, 1975:34

*Pennaria tiarella* (Ayres)

Cargo & Burnett, 1982:325 [Kepner, 1943]

Day & Harris, 1978:104 [Kepner, 1943]

Franz, 1968a:264

Harris, 1971c:86 [Kepner, 1943] [as *Aeolis* (= *Cratena*) *pilata*]

Harris, 1973:235 [Kepner, 1943]

Kepner, 1943:297 [as *Aeolis pilata*]

Thompson, 1976:50 [Kepner, 1943] [as *Trinchesia pilata*]

*Pennaria*

Franz, 1968:10

Just & Edmunds, 1985:134 [Franz, 1968]

*Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Clark, 1975:34

on *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz)

Franz, 1968:10

Franz, 1968a:264

Just & Edmunds, 1985:134 [Franz, 1968]

on *Tubularia fuscata*

Just & Edmunds, 1985:134

*Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander

Clark, 1975:34

*Tubularia* spp.

Day & Harris, 1978:104

Harris, 1973:217

Kuzirian, 1979:257

Todd, 1981:184

Verrill, 1873:383 [as *Aeolidia pilata*]

on *Tubularia* sp.

Jensen & Clark, 1986:455

Sumner, Osburn, & Cole, 1913:705

*Dondice banyulensis* (Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960)

on *Cellepora armata*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960]

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:61 [Laubier, in Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960] [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960:166

*Coryphella pedata*

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:60 [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

*Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:60 [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

Ros, 1978a:155

on *Eudendrium ramosum* (Linnaeus)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Ros, 1975; Vicente, 1967]

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:61 [Luque, 1983; Ros, 1975] [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

Luque, 1983:70

Ros, 1975:343 [Vicente, 1967; P]

Vicente, 1963a:178

Vicente, 1964:222

Vicente, 1967:158

on *Eudendrium racemosum*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Ros, 1975]

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:61 [Ros, 1975] [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

*Eudendrium*

Ballesteros, 1984a:24

on *Eudendrium*

Ballesteros, 1991:426

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Laubier, 1966]

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:61 [Laubier, 1966] [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

Laubier, 1966:227

Ros, 1975:343 [Laubier, 1966]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:218 [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

on *Eunicella graminea*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960]

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:61 [Laubier, in Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960] [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960:166

on *Eunicella verrucosa* (Pallas)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Ros, 1975]

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:61 [Ros, 1975] [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

Ros, 1975:343

on *Eunicella*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224 [Laubier, 1966]

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:61 [Laubier, 1966] [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

Laubier, 1966:227

Ros, 1975:343 [Laubier, 1966]

*Flabellina affinis*

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:60 [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

*Hervia costai*

Garcia & Garcia, 1984:60 [as *Godiva banyulensis*]

*Dondice occidentalis* (Engel, 1925)

*Eudendrium*

Brandon & Cutress, 1985:144 [Marcus, 1958]

Marcus, 1958:62

on *Eudendrium*

Piel, 1991:366

*Zoobotryon*

Brandon & Cutress, 1985:144 [Marcus, 1958]

*Dondice parguerensis* Brandon & Cutress, 1985

*Cassiopea frondosa* Fewkes

Brandon & Cutress, 1985:142

Edmunds, 1987:187 [Brandon & Cutress, 1985]

*Cassiopea xamachana* Bigelow

Brandon & Cutress, 1985:142

Edmunds, 1987:187 [Brandon & Cutress, 1985]

Roginskaya, 1989:102 [Brandon & Cutress, 1985]

*Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard, 1927)

other nudibranchs

Gosliner, 1987b:124

*Godiva rachelae* Rudman, 1980

on *Eudendrium* cf. *carneum* Clark

Rudman, 1980a:154

## Family Glaucidae

*Glaucilla marginata* (Bergh, 1868)

*Physalia utriaulus*

Edmunds, 1975:269 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969]

Harris, 1971c:86 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969]

*Physalia*

Day & Harris, 1978:107 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]

Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:227

Roginskaya, 1989:101 [Thompson & Bennett, 1970]  
Thompson, 1976:50 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Thompson, 1976a:63  
Thompson & Bennett, 1969:1532  
Thompson & Bennett, 1970:194

*Porpita*

Day & Harris, 1978:107 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:227  
Roginskaya, 1989:101 [Thompson & Bennett, 1970]  
Thompson, 1976:50 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Thompson, 1976a:63  
Thompson & Bennett, 1969:1532  
Thompson & Bennett, 1970:194

*Veleva*

Day & Harris, 1978:107 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:227  
Roginskaya, 1989:101 [Thompson & Bennett, 1970]  
Thompson, 1976:50 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Thompson, 1976a:63  
Thompson & Bennett, 1969:1532  
Thompson & Bennett, 1970:194

*Glaucus atlanticus* (Forster, 1777)

*Glaucus atlanticus* Forster

Bieri, 1966:165

*Physalia physalis*

Bingham & Albertson, 1974:223  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:48  
Willan & Morton, 1984:76  
Zeiller & Compton, 1971:377

*Physalia utriaulus*

Harris, 1971c:86 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969]  
Thompson & Bennett, 1969:1532

*Physalia*

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:100  
Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:271 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969; Bingham & Albertson, 1974]  
Bieri, 1966:165  
Day & Harris, 1978:107 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Edmunds, 1975:269 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969]  
Gosliner, 1987b:127  
Harris, 1987a:7  
Jensen & Clark, 1986:455  
Johnson, 1981b:12  
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:227

Roginskaya, 1989:101 [Thompson & Bennett, 1970]  
Souza Troncoso, 1991:4  
Thompson, 1976:50 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Thompson, 1976a:63  
Thompson & Bennett, 1970:188 [Bieri, 1966]

on *Physalia*

Bennett, 1966:46  
Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:271  
Miller, 1974:58

*Porpita*

Bennett, 1836:114 [as *Glaucus hexapterygius*]  
Bergh, 1884a:14 [Bennett, 1836] [as *Glaucus*]  
Day & Harris, 1978:107 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Edmunds, 1987:187 [Thompson & Bennett, 1970; Thompson & McFarlane, 1967]  
Gliesch, 1930:380  
Gosliner, 1987b:127  
Jensen & Clark, 1986:455  
Johnson, 1981b:12  
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:227  
Powell, 1937a:124 [as *Glaucilla atlantica*]  
Roginskaya, 1989:101 [Thompson & Bennett, 1970]  
Thompson, 1976:50 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Thompson, 1976a:63  
Thompson & Bennett, 1969:1532  
Thompson & Bennett, 1970:188 [Bennett, 1836; Bergh, 1884]  
Thompson & McFarlane, 1967:109  
Vannucci, 1939:420

on *Porpita*

Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:271  
Miller, 1974:58

*Verella vellella* (Linnaeus)

Willan & Coleman, 1984:48  
Willan & Morton, 1984:76

*Verella*

Bennett, 1836:119  
Bergh, 1884a:14 [Bennett, 1836] [as *Glaucus*]  
Bieri, 1966:165 [Savilov, 1956]  
Dakin, Bennett, & Pope, 1952:270 [as *Glaucus lineatus*]  
Day & Harris, 1978:107 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Edmunds, 1987:187 [Thompson & Bennett, 1970; Thompson & McFarlane, 1967]  
Gliesch, 1930:380  
Gosliner, 1987b:127  
Jensen & Clark, 1986:455  
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:227  
Miller, 1974:59

Powell, 1937a:124 [as *Glaucilla atlantica*]  
Roginskaya, 1989:101 [Thompson & Bennett, 1970]  
Savilov, 1956:66 [as *Glaucus lineatus*]  
Thompson, 1976:50 [Thompson & Bennett, 1969, 1970]  
Thompson, 1976a:63  
Thompson & Bennett, 1969:1532  
Thompson & Bennett, 1970:188 [Dakin, Bennett, & Pope, 1952]  
Thompson & McFarlane, 1967:109  
Vannucci, 1939:420

on *Verella*

Bennett, 1966:46  
Miller, 1974:58

### Family Pteraeolidiidae

*Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Angas, 1864)

on *Anthelia* (= *Sarcothelia*) *edmondsoni* (Kay)

Kay, 1979:487  
Kempf, 1984:114

*Halocordyle disticha* (Goldfuss)

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:98  
Kempf, 1984:114  
Willan, 1989:228  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:46

*Ralpharia magnifica* Watson

Willan, 1989:228

*Sarcothelia edmondsoni* (Kay)

Hadfield, 1976:141

on *Sarcothelia edmondsoni* (Kay)

Gosliner, 1980:61  
Rudman, 1982b:181 [Hadfield, 1976]

*Zanclaea*

Kempf, 1984:114

### Family Herviellidae

*Herviella cloaca* Rudman, 1980

on *Salacia tetracythara* (Lamaroux)

Rudman, 1980a:167

*Herviella mietta* Marcus & Burch, 1965

*Anthopleura nigrescens*

Gosliner, 1980:59

Kay, 1979:486

Rosin, 1969:74 [as *Herviella* sp.]

Waters, 1973:174 [Rosin, 1969] [as *Herviella* sp.]

eggs of *Cerithium sejunctum*

Young, 1967:171

**Family Aeolidiidae**

*Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*Actinia crassicornis*

Alder & Hancock, 1852:fam. 3, pl. 9

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

on *Actinia crassicornis*

Glaser, 1903:22 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-1854] [as *Eolis papillosa*]

*Actinia equina* Linnaeus

Angel, 1967:287

Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Swennen, 1961]

Boutan, 1898:XXXVIII

Braams & Geelen, 1952:247

Brown & Picton, 1979:[22]

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:209

Daro, 1970:169 [Swennen, 1961]

Edmunds, 1966:28

Edmunds, 1983:81

Edmunds, 1987:188 [Edmunds, 1983; Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982; **P**]

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:939 [Braams & Geelen, 1953; Graham, 1938; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; **P**]

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976:65 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]

Evans & Evans, 1917:109

Graham 1938:290

Hall & Todd, 1986:198

Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982:907 [Braams & Geelen, 1953; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974, 1976]

Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1984:13

Hartog, 1961:284

Hecht, 1896:622 [as *Eolis papillosa*]

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46

McDonald, 1983:141 [Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974; Kalker & Schmekel, 1976; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

McFarlane & Lawn, 1991:599 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976]

Miller, 1961:111

Moreteau, 1977:372

Ortea, 1980b:73



Ottaway, 1977:214 [Boutan, 1898; Braams & Geelen, 1953; Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963; den Hartog, 1961; Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974; Miller, 1961; Stephenson, 1928; Swennen, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
Pelseneer, 1920:145 [Hecht, 1896] [as *Eolis papillosa*]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 130  
Purchon, 1968:79  
Rees, 1967:224  
Roginskaya, 1962:104  
Strathmann, 1987:293  
Stehouwer, 1952:166  
Swennen, 1961:224  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:42  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49  
Thompson, 1964:297 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; **P**]  
Thompson, 1976:39 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1976a:71  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:158 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54  
Waters, 1973:175 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; Wolter, 1967]  
Wolter, 1967:284 [Miller, 1961]  
Yonge & Thompson, 1976:132

on *Actinia equina* Linnaeus

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:24

*Actinia equina fragacea*

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976:74

*Actinia gemmacea*

Alder & Hancock, 1852:fam. 3, pl. 9 [as *Eolis papillosa*]

on *Actinia gemmacea*

Glaser, 1903:22 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-1854] [as *Eolis papillosa*]

*Actinia plumosa* Müller

Agersborg, 1921:231 [Meyer & Möbius, 1865] [as *Eolis papillosa*]

Boutan, 1898:XXXVIII [Meyer & Möbius, 1865] [as *Eolis papillosa*]

Hecht, 1896:622 [as *Eolis papillosa*]

Meyer & Möbius, 1865:31 [as *Eolis papillosa*]

*Actinia*

Eliot, 1910:21

Fleure & Walton, 1907:219

Graham 1955:153 [Graham, 1938]

McDonald, 1983:141 [Thompson, 1964]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Eliot, 1910]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

Stephenson, 1928:96

Thompson, 1964:297 [Eliot, 1910]

*Actinostola*

Ross, 1967:313

on *Actinostola* sp.

Harris, 1973:232

*Actinothoe sphyrodeta* (Gosse)

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:942

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976:78

McDonald, 1983:141 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 130

Todd, 1981:164

*Achinothoe*

Ortea, 1980b:73

*Aiptasia couchi* (Cocks)

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:942

McDonald, 1983:141 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

*Aiptasia lacerata planifrons* (Dalyell)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

on *Alcyonium digitatum* (Linnaeus)

Walton, 1908:229

*Anemonia sulcata* (Pennant)

Angel, 1967:287

Boutan, 1898:XXXVIII [Alder & Hancock] [as *Eolis papillosa*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:[22]

Edmunds, 1966:28

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:942

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976:75

McDonald, 1983:141 [Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974; Miller, 1961]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

Miller, 1961:111

Moreteau, 1977:372

Ottaway, 1977:214 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974; Miller, 1961]

Tardy, 1962c:1225

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

Thompson, 1964:297 [Miller, 1961]

Thompson, 1976a:71

Thompson & Brown, 1984:158 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Waters, 1973:175 [Miller, 1961]  
Wolter, 1967:284 [Miller, 1961]

on *Anemonia sulcata* (Pennant)

Ortea, 1980b:73  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:24

*Anemonia viridis* (Forskål)

McFarlane & Lawn, 1991:599  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 130  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

*Anemonia*

Graham 1955:153 [Graham, 1938]

*Anthea cereus*

Alder & Hancock, 1852:fam. 3, pl. 9  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-55]

on *Anthea cereus*

Glaser, 1903:22 [Alder & Hancock, 1845-1854] [as *Eolis papillosa*]

*Anthea*

Eliot, 1910:21  
Fleure & Walton, 1907:219  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Eliot, 1910]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Eliot, 1910; Fleure & Walton, 1907]  
Thompson, 1964:297 [Eliot, 1910]

*Anthopleura artemisia* (Pickering)

McDonald, 1983:141 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Waters, 1973]  
Waters, 1971:32  
Waters, 1973:178

*Anthopleura ballii* (Cocks)

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:942  
Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976:76  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

McFarlane & Lawn, 1991:599 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976]  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Anthopleura elegantissima* (Brandt)

Avila, 1995:519 [Howe & Harris, 1978]  
Beeman & Williams, 1980:340  
Edmunds, 1983:81  
Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:939 [Waters, 1973; **P**]  
Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976:76  
Francis, 1973:80  
Gaulin, Dill, Beaulieu, & Harris, 1986:392 [Harris & Howe, 1979]  
Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982:908  
Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1984:14  
Hand, 1994-1996:9 [Howe & Harris, 1978]  
Harris, 1973:274  
Harris & Howe, 1979:138 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974, 1976; Harris, 1973; Waters, 1973; **P**]  
Howe & Harris, 1978:552 [Harris, 1973; Waters, 1973]  
Karuso, 1987:54 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974; Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
McFarland & Muller-Parker, 1992:118A  
McFarland & Muller-Parker, 1993:223  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974; Francis, 1973; Waters, 1973]  
Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:142  
Thompson, 1976a:71  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:158 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
Waters, 1971:32  
Waters, 1971a:33  
Waters, 1973:178

*Anthopleura xanthogrammica* (Brandt)

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:939 [Waters, 1973]  
Hand, 1994-1996:11  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Waters, 1973]  
Waters, 1971:32  
Waters, 1973:178

*Anthopleura* spp.

Sebens, 1983:274 [Waters, 1973]

*Bunodactis stella* (Verrill)

Roginskaya, 1987d:182  
Roginskaya, 1990:125  
Roginskaya & Keller, 1989:85  
Roginskaya & Keller, 1991:64

*Calliactis effoeta*

Boutan, 1898:XXXVIII [as *Eolis papillosa*]  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Boutan, 1898]

*Cereus pedunculatus* (Pennant)

Boutan, 1898:XXXVIII [as *Eolis papillosa*]  
Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:942  
Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976:77  
Hecht, 1896:622 [as *Eolis papillosa*]  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Boutan, 1898]  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

on *Cereus pedunculatus* (Pennant)

Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982:908 [Tardy, quoted by Harris & Howe, 1979]  
Ortea, 1980b:73

*Corynactis californica* Carlgren

McDonald, 1983:141 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Waters, 1973:178

*Corynactis viridis* Allman

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:942  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

*Diadumene cincta* Stephenson

Aerts, 1994:133  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Swennen, 1961]  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Swennen, 1961; Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Swennen, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Swennen, 1961; Tardy, 1965]  
Stehouwer, 1952:169  
Swennen, 1961:224  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:42  
Tardy, 1962c:1225  
Tardy, 1965:13  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49  
Thompson, 1964:297 [Swennen, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Waters, 1973:175 [Stehouwer, 1952; Swennen, 1961]

*Diadumene luciae* (Verrill)

McDonald, 1983:141 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Waters, 1973]  
Waters, 1971:32  
Waters, 1971a:33  
Waters, 1973:178

*Epiactis prolifera* Verrill

Beeman & Williams, 1980:340  
Bertsch, Gosliner, & Wharton, 1972:304  
Day & Harris, 1978:107 [Mariscal, 1974]  
Dunn, 1977:69  
Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:939 [Waters, 1973]  
Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1984:14  
Goddard, 1984:145  
Mariscal, 1974:163  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Dunn, 1977]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Waters, 1973]  
Waters, 1971:32  
Waters, 1973:174

*Metridium dianthus* (Ellis)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Clark, 1975]  
Clark, 1975:34  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Clark, 1975]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Clark, 1975]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

*Metridium marginatum* Oken

McDonald, 1983:141 [Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Russell, 1942]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Russell, 1942]  
Russell, 1942:80  
Thompson, 1964:297 [Russell, 1942]  
Waters, 1973:175 [Russell, 1942]

*Metridium plumosum*

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13

*Metridium senile* (Linnaeus)

Aerts, 1994:131  
Angel, 1967:287  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Swennen, 1961]  
Beeman & Williams, 1980:340  
Braams & Geelen, 1952:242 [Stehouwer, 1952]  
Daro, 1970:169 [Swennen, 1961]

Day & Harris, 1978:105  
Edmunds, 1983:81 [Harris & Howe, 1979]  
Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:939 [Stehouwer, 1952; Wolter, 1967; **P**]  
Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976:78  
Gorzula & Cameron, 1976:67  
Greenwood & Garrity, 1991:672  
Haaften & Verwey, 1960:495  
Hall & Todd, 1986:198  
Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982:907 [Stehouwer, 1952; Wolter, 1967]  
Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1984:13  
Harris, 1971a:22  
Harris, 1971b:699  
Harris, 1971c:81 [Stehouwer, 1952]  
Harris, 1973:217, 274  
Harris, 1976:301  
Harris, 1986:38 [Clark, 1975]  
Harris, 1987:289 [Harris & Duffy, 1980]  
Harris & Duffy, 1980:923  
Harris & Howe, 1979:138  
Harris & Irons, 1982:156  
Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46  
Longley & Longley, 1984:9  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974; Kalker & Schmekel, 1976; Swennen, 1961; Thompson, 1964; Waters, 1973; **P**]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Braams & Geelen, 1953; Harris, 1971; Stehouwer, 1952; Swennen, 1961; Wolter, 1967]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:130  
Purchon, 1968:79  
Ricketts, Calvin, & Hedgpeth, 1985:142  
Roginskaya, 1987d:179  
Russo, 1979:46  
Sebens, 1985:359  
Sebens, 1985a:555  
Sebens, 1986:89  
Shick, Hoffmann, & Lamb, 1979:703  
Strathmann, 1987:293  
Stehouwer, 1952:161  
Streble, 1968:357  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:42  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49  
Thompson, 1964:297 [Swennen, 1961; **P**]  
Thompson, 1976:39 [Swennen, 1961]  
Thompson, 1976a:71  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:158 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Waters, 1971:32  
Waters, 1971a:33  
Waters, 1973:175 [Braams & Geelen, 1953; Swennen, 1961; Wolter, 1967; **P**]  
Wolter, 1967:284 [Stehouwer, 1952]  
Yonge & Thompson, 1976:132

on *Metridium senile* (Linnaeus)

Garlo, 1977:24  
Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982:907 [Gorzula & Cameron, 1976]

*Mytilus*

Agersborg, 1921:230 [Alder & Hancock, 1855]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:23 [as *Eolis papillosa*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:158 [Alder & Hancock, 1855]

*Sagartia elegans* (Dalyell)

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:942  
Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976:77  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Sagartia elegans miniata* (Gosse)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]

*Sagartia parasitica*

Garstang, 1889:190 [as *Eolis papillosa*]

*Sagartia troglodytes* (Price)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Swennen, 1961]  
Daro, 1970:169 [Swennen, 1961]  
Edmunds, 1987:188 [Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982]  
Hall & Todd, 1986:198  
Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982:908 [Todd, 1981]  
Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1984:13  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Miller, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Miller, 1961:111  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; Tardy, 1965]  
Rousseau, 1931:955  
Stehouwer, 1952:170 [Swennen]  
Swennen, 1961:224  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:42  
Thompson, 1964:297 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Waters, 1973:175 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; Wolter, 1967]  
Wolter, 1967:284 [Miller, 1961]

*Sagartia troglodytes decorata* (Price)

Tardy, 1965:13  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

on *Sagartia troglodytes* (Price)



Garstang, 1890:432  
Heincke, 1896:135

*Sagartia* sp.

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Sagartiogeton undata* (Müller)

Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Swennen, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Stehouwer, 1952:169 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Swennen, 1961:224 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1987:42 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Thompson, 1964:297 [Swennen, 1961]  
Waters, 1973:175 [Stehouwer, 1952; Swennen, 1961] [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]

starfish, worms, anemones, tunicates, young *Mytilus*

Jaeckel, 1952:45  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Jaeckel, 1952]

*Stomphia coccinea* (Müller)

Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:939 [Robson, 1961]  
Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982:907 [Robson, 1961]  
Harris, 1973:232  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Thompson, 1964]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Robson, 1961]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Robson, 1961]  
Rees, 1967:224  
Robson, 1961:685  
Robson, 1966:345  
Ross, 1967:313  
Thompson, 1964:297 [Robson, 1961]  
Thompson, 1976:39 [Robson, 1961]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:159 [Robson, 1961]  
Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964]  
Waters, 1973:174 [Robson, 1961]

*Tealia coriacea* (Cuvier)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:340  
McDonald, 1983:141 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Waters, 1973]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Waters, 1973]  
Waters, 1973:178

*Tealia crassicornis* (Müller)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:340  
 Longley & Longley, 1984:9  
 McDonald, 1983:141 [McMillan, 1942; Thompson, 1964]  
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974; McMillan, 1942; Waters, 1973]  
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
 McMillan, 1942a:327  
 Ottaway, 1977:215 [McMillan, 1942; Waters, 1973]  
 Thompson, 1964:297 [McMillan, 1942]  
 Waters, 1971:32  
 Waters, 1973:178 [McMillan, 1942; P]

*Tealiopsis stella*

Harris, 1973:217  
 McDonald, 1983:141 [Harris, 1973]  
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Harris, 1973]  
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15

*Tubularia indivisa* Linnaeus

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:209  
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:158 [Thompson, 1964]  
 McDonald, 1983:141 [Miller, 1961; Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Miller, 1961]  
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15  
 Miller, 1961:104  
 Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Miller, 1961]  
 Thompson, 1964:297 [Miller, 1961]  
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:159 [Miller, 1961]  
 Waters, 1973:178 [Braams & Geelen, 1953; Miller, 1961]  
 Wolter, 1967:284 [Miller, 1961]

*Urticina eques*

Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982:915

*Urticina felina* (Linnaeus)

Angel, 1967:287 [as *Tealia felina*]  
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Swennen, 1961] [as *Tealia felina*]  
 Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974:942 [as *Tealia felina*]  
 Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1976:76 [as *Tealia felina*]  
 Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1982:910  
 Hall, Todd, & Gordon, 1984:13  
 Hall & Todd, 1986:198  
 McDonald, 1983:141 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tealia felina*]  
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Edmunds, Potts, Swinfen, & Waters, 1974; Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; Thompson, 1964] [as *Tealia felina*]  
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15 [as *Tealia felina*]  
 Miller, 1961:111 [as *Tealia felina*]  
 Moreteau, 1977:372 [as *Tealia felina*]  
 Ottaway, 1977:215 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961] [as *Tealia felina*]  
 Roginskaya, 1987d:179 [as *Tealia felina*]  
 Stehouwer, 1952:169 [Verway] [as *Tealia felina*]  
 Swennen, 1961:224 [as *Tealia felina*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1987:42 [as *Tealia felina*]

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49 [as *Tealia felina*]

Thompson, 1964:297 [Miller, 1961; Swennen, 1961; **P**] [as *Tealia felina*]

Todd, 1981:164 [Thompson, 1964] [as *Tealia felina*]

Waters, 1973:175 [Miller, 1961; Stehouwer, 1952; Swennen, 1961; Wolter, 1967] [as *Tealia felina*]

Wolter, 1967:284 [Miller, 1961] [as *Tealia felina*]

### *Urticina*

Barrett, 1969:68

*Aeolidia* sp. Ostergaard, 1950  
on *Porites compressa*

Ostergaard, 1950:110

*Aeolidiella alba* Risbec, 1928  
small acontiate white sea anemones

Gosliner, 1987b:128

*Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) [some authors consider this a junior synonym of *A. soemmeringi*]  
*Actinothoe anguicoma*

Barletta, 1981:119

*Actinothoe sphyrodeta* (Gosse)

Thompson, 1988:334

Thompson & Brown, 1984:161

### *Actinothoe*

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:595 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:226 [as *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*]

*Aiptasia couchi* (Cocks)

Barletta, 1981:119

Ros, 1975:346 [Tardy, 1962]

Tardy, 1962c:1225 [as *Eolidina alderi*]

Todd, 1981:166 [Tardy, 1962]

*Aiptasia lacerata planifrons* (Dalyell)

Tardy, 1962b:3251 [as *Eolidina alderi*]

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Aiptasia mutabilis*

Kalker & Schmekel, 1976:46 [as *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*]

on *Aiptasia* sp.

Perrone, 1983b:138

Ros, 1975:346

on *Anemonia sulcata* (Pennant)

Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:54

Ros, 1975:346

on *Alcyonium digitatum* (Linnaeus)

Walton, 1908:229

*Bunodactis verrucosa* (Pennant)

Todd, 1981:166

*Cereus pedunculatus* (Pennant)

Barletta, 1981:119

Brown & Picton, 1979:[23]

Chevalier, Mocquard, & Tardy, 1974:603

Just & Edmunds, 1985:138 [Tardy, 1969]

Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Tardy, 1964a; Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

Ortea, 1975:44

Ottaway, 1977:214 [Tardy, 1969]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 130

Ros, 1975:346 [Tardy, 1964, 1969]

Tardy, 1962b:3251

Tardy, 1964a:2190

Tardy, 1969a:30

Tardy, 1971:98

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

Thompson, 1988:334

Thompson & Brown, 1984:161 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

Todd, 1981:166 [Tardy, 1970]

*Cereus*

Barash & Zenziper, ;1984:595 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:226 [as *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*]

on *Condylactis* sp.

Ros, 1975:346

*Diadumene cincta* Stephenson

Barletta, 1981:119

Marin & Bordes, 1991:93 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

Ottaway, 1977:215 [Tardy, 1969]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 130

Ros, 1975:346 [Tardy, 1964, 1969]

Tardy, 1969a:30

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

Thompson & Brown, 1984:161 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Heliactis bellis* Ellis

Barletta, 1981:119

Graham 1938:280

Naville, 1926:252

Purchon, 1968:79 [as *Eolidina alderi*]

Ros, 1975:346 [Graham, 1938; Naville, 1926; Purchon, 1968]

Yonge, 1957:432 [Graham, 1938; Naville, 1926]

Yonge & Nicholas, 1940:299 [Graham, 1938; Naville, 1926] [as *Eolidina alderi*]

*Metridium senile* (Linnaeus)

Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

Tardy, 1962b:3251

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

Thompson & Brown, 1984:161 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

Todd, 1981:166 [Tardy, 1970]

*Parastephanauge pauxi* Dufaure

Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Riva & Vicente, 1978a]

Riva & Vicente, 1978a:112

Riva & Vicente, 1978b:117

Thompson & Brown, 1984:161 [Riva & Vicente, 1978]

*Sagartia elegans* (Dalyell)

Thompson & Brown, 1984:161 [Miller, 1961]

*Sagartia elegans miniata* (Gosse)

Todd, 1981:166 [Tardy, 1970]

*Sagartia troglodytes* (Price)

Marin & Ros, 1991:93

Thompson, 1988:334

Thompson & Brown, 1984:161 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Sagartia troglodytes decorata* (Price)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Sagartia* sp.

Barash & Zenziper, 1984:595 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

Grosvenor, 1903:468 [Garstang, 1890]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:130

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:226 [as *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*]

Spengel, 1904:11 [Grosvenor, 1903]

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

on *Sagartia* sp.

Harris, 1973:264 [Tardy, 1964]

Garstang, 1890:433

Tardy, 1964a:2190

*Sagartiogeton lacerata* (Dalyell)

Marin & Ros, 1991:93

Thompson & Brown, 1984:161 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Sagartiogeton undata* (Müller)

Ros, 1975:346 [Tardy, 1969] [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]

Tardy, 1969a:30 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]

Tardy, 1971:98 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]

*Sagartiogeton*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:226 [as *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*]

*Aeolidiella chromosoma* (Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905)

*Metridium senile* (Linnaeus)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:340 [as *Spurilla chromosoma*]

Farmer, 1980:158 [as *Spurilla chromosoma*]

Harris, 1973:265 [as *Spurilla chromosoma*]

McDonald, 1983:210 [Harris, 1973] [as *Spurilla chromosoma*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Harris, 1973] [as *Spurilla chromosoma*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Spurilla chromosoma*]

small brown actinarians

Burn, 1989:784 [as *Spurilla chromosoma*]

*Aeolidiella glauca* (Alder & Hancock, 1845)

*Actinia equina* Linnaeus

Edmunds, 1987:188 [Labbe, 1931]

Labbe, 1931:1465

on *Alcyonium digitatum* (Linnaeus)

Walton, 1908:229

*Anemone sulcata* (Pennant)

Edmunds, 1987:188 [Labbe, 1931]

Labbe, 1931:1465

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Cereus pedunculatus* (Pennant)

Ottaway, 1977:214 [Tardy, 1965]

Tardy, 1965:13

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Diadumene cincta* Stephenson

Aerts, 1994:133  
Dekker, 1985:4 [Tardy, 1969, P]  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Tardy, 1965]  
Tardy, 1965:13  
Tardy, 1969a:30  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Heliactis bellis* Ellis

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:158

*Metridium senile* (Linnaeus)

Aerts, 1994:133  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Sagartia elegans* (Dalyell)

Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963:209  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:158  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Bruce, Coleman, & Jones, 1963; Miller, 1961]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [Thompson, 1964]  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49  
Thompson, 1964:297 [Miller, 1961]  
Thompson, 1988:336  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Sagartia troglodytes* (Price)

Aerts, 1994:133  
Dekker, 1985:4 [Tardy, 1969]  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Tardy, 1965, 1969]  
Rousseau, 1931:955 [as *Spurilla glauca*]  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49  
Thompson, 1988:336  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Sagartia troglodytes decorata* (Price)

Tardy, 1965:13  
Tardy, 1969a:30

*Sagartia* sp.

Hadfield, 1963:87  
Harris, 1973:253 [Hadfield, 1963]  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Sagartiogeton lacerata* (Dalyell)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[23]  
Dekker, 1985:5 [Brown & Picton, 1979]

Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 132  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]  
Todd, 1981:166

on *Sagartiogeton* cf. *lacerata*

Rasmussen, 1973:271

*Sagartiogeton undatus* (Müller)

Dekker, 1985:4 [Tardy, 1969]  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:140 [Tardy, 1969] [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Ortea, 1975:44 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Tardy, 1969] [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Tardy, 1969a:30 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Stomphia coccinea* Gosse

?Miller, 1961:110  
Ottaway, 1977:215 [Miller, 1961]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

*Aeolidiella indica* Bergh, 1888

*Anthothoe stimpsonii* (Verrill)

Gosliner, 1987b:128  
Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:121

*Sagartia troglodytes* (Price)

Ottaway, 1977:215 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972] [as *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]

*Sagartia* sp.

Farmer, 1980:46 [as *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]  
McDonald, 1983:142 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972; Schmekel, 1968] [as *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Schmekel, 1968] [as *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:15 [as *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394 [as *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]  
Schmekel, 1968:145 [as *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:227 [as *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]

*Aeolidiella macleayi* (Angas, 1864)

pale brown actinarians

Burn, 1989:785 [as *Spurilla macleayi*]

*Aeolidiella mannarensis* (Rao & Alagarwami, 1960)

on *Zanclaea indica*

Rao & Alagarwami, 1960:7 [as *Eolidina mannarensis*]

*Aeolidiella oliviae* (MacFarland, 1966)



*Corynactis californica* Carlgren

Beeman & Williams, 1980:341 [as *Spurilla oliviae*]

*Epiactis prolifera* Verrill

Beeman & Williams, 1980:341 [as *Spurilla oliviae*]

*Metridium senile* (Linnaeus)

Beeman & Williams, 1980:341 [as *Spurilla oliviae*]

Farmer, 1980:159 [as *Spurilla oliviae*]

Harris, 1973:221,265 [as *Spurilla oliviae*]

McDonald, 1983:211 [Harris, 1973] [as *Spurilla oliviae*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [Harris, 1973; **P**] [as *Spurilla oliviae*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16 [as *Spurilla oliviae*]

*Aeolidiella rubra* (Cantraine, 1835)

*Aiptasia couchii* (Cocks)

Tardy, 1962c:1225 [as *Eolidina rubra*]

*Aeolidiella sanguinea* (Norman, 1877)

*Actinia equina* Linnaeus

Ortea, 1975:44

Ottaway, 1977:214 [Tardy, 1969]

Tardy, 1969a:30

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Aiptasia couchi* (Cocks)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Cereus pedunculatus* (Pennant)

Ottaway, 1977:214 [Tardy, 1965, 1969]

Tardy, 1965:13

Tardy, 1969a:30

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Diadumene cincta* Stephenson

Ottaway, 1977:215 [Tardy, 1965, 1969]

Tardy, 1965:13

Tardy, 1969a:30

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Metridium senile* (Linnaeus)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

Todd, 1981:166

*Sagartia elegans* (Dalyell)

Brown & Picton, 1979:[23]  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:13, 132  
Thompson, 1988:338  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Sagartia elegans miniata* (Gosse)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49  
Todd, 1981:166

*Sagartia troglodytes* (Price)

Thompson, 1988:338  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Sagartia troglodytes decorata* (Price)

Ottaway, 1977:215 [Tardy, 1965, 1969]  
Tardy, 1965:13  
Tardy, 1969a:30  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Sagartia* sp.

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Sagartiogeton undata* (Müller)

Ottaway, 1977:214 [Tardy, 1969] [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Tardy, 1969a:30 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]  
Thompson & Brown, 1984:163 [Tardy & Bordes, 1978]

*Aeolidiopsis ransonii* Pruvot-Fol, 1956

*Palythoa ceresina* Pax & Miller

Pruvot-Fol, 1956:230

*Palythoa*

Rudman, 1982b:155

*Baeolidia benteva* Marcus, 1958

on *Eudendrium*

Eyster, 1980:584 [as *Berghia benteva*]

*Baeolidia harrietae* (Rudman, 1982)

*Palythoa*

Rudman, 1982b:159 [as *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*]

*Baeolidia nodosa* (Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958)

*Bunodeopsis strumosa* (Andres)

Navoni, 1973:1336 [as *Limenandra nodosa*]

*Bunodeopsis*

Schmekel, 1968:148 [as *Limenandra nodosa*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:234 [as *Limenandra nodosa*]

*Baeolidia palythoae* Gosliner, 1985

*Palythoa nelliae*

Gosliner, 1985:245

Gosliner, 1987b:129

*Berghia australis* (Rudman, 1982)

*Cricophorus nutrix*

Rudman, 1982b:169 [as *Spurilla australis*]

Willan & Coleman, 1984:44 [as *Spurilla australis*]

Willan & Morton, 1984:73 [as *Baeolidia australis*]

*Berghia caerulescens* (Laurillard, 1830)

*Aiptasia couchi* (Cocks)

Bouchet & Tardy, 1976a:210

Tardy, 1962c:1225

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Aiptasia lacerata* Dalyell

Cuenot, 1906:105

Cuenot, 1906a:542

Cuenot, 1907:76, 78

Naville, 1926:261

*Aiptasia mutabilis* (Gravenhorst)

Haefelfinger, 1962a:311

Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Tardy, 1962]

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

on *Aiptasia pallida*

Marcus, 1977:15

*Aiptasia*

Perrone, 1983b:138 [Haefelfinger, 1962; Marcus, 1977; Tardy, 1962]

*Eudendrium ramosum*

Trinchese, 1881a:7

*Sagartia* sp.

Ottaway, 1977:215 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

*Berghia major* (Eliot, 1903)

*Aiptasia pulchella*

Parker, 1984:159

*Aiptasia*

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:88

Gosliner, 1980:71

Kay, 1979:488

*Boloceroides mcmurrichi* (Knietniewski)

Devaney & Eldredge, 1977:133 [as *Baeolidia major*]

Kempf, 1984:114

Lawn & Ross, 1982:315

*Boloceroides*

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:88

Gosliner, 1980:71

Kay, 1979:488

*Cricophorus nutrix*

Gosliner, 1980:71 [Morton & Miller, 1968]

Morton & Miller, 1968:170

Ottaway, 1977:218 [Morton & Miller, 1968] [as *Baeolidia major*]

*Berghia verrucicornis* (Costa, 1864)

*Actinothoe*

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:233

*Aiptasia lacerata planifrons* (Dalyell)

Ballesteros, 1977:8 [Tardy, 1962]

Bouchet & Tardy, 1976a:210 [Tardy, 1962]

Ros, 1975:347 [Tardy, 1962, 1962c]

Tardy, 1962:13

Tardy, 1962c:1225

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Aiptasia pallida* (Verrill)

Carroll & Kempf, 1989:26A

Carroll & Kempf, 1990:243

Carroll & Kempf, 1990a:47A

Havenhand, 1991:127 [Carroll & Kempf, 1990]

Kempf, 1989:146A

Kempf, 1990:99A

Kempf, 1991:76 [Carroll & Kempf, 1990; Kempf, 1990]

on *Aiptasia* sp.

Ros, 1975:347

Ros, 1978a:155

*Aiptasiogeton hyalinus* (delle Chiaje)

Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Tardy, 1962, 1964a]

on *Anemonia sulcata* (Pennant)

Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:54

*Sagartia*

Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]

Schmekel, 1968:146

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:233

*Cerberilla bernadettae* Tardy, 1965

*Cereus pedunculatus* (Pennant)

Ottaway, 1977:215 [Tardy, 1965]

Tardy, 1965:13

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Diadumene cincta* Stephenson

Ottaway, 1977:215 [Tardy, 1965]

Tardy, 1965:13

*Sagartia troglodytes* (Price)

Ottaway, 1977:215 [Tardy, 1965]

Tardy, 1965:13

*Sagartiogeton undata* (Müller)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]

*Cerberilla mosslandica* McDonald & Nybakken, 1975

burrowing sea anemones

McDonald, 1983:155 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1978]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1975:380

McDonald & Nybakken, 1978:115 [McDonald & Nybakken, 1975]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:16

*Spurilla croisicensis* (Labbe, 1923)

*Sagartia troglodytes* (Price)

Rousseau, 1931:955

*Spurilla neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1824)

*Actinia equina* Linnaeus

Ottaway, 1977:214 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]

Ros, 1977:54

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

on *Actinia equina* Linnaeus

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

*Actinia*

Perrone, 1983b:138 [Riva & Vicente, 1978]

*Actinothoe sphyrodeta* (Gosse)

Ros, 1977:54

on *Actinothoe sphyrodeta* (Gosse)

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

on *Actinothoe*

Ortea, 1976:116

*Aiptasia couchi* (Cocks)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Aiptasia diaphana* Rapp

Navoni, 1973:1336

*Aiptasia erythrochila* Fischer

Cuenot, 1906:105

Cuenot, 1906a:542

Cuenot, 1907:76

Naville, 1926:261

*Aiptasia lacerata* Dalyell

Cuenot, 1906:105

Cuenot, 1906a:542

Cuenot, 1907:76

Naville, 1926:261

*Aiptasia mutabilis* (Gravenhorst)

Ballesteros, 1977:8

Ballesteros, 1991:426

Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Haefelfinger, 1960]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:195

Edmunds, 1983:81

Haefelfinger, 1960b:348

Haefelfinger, 1962a:311  
Haefelfinger, 1969a:12  
Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Haefelfinger, 1960b, 1969a]  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
Ros, 1975:346 [Haefelfinger, 1960, 1969]  
Ros, 1977:54  
Ros, 1978a:155  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394

on *Aiptasia mutabilis*

Barletta, 1981:121  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Ros, 1975]  
Ros, 1975:346  
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

*Aiptasia pallida*

Eyster & Eckelbarger, 1980:10

*Aiptasia variabilis*

Grosvenor, 1903:473  
Rousseau, 1927:8  
Spengel, 1904:12 [Grosvenor, 1903]

*Aiptasia*

Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:142 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Perrone, 1983b:138 [Riva & Vicente, 1978]  
Ros, 1975:346 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Schmekel, 1968:149  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:230

*Aiptasiogeton hyalinus* (delle Chiaje)

Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Tardy, 1969] [I am unable to find this species listed in Tardy, 1969]

*Anemonia sargassensis* Hargitt

Conklin & Mariscal, 1977:660

*Anemonia sulcata* (Pennant)

Ballesteros, 1977:8  
Ballesteros, 1978:19  
Barash & Zenziper, 1984:595 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982] [as *Aiptasia sulcata*]  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Schmekel, 1968; Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958]  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:142 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
Ros, 1975:346 [Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958]  
Ros, 1977:54

Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394  
Schmekel, 1968:149  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:230  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49  
Villani & Martinez 1993:205  
Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958:68

on *Anemonia sulcata* (Pennant)

Barletta, 1981:121  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Riedl, 1963; Ros, 1975]  
Ros, 1975:346 [Riedl, 1963; Ros, 1975:346  
Ros, 1978a:155

*Anemonia viridis*

Ballesteros, 1991:426  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:195

on *Anemonia viridis*

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1984:54

*Anthopleura ballii* (Cocks)

Marcus & Marcus, 1966:199  
Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Anthopleura krebsi* Duchassaing & Michelotti

Conklin & Mariscal, 1977:660

*Bunodactis rubripunctata*

Ballesteros, 1978:19

*Bunodactis verrucosa*

Ballesteros, 1991:426  
Villani & Martinez, 1993:205dw

*Bunodeopsis antilliensis* Duerden

Conklin & Mariscal, 1977:661

*Bunodeopsis* sp.

Ballesteros, 1977:8  
Barash & Zenziper, 1984:595 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:231 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:142 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Schmekel & Portmann, 1982]  
Ottaway, 1977:214 [Salvini-Plawen, 1972]  
Ros, 1975:346 [Schmekel, 1968]  
Salvini-Plawen, 1972:394  
Schmekel, 1968:149



Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:230

on *Bunodeopsis* sp.

Barletta, 1981:121

*Calliactis parasitica* (Couch)

Ballesteros, 1978:19

*Cereus pedunculatus* (Pennant)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Cereus*

Cesari, 1990:37

*Condylactis gigantea* Weinland

Greenwood, 1988:457

Greenwood & Mariscal, 1984a:720

Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Greenwood & Mariscal, 1984]

*Cylista viduata* Müller

Cuenot, 1906:105

Cuenot, 1906a:542

Cuenot, 1907:76

Naville, 1926:261

*Diadumene cincta* Stephenson

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Haliplanella luciae* (Verrill)

Greenwood, 1988:457

Greenwood & Mariscal, 1984:36

Greenwood & Mariscal, 1984a:720

Greenwood & Mariscal, 1984b:31A

Marin & Ros, 1991:93 [Greenwood & Mariscal, 1984]

*Heliactis bellis* Ellis

Cuenot, 1906:105

Cuenot, 1906a:542

Cuenot, 1907:76

Naville, 1926:261

*Lebrunia danae* Duchassaing & Michelotti

Conklin & Mariscal, 1977:660

*Metridium senile* (Linnaeus)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

*Paraneomonia cinerea*

Villani & Martinez 1993:205

*Parastephanauge pauxii*

Cattaneo-Vietti & Chemello, 1991:294

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:195

*Parastephanauge*

Perrone, 1983b:138 [Riva & Vicente, 1978]

Riva & Vicente, 1978a:112

Riva & Vicente, 1978b:117

*Phellia elongata* Delle Chiaje

Cuenot, 1906:105

Cuenot, 1906a:542

Cuenot, 1907:76

Naville, 1926:261

*Sagartiogeton undata* (Müller)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49 [as *Actinothoe anguicoma*]

*Tealia felina* (Linnaeus)

Tardy & Bordes, 1978:49

## LITERATURE CITED

These citations are extracted directly from my comprehensive bibliography of nudibranch literature which contains more than 5,600 citations. As the bibliography was assembled, the date of the first citation for an author in a year would not be followed by a letter, if a second publication by the same author in the same year was later found, the date would be followed by an "a" (e.g. Alder & Hancock, 1845 would be the first publication cited for Alder & Hancock in 1845; Alder & Hancock, 1845a would be the second publication cited for Alder & Hancock in 1845). As I perused papers looking for food data, I listed the author and date as they appear in my bibliography. Since not all papers in the bibliography contain food data, the present literature cited section may contain an 1845b without the corresponding 1845 & 1845a. For example: Alder & Hancock, 1845b (which contains food data), is cited, but Alder & Hancock, 1845, and Alder & Hancock, 1845a (which do not contain food data), are not cited.

**Abeloos**, Marcel, & R. **Abeloos**. 1932. Sur les pigments hépatiques de *Doris tuberculata* Cuv. (Mollusque Nudibranche) et leurs relations avec les pigments de l'éponge *Italichondria panicea* (Pall.). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 109(1):1238-1240.

**Aboul-Ela**, Ibrahim Ahmed. 1959. On the food of nudibranchs. Biological Bulletin 117(3):439-442.

**Acloque**, A. 1909. Les mollusques nudibranches. Cosmos, Revue des Sciences et de Leurs Applications, Paris (N.S.) 61(1295):567-569.

**Adams**, Henry, & Arthur **Adams**. 1854-1858. The genera of recent Mollusca. Vol. 2, pp. 45-78 [Oct.-Nov. 1854]; pp. 97-99 [Jan 1855]; p. 632-635 [Nov 1858]; pls. 62-68, 137, fig. 14; pl. 138, fig. 1 [1858].

- Aerts, L. A. M.** 1994. Seasonal distribution of nudibranchs in the southern delta area, S. W. Netherlands. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 60(2):129-139.
- Agersborg, Helmer Pareli von Wold Kjerschow.** 1919. Notes on *Melibe leonina* (Gould). *Publications of the Puget Sound Biological Station* 2(49):269-277, pls. 49-50.
- Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K.** 1921. Contributions to the knowledge of the nudibranchiate mollusk, *Melibe leonina* (Gould). *American Naturalist* 55(638):222-253.
- Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K.** 1922a. Some observations on qualitative chemical and physical stimulations in nudibranchiate mollusks with special reference to the role of the rhinophores. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 36(4):423-444.
- Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K.** 1923. The morphology of the nudibranchiate mollusk *Melibe* (syn. *Chioraera*) *leonina* (Gould). *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series* 67(4):507-592, pls. 27- 37.
- Ajeska, Richard A., & James Willard Nybakken.** 1976. Contributions to the biology of *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1852) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* 19(1):19-26.
- Albericci, M., J. C. Braekman, D. Dalozze, & B. Tursch.** 1982. Chemical studies of marine invertebrates--XLV, the chemistry of three norsesterterpene peroxides from the sponge *Sigmosceptrella laevis*. *Tetrahedron* 38(13):1881- 1890.
- Alder, Joshua, & Albany Hancock.** 1845b. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 1, fam. 1, pls. 4, 5, 26; fam. 3, pls. 3, 21, 24, 26, 34-36. Ray Society, London.
- Alder, J., & A. Hancock.** 1846. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 2, fam. 1, pls. 10, 13, 18, 23; fam. 3, pls. 1, 2, 4, 6, 12, 15, 23, 30, 42. Ray Society, London.
- Alder, J., & A. Hancock.** 1846b. Notices of some new and rare British species of naked Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* 18:289-294, pl. 4.
- Alder, J., & A. Hancock.** 1848. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt.4, fam. 1, pls. 7, 14, 20, 21, 24; fam. 2, pl. 5; fam. 3, pls. 11, 13, 14, 20, 25, 40. Ray Society, London.
- Alder, J., & A. Hancock.** 1851a. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 5, fam. 1, pls. 1, 2, 12, 15, 16, 22; fam. 2, pl. 4; fam. 3, pls. 5, 16, 17, 27, 37, 39, 43. Ray Society, London.
- Alder, J., & A. Hancock.** 1854. Notice of some new species of British Nudibranchiata. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2*, 14:102-105.
- Alder, J., & A. Hancock.** 1855. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 7, pp. 1-54, fam. 1, pls. 21a, 27; fam. 2, pls. 1, 2; fam. 3, pls. 38a, 45-48. Appendix, pp. i-xl. Ray Society London.
- Allen, Edgar Johnson.** 1895. Faunistic notes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series)* 4(1):48-52.
- Altimira, Carlos, & Joandomènec Ros.** 1979. Algunos moluscos marinos de la Islas Canarias. *Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium* 8(1):3-12.
- Alvi, K. A., Phillip Crews, & David G. Loughhead.** 1991. Structures and total synthesis of 2-aminoimidazoles from a *Notodoris* nudibranch. *Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia* 54(6):1509- 1515.
- Alvi, K. A., Barbara M. Peters, Lisa M. Hunter, & Phillip Crews.** 1993. 2-aminoimidazoles and their zinc complexes from Indo-Pacific *Leucetta* sponges and *Notodoris* nudibranchs. *Tetrahedron* 49(2):329-336.
- Andersen, Raymond John, E. Dilip de Silva, Eric J. Dumdei, Peter T. Northcote, Charles Pathirana, & Mark**

- Tischler**, 1990. Chapter 8. Terpenoids from selected marine invertebrates, pp. 265-282. In: G. H. Neil Towers & Helen A. Stafford (eds.). *Biochemistry of the mevalonic acid pathway to terpenoids*. Recent Advances in Phytochemistry, vol. 24. Plenum Press, N. Y.
- Anderson**, E. S. 1971. The association of the nudibranch *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905, with the sponges *Ophlitaspongia pennata*, *Esperiopsis originalis*, and *Plocamia karykina*. Doctoral Thesis, University of California, Santa Cruz.
- Anderson**, Genevieve. 1972. Some aspects of the biology of the nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) 5:19.
- Anderson**, Roland. 1984. An alternate food for some captive nudibranchs. *Shells & Sea Life* 16(12):224.
- Anderson**, Peter A. V., & James F. **Chase**. 1975. Electrical activity associated with luminescence and other colonial behavior in the pennatulid *Renilla köllikeri*. *Biological Bulletin* 149(1):80- 95.
- Angel**, Heather. 1967. Sea-slugs. *Animals* 10:287-289.
- Ankel**, Wulf Emmo. 1952a. *Phyllirrhoë bucephala* Per. & Les. und die Meduse *Mnestra parasites* Krohn. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica de Napoli* 23:91-140.
- Arnaud**, Patrick M., Claude **Poizat**, & L. **von Salvini- Plawen**. 1986. Marine interstitial Gastropoda (including one freshwater interstitial species) pp. 153-173. In: Lazare Botosaneanu. *Stygofauna Mundi*. A faunistic, distributional, and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial). E. J. Brill.
- Audesirk**, Teresa E. 1979. Oral mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. I. Electrophysiological properties and location of receptive fields. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology* 130(1A):71-78.
- Audesirk**, T. E., & Gerald J. **Audesirk**. 1979. Oral mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. II. Role in feeding. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology* 130(1A):79-86.
- Avila**, Conxita. 1992. A preliminary catalogue of natural substances of opisthobranch molluscs from western Mediterranean and near Atlantic. *Scientia Marina* 56(4):373- 382.
- Avila**, C. 1995. Natural products of opisthobranch molluscs: a biological review. *Oceanography & Marine Biology: an Annual Review* 33:487-559.
- Avila**, C. 1996. The growth of *Peltdoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the laboratory. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(2):151-157.
- Avila**, C., Manuel **Ballesteros**, Guido **Cimino**, Antonio **Crispino**, Margherita **Gavagnin**, & Guido **Sodano**. 1990. Biosynthetic origin and anatomical distribution of the main secondary metabolites in the nudibranch mollusc *Doris verrucosa*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry* 97(2):363-368.
- Avila**, C., G. **Cimino**, A. **Fontana**, M. **Gavagnin**, J. **Ortea**, & E. **Trivellone**. 1991. Defensive strategy of two *Hypselodoris* nudibranchs from Italian and Spanish coasts. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 17(3):625-636.
- Avila**, C. & Alan M. **Kuzirian**. 1995. Natural diets for *Hermisenda crassicornis* mariculture. *Biological Bulletin* 189(2):237-238.
- Ayer**, Stephen W., & Raymond J. **Andersen**. 1982. Steroidal antifeedants from the dorid nudibranch *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*. *Tetrahedron Letters* 23(10):1039-1042.
- Ayling**, A. M. 1968. The feeding behaviour of *Rostanga rubicunda* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Tane* (University of the Auckland University Field Club) 14:25-42.

- Baba, Kikutarô.** 1935b. Notes on a nudibranch, *Madrella sanguinea* (Angas), with reference to its papillary glands. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 5(4):181-187, pl. 10.
- Baba, K.** 1937. Contribution to the knowledge of a nudibranch, *Okadaia elegans* Baba. Japanese Journal of Zoology 7(2):147-190.
- Baba, K.** 1937f. Note on the colour variation of a dorid, *Rostanga arbutus* (Angas, 1864). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 7(1):1-4. [In Japanese].
- Baba, K.** 1969c. Records of *Learchis indica* Bergh, 1896 from Japan and Hawaii (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 16(6):399-403, pl. 27.
- Baba, K.** 1984. Supplementary information on the morphology of *Phestilla melanobranchia* Bergh, 1874, from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea: Tergipedidae). Veliger 26(4):241-247.
- Baba, K.** 1987g. Anatomical review of *Coryphella* from Akkeshi Bay, Hokkaido, northern Japan (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae s.l.). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 46(3):151-156.
- Baba, K.** 1991. Taxonomical study on some species of the genus *Phyllodesmium* from Cape Muroto- misaki, Shikoku, and Okinawa Province, southern Japan (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 50(2):109-124.
- Baba, K.** 1991a. The anatomy of *Phyllodesmium serratum* (Baba, 1949) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 50(2):101-108.
- Baba, K.** 1991b. Review of the genus *Rostanga* of Japan with the description of a new species (Nudibranchia: Dorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 50(2):43-54.
- Baba, K.** 1992. Comment on the taxonomy of *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 and an allied species (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae) from Japan. Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station (22):29-35.
- Baba, K., & Iwao Hamatani.** 1977. A new species tentatively referred to *Antonieta*, *Antonieta janthina*, from Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Facelinidae). Veliger 20(1):9-13.
- Baba, K., I. Hamatani, & Keijiro Hisai.** 1956. Observations on the spawning habits of some of the Japanese Opisthobranchia. (II). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 5(2):209- 220, pls. 24-26.
- Bahamondes-Rojas, Ingrid.** 1986. Experimental metamorphosis induction of *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879), Nudibranchiata, Mollusca: preliminary approach, p. 490. In: Maurice Porchet, Jean-Claude Andries, & Andre Dhainaut (Eds.), advances in invertebrate reproduction 4, proceeding of the fourth International symposium of the International Society of Invertebrate Reproduction (ISIR) held in Villeneuve-d'Ascq, France, from 1-5 September, 1986, xiii + 568 pp. Elsevier Science Publishers.
- Bahamondes-Rojas, I.** 1988. Induction de la métamorphose des larves d'*Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchèse, 1879), Mollusque Nudibranche, par des substances provenant de l'espèce proie *Kirchenpaueria pinnata*, Hydrozoaire, Cnidaire. Vie Marine 9:1-6.
- Bahamondes-Rojas, I., & Michel Dherbomez.** 1990. Purification partielle de substances glycoconjuguées capables d'induire la métamorphose des larves compétentes d'*Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879) mollusque nudibranche. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 144(1):17-27.
- Bahamondes-Rojas, I., & Jean Tardy.** 1988. Induction de la métamorphose chez *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879) (Mollusque: Nudibranche) par diverses substances bioactives. Haliotis, VIIe Congrès de la Société Française de Malacologique 18:121-130.

- Ballesteros**, Manuel. 1977. Sobre *Spurilla neapolitana* Delle Chiaje (1824) y *Berghia verrucicornis* A. Costa (1864), dos Aeolidacea (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) recolectados en Cubellas (Barcelona). Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona 2:7-12.
- Ballesteros**, M. 1978. Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna bentónica de Cubellas. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona 3:11-23.
- Ballesteros**, M. 1980. Contribución al conocimiento de los Sacoglossos y Nudibranchios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Estudio anatómico, sistemático y faunístico de las especies del Mediterráneo español. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Barcelona.
- Ballesteros**, M. 1981. Sobre un raro armináceo (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de la costa mediterránea española: *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biología 6:27-31.
- Ballesteros**, M. 1981b. Nota preliminar sobre la fauna de nudibranchios de la Isla de Ibiza. II Simposio Estudios del Bentos Iberico, Resumen Comunicacion, 1 pg.
- Ballesteros Vazquez**, M. 1984. *Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) en el Mediterraneo. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología 4:137- 138.
- Ballesteros**, M. 1984a. Nudibranchios: miscelánea de formas y coloraciones. Immersió 3(4):20-24.
- Ballesteros**, M. 1984b. Adición a la fauna de opistobranquios de Cubelles (Tarragona). Miscellània Zoològia, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona 8:41-49.
- Ballesteros Vazquez**, M. 1985. Contribución al conocimiento de los Sacoglossos y Nudibranchios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Estudio anatómico, sistemático y faunístico de las especies del Mediterráneo español. Resumen de la Tesis Presentada para aspirar al grado de Doctor en Ciencias Biológicas, Universitat de Barcelona. Centre de Publicacions Intercanvi Científic i Extensió Universitària pp. 1-46.
- Ballesteros**, M. 1986. Presencia y biología de *Cuthona ocellata* (Schmekel, 1966) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) en la Península Ibérica. Anales de Biología 7 (Biología Animal) 2:5-9.
- Ballesteros**, M. 1991. Els opistobranquis, pp. 416-427. In: Historia Natural dels Països Catalans, Invertebrats no artròpodes.
- Ballesteros**, M., G. **Alvarez**, & B. **Mateo**. 1986. Aproximación a la fauna de Opistobranquios de la Isla de Menorca. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biología 12:93-106.
- Ballesteros**, M., Agustín **Barrajon**, Angel A. **Luque**, Diego **Moreno**, Pedro **Talavera**, & José **Templado**. 1986. Contribución al conocimiento de los gasteropodos marinos de Almería. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología 6:39-55.
- Ballesteros**, M., & J. A. **Ortea**. 1980. Contribución al conocimiento de los Dendrodorididae (Moluscos: Opistobranquios: Doridáceos) del litoral Ibérico. I. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biología 5:25-37.
- Ballesteros**, M., & J. A. **Ortea**. 1981. Nota sobre dos Opistobranquios del litoral catalán. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona 6:33-38.
- Ballesteros**, M., J. A. **Ortea**, D. **Vallve**, & E. **Martínez**. 1993. Dos nuevas especies de *Facelina* Alder y Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para la península Ibérica, pp. 123-129. In: Angel Perez-Ruzafa & Concepcion Marcos Diego. Publicaciones Especiales Instituto Espanol de Oceanografía, No. 11. Estudios del Bentos Marino; Seventh Iberian Symposium on Studies of Marine Benthos, Murcia, Spain, October 1-4, 1991. xii + 443 pp. Ministerio

de Agricultura Pesca y Alimentacion; Madrid, Spain.

**Barash, Al., & Z. Zenziper.** 1984. On the food of some opisthobranchs found in the Mediterranean waters of Israel. *Levantina (Israel Malacological Society)* 51:585-598.

**Barbour, Melissa A.** 1979. A note on the distribution and food preference of *Cadlina laevis* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). *Nautilus* 93(2-3):61-62.

**Barletta, Giorgio.** 1974. Genus *Phyllidia* Cuvier, 1798. *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. Schede Malacologiche des Mediterraneo 43:1- 4.

**Barletta, G.** 1976. Considerazioni sulla bionomia dei Nudibranchi e sulla loro alimentazione (nota preliminare). *Conchiglie (Notiziario Mensile della Unione Malacologica Italiana)* 12(5/6):117-128.

**Barletta, G.** 1981. Gasteropodi nudi (Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa, Aplysiomorpha e Nudibranchia) [Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Guide per il riconoscimento delle specie animali delle acque lagunari e costiere italiane AQ/1/92, 3]. Quaderni della Civica Stazione Idrobiologica di Milano (9):1-124.

**Barletta, G., Mauro Mariani, & Cristina Perego.** 1990. Proposta per un atlante a schede degli opistobranchi. *Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia* 23:241-246.

**Barletta, G., M. Mariani, & C. Perego.** 1990a. Considerazioni preliminari sugli opistobranchi viventi nella baia di Paraggi (Ge). *Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia* 23:247-260.

**Barletta, G., & Giulio Melone.** 1976. Nudibranchi del Promontorio di Portofino (Genova) (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). *Natura, Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali, Milano* 67(3-4):203-236.

**Barnes, David K., & Luke W. Bullough.** 1996. Some observations on the diet and distribution of nudibranchs at Signy Island, Antarctica. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 62(3):281-287.

**Barnes, Harold, & H. T. Powell.** 1951. The growth-rate of juvenile *Asterias rubens* L. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 30(2):381-385.

**Barnes, H., & H. T. Powell.** 1954. *Onchidoris fusca* (Müller); a predator of barnacles. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 23(2):361-363, pl. 2.

**Bayer, Frederick M.** 1963. Observations on pelagic mollusks associated with the siphonophores *Veleva* and *Physalia*. *Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf & Caribbean* 13(3):454-466.

**Beaumont, W. I.** 1900. XII.--Report on the opisthobranchiate Mollusca, pp. 832-854. In: R. F. Scharff. The fauna and flora of Valencia Harbour on the west coast of Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3*, 5(3):667-854.

**Beeman, Robert David., & Gary C. Williams.** 1980. Chapter 14. Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata: the sea slugs and allies, pp. 308-354, pls. 95- 111. In: Robert H. Morris, Donald P. Abbott, & Eugene C. Haderlie. *Intertidal invertebrates of California*, ix + 690 pp., 200 pls. Stanford University Press.

**Behrens, David William.** 1971a. *Eubranchus misakiensis* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Eolidacea) in San Francisco Bay. *Veliger* 14(2):214-215.

**Behrens, D. W.** 1980. Pacific coast nudibranchs, a guide to the opisthobranchs of the northeastern Pacific, 112 pp., 162 photos. *Sea Challengers, Los Osos, Calif.*

**Behrens, D. W.** 1982a. *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930) (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) in San Francisco Bay. *Veliger* 24(4):359-363.

- Behrens, D. W.** 1984. Notes on the tergipedid nudibranchs of the northeastern Pacific, with a description of a new species. *Veliger* 27(1):65-71.
- Behrens, D. W., & Terrence M. Gosliner.** 1988. The first record of *Polycerella* Verrill, 1881, from the Pacific, with the description of a new species. *Veliger* 30(3):319-324.
- Behrens, D. W., & Robert Henderson.** 1981. Two new cryptobranch dorid nudibranchs from California. *Veliger* 24(2):120-128.
- Behrens, D. W., & R. Henderson.** 1982. *Taringa aivica timia* Marcus & Marcus, 1967 (Nudibranchia: Doridacea) in California. *Veliger* 24(3):197-199.
- Behrens, D. W., & R. Henderson.** 1983. Redescription of *Platydoris macfarlandi* Hanna, 1951 a rare deepwater doridacean nudibranch. *Veliger* 25(4):365-369.
- Behrentz, Alyson.** 1931. Trekk av *Lamellidoris muricata*'s biologi og av dens generasjonsorganers bygning. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 70:1-26.
- Belcik, Francis P.** 1975. Additional opisthobranch mollusks from Oregon. *Veliger* 17(3):276-277.
- Belcik, F. P.** 1977. A distribution study of the Octocorallia of Oregon. *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* 24(1/3):49-52.
- Bennett, George.** 1836. Observations on a species of *Glaucus*, referred to *G. hexapterygius* of Cuvier. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 4:113-119.
- Bennett, Isobel.** 1966. Some pelagic molluscs and associated animals in south-eastern Australian waters. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* (9):40-51, pls. 8-13.
- Bergh, Ludwig Sophus Rudolph.** 1876a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 10*, pp. 377-427, pls. 49-53.
- Bergh, L. S. R.** 1877b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 12*, pp. 495-546, pls. 58-61.
- Bergh, L. S. R.** 1878a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 13*, pp. 547-601, pls. 62-65.
- Bergh, L. S. R.** 1879c. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska. *Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska* 1, Art. 5, (1):127-188, pls. 1-8. **Bergh, L. S. R.** 1880b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 4, Heft 1*, pp. 1-78, pls. A-F.
- Bergh, L. S. R.** 1882. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. VII. *Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen)* 32:7-74, pls. 1-6.
- Bergh, L. S. R.** 1884. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 15*, pp. 647-754, pls. 69-76.
- Bergh, L. S. R.** 1884a. Report on the Nudibranchiata dredged by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-1876. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S. and Captain Frank Tourle Thomson, R.N. prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. Wyville Thomson, Knt., F.R.S., &c. Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff on board, and now of John Murray one of the naturalists of the



expedition, *Zoology* 10(26):1-154, pls. 1- 14.

**Bergh**, L. S. R. 1888b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 16, 1 Hälfte, pp. 755-814, pls. 77-81.

**Bergh**, L. S. R. 1890a. Die Nudibranchien des Sunda-Meereres . Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 17, pp. 873-992, pls. 85-89.

**Bergh**, L. S. R. 1890b. Report on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-1878), and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-1880), by the U.S. Coast Survey steamer Blake , Lieut.-Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. Report on the nudibranchs. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* 19(3):155-181, pls. 1-3.

**Bergh**, L. S. R. 1894. Die Opisthobranchien. Reports on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross , during 1891, Lieut. Commander Z. L. Tanner, U.S.N., commanding. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* 25(10):125-233, pls. 1-12.

**Bergh**, L. S. R. 1904. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 9, Theil 6, Lief. 1, pp 1-56, pls. 1-4.

**Bertsch**, Hans. 1968. Effect of feeding by *Armina californica* on the bioluminescence of *Renilla koellikeri*. *Veliger* 10(4):440-441.

**Bertsch**, H. 1978. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.--Part II. The genus *Chromodoris*. *Veliger* 20(4):307-327.

**Bertsch**, H. 1978b. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.--Part IV. The genus *Hypselodoris*. *Veliger* 21(2):236-250.

**Bertsch**, H. 1980a. The nudibranch *Aegires albopunctatus* (Polyceratacea: Aegiretidae) preys on *Leucilla nuttingi* (Porifera: Calcarea). *Veliger* 22(3):222-224.

**Bertsch**, H. 1983. [for 1982]. Studies of benthic ecosystems along the northwest coast of Baja California, Mexico: distribution and prey of various marine invertebrates. *Ciencias Marinas (Unidad de Ciencias Marinas de la Universidad Autonoma de Baja California)* 8(2):91-123.

**Bertsch**, H. 1984a. Notes from Hans Bertsch: gorgonians: the ocean's fanciful menorahs and Christmas trees. *Shells & Sea Life* 16(12):246-247.

**Bertsch**, H. 1984c. Tongues of slugs: functional morphology of nudibranch radulae. *Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum)* (506):8-13.

**Bertsch**, H. 1987a. Sea slug sex. *Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum)* (517):16-17.

**Bertsch**, H. 1989. Life history of the intertidal Californian nudibranch *Hopkinsia rosacea* MacFarland, 1905. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* 21:19-20.

**Bertsch**, H., & Terrence **Gosliner**. 1984. *Tritonia pickensi* (Nudibranchia: Tritoniidae) from Baja California, Mexico. *Shells & Sea Life* 16(9):138-139.

**Bertsch**, H., & T. M. **Gosliner**. 1989. Chromodorid nudibranchs from the Hawaiian Islands. *Veliger* 32(3):247-265.

**Bertsch**, H., T. **Gosliner**, Robert **Wharton**, & Gary **Williams**. 1972. Natural history and occurrence of opisthobranch gastropods from the open coast of San Mateo county, California. *Veliger* 14(3):302-314.

- Bertsch, H., & S. Johnson.** 1981. Hawaiian nudibranchs, a guide for SCUBA divers, snorkelers, tidepoolers, and aquarists, 112 pp. Oriental Publishing Co., Hawaii.
- Bertsch, H., & Alex Kerstitch.** 1984. Distribution and radular morphology of various nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Veliger* 26(4):264-273.
- Bickell, Louise. R., F. S. Chia, & B. J. Crawford.** 1981. Morphogenesis of the digestive system during metamorphosis of the nudibranch *Doridella steinbergae* (Gastropoda): Conversion from phytoplanktivore to carnivore. *Marine Biology* 62(1):1-16.
- Bieri, Robert.** 1966. Feeding preferences and rates of the snail, *Ianthina prolongata*, the barnacle, *Lepas anserifera*, the nudibranchs, *Glaucus atlanticus* and *Fiona pinnata*, and the food web in the marine neuston. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 14:161-170, pls. III-IV.
- Biermann, Christiane H., Gottfried O. Schinner, & Richard R. Strathmann.** 1992. Influence of solar radiation, microalgal fouling, and current on deposition site and survival of embryos of a dorid nudibranch gastropod. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 86(3):205-215.
- Bingham, Frasier O., & Helen D. Albertson.** 1974. Observations on beach strandings of the *Physalia* (Portuguese-man-of-war) community. *Veliger* 17(2):220-224.
- Birkeland, Charles E.** 1974. Interactions between a sea pen and seven of its predators. *Ecological Monographs* 44(2):211-232.
- Bleakney, J. Sherman, & Constance L. Saunders.** 1978. Life history observations on the nudibranch mollusc *Onchidoris bilamellata* in the intertidal zone of Nova Scotia. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 92(1):82-85.
- Bloom, Stephen A.** 1975. The motile escape response of a sessile prey: a sponge-scallop mutualism. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 17:311-321.
- Bloom, S. A.** 1976. Morphological correlations between dorid nudibranch predators and sponge prey. *Veliger* 18(3):289-301.
- Bloom, S. A.** 1981. Specialization and noncompetitive resource partitioning among sponge-eating dorid nudibranchs. *Oecologia* 49(3):305-315.
- Boaden, P. J. S.** 1961. Littoral interstitial species from Anglesey representing three families new to Britain. *Nature* 191:512.
- Bobzin, Steven C., & D. John Faulkner.** 1989. Diterpenes from the marine sponge *Aplysilla polyrhaphis* and the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris norrisi*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 54(16):3902-3907.
- Bonar, Dale B.** 1972. Fate of larval organs at metamorphosis in a gastropod. *American Zoologist* 12(4):722.
- Bonar, D. B.** 1976. Molluscan metamorphosis a study in tissue transformation. *American Zoologist* 16(3):573- 591.
- Bomme, L.** 1773. Bericht aangaande verscheiden zonderlinge zeeinsecten, gevonden aan de zeewierden, op het strand van't Eiland Walcheren. *Verhandelingen Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen to Vlissingen* 3:283-318, 1 pl.
- Bonar, D. B., & Michael G. Hadfield.** 1974. Metamorphosis of the marine gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). I. Light and electron microscopic analysis of larval and metamorphic stages. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 16(3):227-255.
- Bouchard-Chantreaux, Nicolas Robert.** 1835. Catalogue des mollusques marins observés jusqu'à ce jour a l'état vivant sur les côtes du Boulonnais. *Memoires de la Société d'Agriculture de Boulogne- sur-Mer* 3 Histoire Naturelle

Zoologie pp. 101-168.

**Bouchet, Philippe.** 1975. Nudibranches nouveaux des côtes du Sénégal. Vie et Milieu, Ser. A, Biologie Marine 25(1):119-132.

**Bouchet, P.** 1977a. Opisthobranches de profondeur de l'océan atlantique: II. Notaspidea et Nudibranchiata. Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(1):28-66.

**Bouchet, P., & Jean-Claude Moreteau.** 1975. Additions a l'inventaire des mollusques marins de la région de Roscoff, II. Gastéropodes Opisthobranches. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff (n.s.) 22:7-13.

**Bouchet, P., & J. Ortea.** 1980. Quelques Chromodorididae bleus (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata) de l'Atlantique oriental. Annales de L'Institut Océanographique (Nouvelle Serie) 56(2):117-125.

**Bouchet, P., & J. Ortea.** 1983. A new *Hopkinsia* feeding on Bryozoa in the south Pacific (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 42(3):227-233.

**Bouchet, P., & J. Tardy.** 1976a. Faunistique et biogéographie des nudibranches des côtes Françaises de l'Atlantique et de la Manche. Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco 52(2):205- 213.

**Boury-Esnault, Nicole.** 1971. Spongiaires de la rocheuse de Banyuls-sur-Mer. II. Systematique. Vie et Milieu, series B: Oceanographie 22(2):287-349.

**Boutan, Louis.** 1898. Moeurs de l'*Eolis papillosa* Linné. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, 6:37-42.

**Bowden, Bruce F., & John C. Coll.** 1983. Soft coral chemistry and its implications, pp. 281-285. In: J. T. Baker, R. M. Carter, P. W. Sammarco, & K. P. Stark [Eds.]. Proceedings of the inaugural Great Barrier Reef Conference, August 28 - September 2, 1983, 1:1-545.

**Braams, W. G., & Hannie F. M. Geelen.** 1953. The preference of some nudibranchs for certain coelenterates. Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie 10(3):241-264.

**Brandon, Marielle, & Charles E. Cutress.** 1985. A new *Dondice* (Opisthobranchia: Favorinidae) predator of *Cassiopea* in southwest Puerto Rico. Bulletin of Marine Science 36(1):139- 144.

**Brown, Gregory H.** 1978a. On *Tritonia manicata* Deshayes, 1853, a dendronotacean nudibranch (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) new to British fauna. Journal of Conchology 29(6):305-308.

**Brown, G. H.** 1980. The British species of the aeolidacean family Tergipedidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) with a discussion of the genera. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 69(3):225-255.

**Brown, G. H., & Peter J. Hunnam.** 1976. The marine fauna of Lundy Opisthobranchia. Reports of the Lundy Field Society 27:37-47.

**Brown, G. H., & Bernard E. Picton.** 1976. *Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, a doridacean nudibranch new to the British fauna. Journal of Conchology 29(1):63-65.

**Brown, G. H., & B. E. Picton.** 1979. Nudibranchs of the British Isles -- a colour guide. Produced for the Underwater Conservation Society, Manchester, by R. Earll, 30 pp.

**Bruce, J. R., J. S. Colman, & N. S. Jones.** 1963. Marine fauna of the Isle of Man and its surrounding seas. Marine Biological Committee, Memoir No. 36. ix + 307 pp. Liverpool University Press.

**Brunckhorst, David J.** 1993. The systematics and phylogeny of phyllidiid nudibranchs (Doridoidea). Records of the Australian Museum, supplement 16:1-107, pls. 1-9.

- Burn**, Robert F. 1957. On some Opisthobranchia from Victoria. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* (1):11-29, pls. 1-3.
- Burn**, R. F. 1962. Descriptions of Victorian nudibranchiate Mollusca, with a comprehensive review of the Eolidacea. *Memoirs of the National Museum, Melbourne* (25):95- 128.
- Burn**, R. F. 1966. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). 4. The genera *Pleurolidia*, *Fiona*, *Learchis*, and *Cerberilla* from Lord Howe Island. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* (10):21-34.
- Burn**, R. F. 1966a. Port Philip Survey 1957- 1963. Opisthobranchia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* (27):265-288.
- Burn**, R. F. 1967. First record of a pelagic eolid from Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* 84(1):116-117.
- Burn**, R. F. 1967a. Descriptions of two new species of *Okenia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea) from south- eastern Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales 1965/1966*, pp. 52-57, pls. 10-11.
- Burn**, R. F. 1969. A memorial report on the Tom Crawford collection of Victorian Opisthobranchia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 12:64-106, pl. 4.
- Burn**, R. F. 1975b. Range extensions for two northern Australian opisthobranchs. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 3(2):106.
- Burn**, R. F. 1989. Chapter 12. Opisthobranchs (subclass Opisthobranchia), pp. 725-788, pls. 43-63. In: Scoresby Arthur Shepherd & Ifor Morris Thomas (Eds.), *Marine invertebrates of southern Australia, part II:497-900*. South Australian Government Printing Division, Adelaide, South Australia.
- Burreson**, Burton Jay, Paul J. **Scheuer**, Janet **Finer**, & Jon **Clardy**. 1975. 9-isocyanopupukeanane, a marine invertebrate allomone with a new sesquiterpene skeleton. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 97:4763-4764.
- Carefoot**, Thomas H. 1967. Growth and nutrition of three species of opisthobranch molluscs. *Journal of Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology* 21(3):627-652.
- Cargo**, David Garrett, & Joseph Warren **Burnett**. 1982. Observations on the ultrastructure and defensive behavior of the cnidosac of *Cratena pilata*. *Veliger* 24(4):325-327.
- Cargo**, D. G., & Leonard P. **Schultz**. 1967. Further observations on the biology of the sea nettle and jellyfishes in Chesapeake Bay. *Chesapeake Science* 8(4):209-220.
- Carlton**, James T. 1979. Introduced invertebrates of San Francisco Bay, pp. 427-444. In: T. John Conomos, Alan E. Leviton, & Margaret Berson (Eds.), *San Francisco Bay: the urbanized estuary, investigation into the natural history of San Francisco Bay and Delta with reference to the influence of man. Fifty-eighth annual meeting of Pacific Division/American Association for the Advancement of Science held at San Francisco State University, San Francisco, California, June 12-16, 1977*, 493 pp.
- Carmely**, Shmuel, Micha **Ilan**, & Yoel **Kashman**. 1989. 2-amino imidazole alkaloids from the marine sponge *Leucetta chagosensis*. *Tetrahedron* 45(7):2193-2200.
- Carroll**, David J., & Stephen C. **Kempf**. 1989. The laboratory culture and life cycle of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*. *American Zoologist* 29(4):26A.
- Carroll**, D. J., & S. C. **Kempf**. 1990. Laboratory culture of the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): some aspects of its development and life history. *Biological Bulletin* 179(3):243-253.
- Carroll**, D. J., & S. C. **Kempf**. 1990a. *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia): a neurobiological model

for inland laboratories. *American Zoologist* 30(4):47A.

**Carté, Brad, & D. John Faulkner.** 1983. Defensive metabolites from three nembrothid nudibranchs. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 48(14):2314-2318.

**Carté, B., & D. J. Faulkner.** 1986. Role of secondary metabolites in feeding associations between a predatory nudibranch, two grazing nudibranchs, and a bryozoan. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 12(3):795-804.

**Carté, B., Michael R. Kernan, Ellen B. Barrabee, D. John Faulkner, Gayle K. Matsumoto, & Jon Clardy.** 1986. Metabolites of the nudibranch *Chromodoris funerea* and the singlet oxygen oxidation products of furodysin and furodysin. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 51(18):3528-3532.

**Castiello, D., G. Cimino, S. De Rosa, S. De Stefano, G. Izzo, & G. Sodano.** 1979. Studies on the chemistry of the relationship between the opisthobranch *Peltodoris atromaculata* and the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. *Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique* (291):413-416.

**Castiello, D., G. Cimino, S. De Rosa, S. De Stefano, & G. Sodano.** 1980. High molecular weight polyacetylenes from the nudibranch *Peltodoris atromaculata* and the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* 21(52):5047-5050.

**Cattaneo-Vietti, Riccardo.** 1986a. Alcune considerazioni sui molluschi opisthobranchi del Mar Ligure. *Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia* 22:85-96.

**Cattaneo-Vietti, R.** 1990. Colore e mimetismo negli opisthobranchi. *Lavori della Società di Malacologia* 23:217-228.

**Cattaneo-Vietti, R., S. Angelini, G. Bavestrello.** 1993. Skin and gut spicules in *Discodoris atromaculata* (Bergh, 1880) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) 29(5-8):173-180.

**Cattaneo-Vietti, R., & Andrea Balduzzi.** 1991. Relationship between radular morphology and food in the Doridina (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Malacologia* 32(2):211-217.

**Cattaneo-Vietti, R., & Ferdinando Boero.** 1988. Relationships between eolid (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) radular morphology and their cnidarian prey. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):215-222.

**Cattaneo-Vietti, R., & R. Chemello.** 1991. The opisthobranch fauna of a Mediterranean lagoon (Stagnone di Marsala, western Sicily). *Malacologia* 32(2):291-299.

**Cattaneo-Vietti, R., & M. Sordi.** 1988. On a new species of the family Triophidae (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Basteria* 52(1-3):49-59.

**Cervera, J. L., J. C. García- Gómez, F. Toscano, & F. J. García.** 1988. *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia), un especie indopacifica descubierta en el Mediterraneo. *Iberus* 8(2):225-231.

**Cervera, Juan Lucas., P. J. Lopez- Gonzalez, J. C. García- Gómez.** 1991. Taxonomic and geographical range data on two rare species of *Okenia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Doridacea) from the eastern Atlantic. *Veliger* 34(1):56-66.

**Cervera, J. L., P. J. Lopez- Gonzalez, & J. C. García- Gómez.** 1994. *Flabellina ischitana* Hirano y Thompson, 1990: una nueva especie de nudibranchio (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) para la fauna Iberica. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp.123-124.

**Cesari, Paolo.** 1990. [for 1988]. La malacofauna della Laguna Veneta - 2. I gasteropodi bullomorfi, aplisiomorfi, sacoglossi, pleurobranchomorfi e nudibranchi. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* 39:21- 43.

**Chadwick, Sarah R., & John P. Thorpe.** 1981. An investigation of some aspects of bryozoan predation by dorid

nudibranchs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia), pp. 51-58. In: Gilbert Powell Larwood & Claus Nielsen (Eds.), Recent and fossil Bryozoa, i-viii + 1-334 pp. Olsen & Olsen.

**Challis**, Derek A. 1969. New species of *Pseudovermis* (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from New Zealand and the Soloman Islands. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Biological Sciences) 11(10):153-165.

**Chester**, C. M. 1993. Growth rate versus fecundity in an estuarine nudibranch. American Zoologist 33(5):72A.

**Chester**, C. M. 1996. The effect of adult nutrition on the reproduction and development of the estuarine nudibranch, *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 198(1):113-130.

**Chevalier**, F., J. P. **Mocquard**, & Jean **Tardy**. 1974. Croissance et précocité d'*Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks), (Mollusque nudibranche): Effets du groupement et de la température. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 99(4):601-621.

**Chia**, Fu-Shiang, & Ron **Koss**. 1978. Development and metamorphosis of planktotrophic larvae of *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Marine Biology 46(2):109-119.

**Chia**, F.-S., & R. **Koss**. 1982. Fine structure of the larval rhinophores of the nudibranch, *Rostanga pulchra*, with emphasis on the sensory receptor cells. Cell & Tissue Research 225(2):235-248.

**Chia**, F.-S., & R. **Koss**. 1984. Fine structure of the cephalic sensory organs in the larva of the nudibranch *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Zoomorphology 104(3):131-139.

**Christensen**, Hans. 1977. Feeding and reproduction in *Precuthona peachi* (Mollusca Nudibranchia). Ophelia 16(1):131-142.

**Chun**, Carl. 1889. Bericht über eine nach den Canarischen Inseln im Winter 1887/88 ausgeführte Reise. II. Abtheilung, Beobachtungen über die pelagische Tiefen- und Oberflächenfauna des östlichen Atlantischen Ozeans. Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 6:329-363 [519-553], pl. 3.

**Cimino**, Guido, M. L. **Ciavatta**, V. **Di Marzo**, A. **Fontana**, M. **Gavagnin**, E. **Mollo**, A. **Spinella**, & G. **Villani**. 1994. Biología y química: un extraordinario acoplamiento para estudiar la ecología de los moluscos opistobranquios. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 19-22.

**Cimino**, Guido A., Antonio **Crispino**, Margherita **Gavagnin**, & Guido **Sodano**. 1990. Diterpenes from the nudibranch *Chromodoris luteorosea*. Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia 53(1):102-106.

**Cimino**, G., S. **De Rosa**, S. **De Stefano**, & G. **Sodano**. 1980. Cholest-4-en-4,16,18,22R-tetrol-3-one 16,18-diacetate a novel polyhydroxylated steroid from the hydroid *Eudendrium* sp. Tetrahedron Letters 21:(34):3303-3304.

**Cimino**, G., S. **De Stefano**, S. **De Rosa**, G. **Sodano**, & G. **Villani**. 1980. Novel metabolites from some predator-prey pairs. Bulletin des Societe Chimique Belges 89(12):1069-1073.

**Cimino**, G., & G. **Sodano**. 1989. The chemical ecology of Mediterranean opisthobranchs. Chemica Scripta (The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences) 29(4):389-394.

**Clark**, James. 1906. Marine Zoology, pp. 113- 159. In: William Page (Ed.), the Victoria history of the county of Cornwall, xxv + 586 pp. James Street, Haymarket.

**Clark**, Kerry Bruce. 1975. Nudibranch life cycles in the northwest Atlantic and their relationship to the ecology of fouling communities. Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen 27:28-69.

**Clark**, K. B. 1984. New records and synonymies of Bermuda opisthobranchs (Gastropoda). Nautilus 98(2):85-97.

**Clark**, K. B., & A. **Goetzfried**. 1976. *Lomanotus stauberi*, a new dendronotacean nudibranch from central Florida

(Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Bulletin of Marine Science* 26(4):474-478.

**Clark, K. B., & A. Goetzfried.** 1978. Zoogeographic influences on development patterns of North Atlantic Ascoglossa and Nudibranchia, with a discussion of factors affecting egg size and number. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 44(3):283-294.

**Cocks, W. P.** 1849. Contributions to the fauna of Falmouth. Annual Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society 17:38-102.

**Colgan, Nathaniel.** 1909a. Dublin Marine Biological Committee report for 1908. With special notes on the Mollusca. *Irish Naturalist's Journal* 18(8):166-177.

**Colgan, N.** 1911. A biological survey of Clare Island in the county of Mayo, Ireland and of the adjoining district. Section 2, Marine Mollusca. Part 22. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 31:1-36.

**Colgan, N.** 1913. Some additions to the nudibranch fauna of County Dublin. *Irish Naturalist's Journal* 22:165-168.

**Colgan, N.** 1914. The opisthobranch fauna of the shores and shallow waters of County Dublin. *Irish Naturalist* 23:161-204.

**Coll, John C., Bruce F. Bowden, Dianne M. Tapiolas, Richard H. Willis, Peter Djura, Margaret Streamer, & Lindsay Trott.** 1985. Studies of Australian soft corals--XXXV, the terpenoid chemistry of soft corals and its implications. *Tetrahedron* 41(6):1085-1092.

**Collingwood, Cuthbert.** 1859. The estuary of the Mersey considered as a locality for nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3*, 3:461-470.

**Conklin, Edwin J., & Richard N. Mariscal.** 1977. Feeding behavior, ceras structure, and nematocyst storage in the aeolid nudibranch, *Spurilla neapolitana* (Mollusca). *Bulletin of Marine Science* 27(4):658-667.

**Connell, Joseph H.** 1970. A predator-prey system in the marine intertidal region. I. *Balanus glandula* and several predatory species of *Thais*. *Ecological Monographs* 40(1):49-78.

**Cook, Emily F.** 1962 A study of food choice of two opisthobranchs, *Rostanga pulchra* McFarland and *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper). *Veliger* 4(4):194- 197.

**Coomans, Auguste, & Lucien de Coninck.** 1962. *Embletonia pallida*, nudibranche nouveau pour la faune Belge. *Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 38(16):1-4, pl. 1.

**Cooper, John W.** 1978. Feeding ecology and life histories of aeolid nudibranchs from Elkhorn Slough, California. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* 11:8.

**Cooper, J. W.** 1979. Ecological aspects of *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz, 1862) and its nudibranch predators in Elkhorn Slough, California. MS Thesis, California State University, Hayward, 107 pp.

**Cooper, J. W.** 1980. The influence of predation upon *Tubularia crocea*, pp. 281-286. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent (Eds.). *Developmental & cellular biology of coelenterates*, 499 pp. Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press.

**Corley, David G., Rolf Herb, Richard E. Moore, Paul J. Scheuer, & Valerie J. Paul.** 1988. Laulimalides: new potent cytotoxic macrolides from a marine sponge and a nudibranch predator. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 53(15):3644-3646.

**Cornet, Robert, & Igor Marche- Marchad.** 1951. Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff Mollusques. *Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff, Suppl.* 5:1-80.

**Crampton, Denise M.** 1977. Functional anatomy of the buccal apparatus of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Mollusca:

Opisthobranchia). Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 34(1):46-86.

**Cronin**, Greg, Mark E. **Hay**, William **Fenical**, & Niels **Lindquist**. 1995. Distribution, density, and sequestration of host chemical defenses by the specialist nudibranch *Tritonia hamnerorum* found at high densities on the sea fan *Gorgonia ventalina*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 119:177-189.

**Crothers**, J. H. 1966. Dale Fort marine fauna, second edition. Field Studies 2(3) (suppl.):i-xxiv, 1-169.

**Cuénot**, Lucien. 1904. Contributions a la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. III. Doridiens. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon 7:1-22, 1 pl.

**Cuénot**, L. 1906a. Les éolidiens empruntent leurs nématocysts aux coelentérés dont ils se nourrissent. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 58(2):541-543.

**Cuénot**, L. 1906. Contributions à la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. IV.--Eolidiens. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon 9:95-109.

**Cuénot**, L. 1907. L'origine des nématocystes des éolidiens. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Général, Paris, 4th Serie 6(3):73- 102, pl. 3.

**Cuénot**, L. 1927a. Contributions à la faune du Bassin d'Arcachon. IX.--Revue générale de la faune et bibliographie. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon 24:229-305.

**Dahlgren**, Ulric. 1925. The biological survey of the Mount Desert Island (Maine) region. Science 61(1582):435- 436.

**Dalyell**, John Graham. 1853. The powers of the Creator displayed in the creation: or, observations on life amidst the various forms of the humbler tribes of animated nature: with practical comments and illustrations, 2:xiii + 359, 46 pls. John van Voorst, London.

**Daro**, Marie Hermande. 1969. Étude écologique d'un brise-lames de la côte Belge. I. Description et zonation des organismes. Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique 99(3/4):111- 152.

**Daro**, M. H. 1970. Étude écologique d'un brise-lames de la côte Belge. II. Biologie et développement saisonnier des espèces. Annales de la Société Royal Zoologique de Belgique 100(3):159-190.

**Dakin**, William J., Isobel **Bennett**, & Elizabeth **Pope**. 1952. Australian seashores, a guide for the beach-lover, the naturalist, the shore fisherman, and the student, xii + 72 pp. Angus & Robertson Pty Ltd.

**Day**, J. H., J. G. **Field**, & M. J. **Penrith**. 1970. The benthic fauna and fishes of False Bay, South Africa. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa 39(1):1-108.

**Day**, Robert Marshall, & Larry Garland **Harris**. 1978. Selection and turnover of coelenterate nematocysts in some aeolid nudibranchs. Veliger 21(1):104-109.

**Dayton**, Paul K. 1971. Competition, disturbance, and community organization: the provision and subsequent utilization of space in a rocky intertidal community. Ecological Monographs 41(4):351-389.

**Dayton**, . K. 1979. Observations of growth, dispersal and population dynamics of some sponges in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, pp. 271-282. In: Claude Levi & Nicole Boury- Esnault (Eds.), Biologie des spongiaires, Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, No. 291, Paris 18-22 Decembre 1978, 533 pp.

**Dayton**, P. K., Gordon A. **Robilliard**, & Robert T. **Paine**. 1970. Benthic faunal zonation as a result of anchor ice at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica pp. 244-258. In: M. W. Holdgate (Ed.), Antarctic Ecology, vol 1, xx + 604 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

**Dayton**, P. K., G. A. **Robilliard**, R. T. **Paine**, & Linnea B. **Dayton**. 1974. Biological accommodation in the benthic



community at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Ecological Monographs* 44(1):105-128.

**Dean**, Thomas A., & Vincent J. **Bellis**. 1975. Seasonal and spatial distribution of epifauna in the Pamlico River estuary, North Carolina. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 91(1):1-12.

**Dekker**, Rob. 1985. The sudden appearance of *Aeolidiella glauca* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) in Lake Grevelingen (S.W. Netherlands) in 1983 and 1984. *Zoologische Bijdragen Uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden* (30):1-6.

**Dekker**, R. 1985a. *Cuthona amoena* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), een nieuwe Naaktslak voor de Nederlandse fauna. *Zeepaard* 45(2):71-74.

**Dekker**, R. 1986. Second record of *Thecacera pennigera* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Dutch coast. *Basteria* 50(1-3):45-46.

**Dekker**, R. 1986a. On a small collection of opisthobranch molluscs from Minorca (Balearic Islands, Spain). *Anales de Biología* 7 (Biología Animal 2):3-4.

**Dekker**, R. 1986b. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode. *Zeepaard* 46(5):157- 169.

**Dekker**, R. 1989. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (8). *Zeepaard* 49(4):96- 105.

**Dekker**, R. 1992. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (9). *Zeepaard* 52(1):16- 24.

**Dekker**, R. 1993. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (10). *Zeepaard* 53(4):86- 92.

**DeLaubenfels**, Max Walter. 1927. The red sponges of Monterey Peninsula, California. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 9, 19:258-266.

**DeMetrio**, G., R. **Vaccarella**, & E. **Terio**. 1977. Rinvenimento di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol 1962 nelle acque del Salento. *Atti della Societa Peloritana di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali* (Messina) 23:95-101.

**Devaney**, Dennis M., & Lucius G. **Eldredge**. 1977. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Section 1: Protozoa through Ctenophora. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication* 64(1):xii + 278. 197].

**Dorsett**, D. A. 1967. Giant neurons and the axon pathways in the brain of *Tritonia*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 46(1):137-151.

**Dorsett**, D. A. 1979. Physiological control of short-term cyclic activities in opisthobranch mollusks, pp. 443- 450. In: E. Naylor & R. G. Hartnoll (Eds.). *Cyclic phenomena in marine plants and animals*. 13th European Marine Biology Symposium, Isle of Man, England, Sept 27-Oct 4, 1978, 477 pp. Pergamon Press.

**Dudley**, J. E. 1973. Observations on the reproduction, early larval development, and colony astogeny of *Conopeum tenuissimum* (Canu). *Chesapeake Science* 14(4):270-278.

**Dunn**, Daphen Fautin. 1977. Locomotion by *Epiactis prolifera* (Coelenterata: Actinaria). *Marine Biology* 39(1):67-70.

**Earle**, John. 1983. Flamenco rose. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(10):12.

**Edmunds**, Janet, & Malcolm **Edmunds**. 1973. Preliminary report on the Mollusca of the benthic communities off Tema, Ghana. *Malacologia* 14(1-2):371-376.

**Edmunds**, Malcolm. 1961. *Polycera elegans* Bergh: a new species to Britain and discussion of its taxonomy. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 34(6):316-321.

**Edmunds**, M. 1966. Protective mechanisms in the Eolidacea (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Linnean*

Society (Zoology) 46(308):27-71, pls. 1-4.

**Edmunds**, M. 1968. Eolid Mollusca from Ghana, with further details of west Atlantic species. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 18(1):203-219.

**Edmunds**, M. 1975. An eolid nudibranch feeding on Bryozoa. *Veliger* 17(3):269-270.

**Edmunds**, M. 1983. Advantages of food specificity in *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 49(1):80-81.

**Edmunds**, M. 1987. Color in opisthobranchs. *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(2):185-196.

**Edmunds**, M. 1989. *Flabellina evelinae*, a new species of eolid mollusc from Nigeria. *Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo* 10:153- 158.

**Edmunds**, M., & Annetrudi **Kress**. 1969. On the European species of *Eubranchus* (Mollusca Opisthobranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 49(4):879-912, pls. 1-2.

**Edmunds**, M., G. W. **Potts**, R. C. **Swinfen**, & Virginia L. **Waters**. 1974. The feeding preferences of *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 54:939-947.

**Edmunds**, M., G. W. **Potts**, R. C. **Swinfen**, & V. L. **Waters**. 1976. Defensive behaviour of sea anemones in response to predation by the opisthobranch mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 56(1):65-83.

**Ehrenberg**, Christian Gottfried. 1828, 1831. *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertibratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam Occidentalem--novae aut illustratae redierunt. Decas 1 Mollusca.*

**Eliot**, Charles Norton Edgecombe. 1902. On some nudibranchs from Zanzibar. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 2:62-72, pls. 5-6.

**Eliot**, C. N. E. 1910a. Notes on nudibranchs from the Indian museum. *Records of the Indian Museum* 5(4):247- 252, pl. 19.

**Eliot**, C. N. E. 1910d. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of the species. pt. VIII (supplementary). Figures by the late Joshua Alder and the late Albany Hancock, and others, pp. 1-198, pls. 1-8. Ray Society, London.

**Elmhirst**, Richard. 1922. Notes on the breeding and growth of marine animals in the Clyde Sea area. *Scottish Marine Biological Association, Glasgow, Annual Report*. pp. 19- 43.

**Elvin**, David W. 1976. Feeding of a dorid nudibranch, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, on the sponge *Haliclona permollis*. *Veliger* 19(2):194-198.

**Engel**, Hendrik. 1936a. The Netherlands nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden* 19(1-2):103-116.

**Evans**, T. J. 1910. The anatomy and physiology of *Calma glaucoides*. *Nature* 84:549.

**Evans**, T. J. 1914. The anatomy of a new species of *Bathydoris*, and the affinities of the genus. *Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 50(1):191-209, pls. 17-18.

**Evans**, T. J. 1922. *Calma glaucoides*. A study in adaptation. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series* 66(3):439-455, pl. 11.

- Evans, William., & W. Edgar Evans.** 1917. Some nudibranchs, including *Hermaea dendritica*, and *Lamellidoris aspera* from the Forth area. *Scottish Naturalist* (65):105-110.
- Eyster, Linda S.** 1977. Reproduction and growth of the nudibranch *Doriopsilla pharpa* in North Inlet, South Carolina. *American Zoologist* 17(4):948.
- Eyster, L. S.** 1978. Nudibranchs of South Carolina. *Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science* 39- 40:102.
- Eyster, L. S.** 1979. Reproduction and developmental variability in the opisthobranch *Tenellia pallida*. *Marine Biology* 51(2):133-140.
- Eyster, L. S.** 1980. Distribution and reproduction of shell-less opisthobranchs from South Carolina. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 30(3):580-599.
- Eyster, L. S.** 1981. Observations on the growth, reproduction and feeding of the nudibranch *Armina tigrina*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 47(2):171-181.
- Eyster, L. S., & K. J. Eckelbarger.** 1980. Reproduction in the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 12:9-10.
- Eyster, L. S., & Stephen E. Stancyk.** 1981. Reproduction, growth and trophic interactions of *Doriopsilla pharpa* in South Carolina. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 31(1):72-82.
- Farmer, Wesley Merrill.** 1970. Swimming gastropods (Opisthobranchia and Prosobranchia). *Veliger* 13(1):73-89.
- Farmer, W. M.** 1978. *Tambja* and *Roboastra* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California and the Galapagos Islands. *Veliger* 20(4):375-385.
- Farmer, W. M.** 1980. Sea-slug gastropods, 177 pp. W. M. Farmer Enterprises, Tempe, Arizona.
- Farmer, W. M.** 1984. Note on *Tambja eliora*. *Opisthobranch* 16(2):16.
- Farran, George Phillip.** 1904. The marine fauna of the west coast of Ireland. Part I. The nudibranchiate molluscs of Ballynakill and Bofin Harbours, Co. Galway. Report Sea & Inland Fisheries Ireland for 1901, pt. 2, append. 8:1-10, pls. 18-19.
- Farran, G. P.** 1909. Nudibranchiate Mollusca of the trawling grounds of east and south Coasts of Ireland. Department of Agriculture & Technical Instruction for Ireland Fisheries Branch. Dublin. Scientific Investigations, 1907, (6):1-18.
- Farrant, Penny A.** 1987. Population dynamics of the temperate Australian soft coral *Capnella gaboensis*. *Marine Biology* 96(3):401-408.
- Faulkner, D. John, & Michael T. Ghiselin.** 1983. Chemical defense and evolutionary ecology of dorid nudibranchs and some other opisthobranch gastropods. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* 13(2- 3):295-301.
- Faulkner, D. J., Tadeusz F. Molinski, Raymond J. Andersen, Eric J. Dumdei, & E. Dilip de Silva.** 1991. Geographical variation in defensive chemicals from Pacific coast dorid nudibranchs and some related marine molluscs. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology* 97(2):233-240.
- Fedele, Marco.** 1928. [for 1927]. La nutrizione degli animali pelagici e ricerche sui Phyllirrhoidae. *Atti della Societa Italiana per il Progresso delle Scienze*, Rome, pp. 558-559.
- Fernandez-Ovies, Castro L., & Jesus Angel Ortea.** 1981. Contribucion al conocimiento de las masas de huevos de los opistobranquios (Mollusca: Gastropoda). 1. El genero *Doto* (Oken, 1815) en el norte y noroeste de España. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Oviedo (Ser. Biologia)* 22:41-51.

- Ferreira**, Antonio J. 1977. A review of the genus *Triopha* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* 19(4):387-402.
- Fischer**, Paul. 1888a. Note sur la présence du genre *Corambe* Bergh, dans le bassin D'Arcachon (Gironde). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 13:215-216.
- Fischer**, P.-H. 1950. *Vie et Moeurs des Mollusques*, 312 pp. Payot, Paris.
- Fisher**, Nora. 1937. Nudibranchs from N. E. Ireland. *Irish Naturalists Journal* 6(8):200-202.
- Fisher**, N. 1937a. Notes on British opisthobranchs. 1. The ecology of *Archidoris flammea* (A. & H.). *Journal of Conchology* 20(12):362-369.
- Fize**, Antoinette. 1961. Note préliminaire sur *Pseudovermis setensis* n. sp., Mollusque opisthobranche eolidien mésopsammique de la côte Languedocienne. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 86:253-260.
- Fize**, A. 1964. Contribution à l'étude de la microfaune des sables littoraux de Golfe D'Aigues-Mortes. *Vie et Milieu* 14(4):669-774.
- Flattely**, Frederic William, & C. L. **Walton**. 1922. *The biology of the sea-shore*, xvi + 336 pp. Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd.
- Fleure**, Herbert J., & Charles L. **Walton**. 1907. Notes on the habits of some sea anemones. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 31:212-220.
- Folino**, Nadine C. 1983. Effects of predation by the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* on infraspecific competition in *Hydractinia echinata* (Hydrozoa). *American Zoologist* 23(4):1006.
- Folino**, N. C. 1985. Effects of predation by the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* on growth patterns and interactions among colonies of the hydroid *Hydractinia echinata*. Master's Thesis, University of New Hampshire.
- Folino**, N. C. 1993. Feeding and growth of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59:15-22.
- Forbes**, Edward. 1840. On some new and rare British Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* 5(29):102-108, pl. 2.
- Forrest**, J. E. 1950. The structure and function of the alimentary canal in dorid nudibranchiate Mollusca. Ph.D. thesis, University of London.
- Forrest**, J. E. 1953. On the feeding habits and the morphology and mode of functioning of the alimentary canal in some littoral dorid nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 164:225-235.
- Foster**, Nora R. 1987. Range extension of *Doridella steinbergae* (Lance, 1962) to Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Veliger* 30(1):97-98.
- Fournier**, Annie. 1969. Anatomie, histologie et histochimie du tube digestif de *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh. *Vie et Milieu* 20:73-93.
- Francis**, Lisbeth. 1973. Intraspecific aggression and its effect on the distribution of *Anthopleura elegantissima* and some related sea anemones. *Biological Bulletin* 144:73-92.
- Francis**, Malcolm P. 1980. Habitat, food and reproductive activity of the nudibranch *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* on Tongatapu Island. *Veliger* 22(3):252-258.
- Franz**, David R. 1967. On the taxonomy and biology of the dorid nudibranch *Doridella obscura*. *Nautilus* 80(3):73-79.

- Franz**, D. R. 1968. Occurrence and distribution of New Jersey opisthobranchia. *Nautilus* 82(1):7-12.
- Franz**, D. R. 1968a. Taxonomy of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* (Gould). *Chesapeake Science* 9(4):264-266.
- Franz**, D. R., & Kerry Bruce **Clark**. 1972. A discussion of the systematics, reproductive biology, and zoogeography of *Polycerella emertoni* and related species (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* 14(3):265-270.
- Fuhrman**, Frederick A., G. J. **Fuhrman**, Ronald J. **Nachman**, & Harry S. **Mosher**. 1981. Isoguanosine: isolation from an animal. *Science* 212(4494):557-558.
- Gamble**, Frederick William. 1896. Notes on a zoological expedition to Valencia Island, co. Kerry. Shore collecting and dredging. *Irish Naturalist's Journal* 5:129- 136.
- García**, Francisco José, & José Carlos **García Gómez**. 1990. The functional anatomy of the feeding apparatus of the nudibranch gastropod *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814, with a comparison with some other opisthobranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56:83-95.
- García**, F. J., Jesus S. **Troncoso**, J. C. **García Gómez**, & J. L. **Cervera**. 1993. Anatomical and taxonomical studies of the Antarctic nudibranchs *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* (Bergh, 1884) and *A. georgiensis* n. sp. from the Scotia Sea. *Polar Biology* 13(6):417-421.
- García Gómez**, José Carlos. 1982a. Contribución al conocimiento de los opisthobranchios del litoral andaluz. *Actas II Simposio Iberico de Estudios del Bentos Marino* 3:235-241.
- García Gómez**, J. C., & Alonso **Bobo**. 1984. Una nueva especie de *Polycera* Cuvier (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del litoral iberico. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 25(4):361-373.
- García Gómez**, J. C., & F. J. **García**. 1984. Estudio anatómico y algunas reseñas ecológicas de *Godiva banyulensis* (Portmann & Sandmeier) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 25(1):49-65.
- García Gómez**, J. C., & Jesús Angel **Ortea Rato**. 1983. Una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) del Estrecho de Gibraltar. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* 19(9-12):207-212.
- García**, J. C., & A. **Bobo**. 1986. Un nuevo doridaceo para el litoral Iberico: *Polycerella emertoni* Verrill (1880) 1881 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* 22(1-4):49-56.
- García Gómez**, J. C., G. **Cimino**, & A. **Medina**. 1990. Studies on the defensive behaviour of *Hypselodoris* species (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) - ultrastructure and chemical analysis of mantle dermal formations (MDFs). *Marine Biology* 106(2):245-250.
- García Gómez**, J. C., Carlos M. **López de la Cuadra**, & M. Belén **Balbuena Marcilla**. 1988. Adiciones al conocimiento de *Doto furva* García Gómez & Ortea Rato, 1983 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* 24(9-12):173-178.
- García Gómez**, J. C., Pablo José **Lopez González**, & F. J. **García**. 1990. *Lomanotus barlettai*, a new species of nudibranch mollusk from the Iberian littoral, with remarks on world species of the genus. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 68(11):2299-2305.
- Gardner**, N. W. 1979. *Pseudovermis hancocki* Challis. *Poirieria* (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) 10(4):66.
- Garlo**, Elizabeth V. 1977. Opisthobranchs found off Little Egg Inlet, New Jersey, with notes on three species new to the state. *Nautilus* 91(1):23-28.

- Garstang**, Walter. 1889. Report of the nudibranchiate Mollusca of Plymouth Sound. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 1:173- 198.
- Garstang**, W. 1890. A complete list of the opisthobranchiate Mollusca found at Plymouth; with further observations on their morphology, colours, and natural history. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 1:399-457, pls. 27-28.
- Garstang**, W. 1892. Notes on the marine invertebrate fauna of Plymouth for 1892. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series 2(4):333-339.
- Garstang**, W. 1894. Faunistic notes at Plymouth during 1893-4. With observations on the breeding seasons of marine animals, and on the periodic changes of the floating fauna. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 3(3):210-235.
- Gasca**, Rebeca & Eduardo **Suárez Morales**. 1994. An illustrated record of *Phylliroe bucephala* Peron and Lesueur (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Gulf of Mexico. Investigaciones Marinas CICIMAR 9(2):109- 111. **Gascoigne**, T. 1972. Some additions to the aquatic fauna list of the inner Farne. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, & Newcastle-upon-Tyne 17(5):259.
- Gaulin**, Gary, Lauren **Dill**, Julie **Beaulieu**, & Larry G. **Harris**. 1986. Predation-induced changes in growth form in a nudibranch-hyroid association. Veliger 28(4):389-393.
- Geiger**, Heather L., & Alan R. **Holyoak**. 1996. Preference of adults of the dorid nudibranchs *Archidorris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1862), *Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1862), and *Triopha catalinae* (Cooper, 1863) for shaded over lighted conditions. Veliger 39(1):95-97.
- Giard**, Alfred. 1873. Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des synascidies. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale 2:481-514, pl. 19.
- Giard**, A. 1888. Le laboratoire de Wimereux en 1888, (Recherches fauniques). Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, series 3, 19:492-513.
- Glaser**, Otto C. 1903. The nematocysts of nudibranch molluscs. Johns Hopkins University Circulars 22(161):22-24.
- Gliesch**, Rudolph. 1930. Sobre dois molluscos pelagicos pouco conhecidos. Egatea, Porto Alegre, Brasil Universidad Technica de Rio Grande do Sul 15:379-382.
- Goddard**, Jeffrey Harold Ryan. 1981. Range extensions and notes on the food, morphology, and color pattern of the dorid nudibranch *Hallaxa chani*. Veliger 24(2):155-158.
- Goddard**, J. H. R. 1984. The opisthobranchs of Cape Arago, Oregon, with notes on their biology and a summary of benthic opisthobranchs known from Oregon. Veliger 27(2):143- 163.
- Goddard**, J. H. R. 1984a. Presumptive batesian mimicry of an aeolid nudibranch by an amphipod crustacean. Shells & Sea Life 16(12):220-222.
- Goddard**, J. H. R. 1985. Predation by *Tritonia festiva* on an undescribed alcyonacean soft coral from Cape Arago, Oregon. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 17:9.
- Goddard**, J. H. R. 1985b. Food habits of some nudibranchs from Cape Arago, Oregon. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 17:9-10.
- Goddard**, J. H. R. 1987. Observations on the opisthobranch mollusks of Punta Gorda, California, with notes on the distribution and biology of *Crimora coneja*. Veliger 29(3):267-273.

- Goddard, J. H. R.** 1990. Additional opisthobranch mollusks from Oregon, with a review of deep-water records and observations on the fauna of the south coast. *Veliger* 33(3):230-237.
- Goddard, J. H. R.** 1996. Lecithotrophic development in *Doto amyra* (Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea), with a review of developmental mode in the genus. *Veliger* 39(1):43-54.
- Gohar, Hamed Abd el Fattah.** 1948. A description and some biological studies of a new alcyonarian species *Clavularia hamra* Gohar. Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (6):3-33, pls. 1- 3.
- Gohar, H. A. F., & Ibrahim Ahmed Abul- Ela.** 1957. On a new nudibranch *Phyllodesmium xeniae* (from the Red Sea, with a description of its development). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al- Ghardaqa, Egypt (9):131-144, pl. 1.
- Gomez, Edgardo D.** 1973. Observations on feeding and prey specificity of *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns) with comments on other tritoniids (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* 16(2):163-165.
- Gomoiu, Marian-Traian.** 1961. Contribu ii la Cunoa terea Citorva Nudibranchiate (Gastropoda - opisthobranchia) Din Partea Vestic a M rii Negre. Comunicarile Academiei Republicii Populare Romine 11(10):1247-1255.
- Gordon, D. P.** 1972. Biological relationships of an intertidal bryozoan population. *Journal of Natural History* 6(5):503-514.
- Gorzula, Stephen, & Kenneth Cameron.** 1976. A population explosion of *Aeolidia papillosa* at Keppel Pier, Millport, Island of Cumbrae. *Western Naturalist*, Paisley 5:67-69.
- Gosliner, Terrence Milton.** 1968. A new record of *Corambella steinbergae* Lance, 1962. *Veliger* 11(2):147.
- Gosliner, T. M.** 1980. [for 1979]. The systematics of the Aeolidacea (Nudibranchia: Mollusca) of the Hawaiian Islands, with descriptions of two new species. *Pacific Science* 33(1):37-77.
- Gosliner, T. M.** 1981. A new species of tergipedid nudibranch from the coast of California. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 47(2):200-205.
- Gosliner, T. M.** 1981a. The South African Janolidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) with the description of a new genus and two new species. *Annals of the South African Museum* 86(1):1-42.
- Gosliner, T. M.** 1982. A new record of the nudibranch gastropod *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, from the Indian Ocean of South Africa. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 48(1):30-35.
- Gosliner, T. M.** 1985. The aeolid nudibranch family Aeolidiidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from tropical southern Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* 95(6):233- 267.
- Gosliner, T. M.** 1987a. Review of the nudibranch genus *Melibe* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with descriptions of two new species. *Veliger* 29(4):400-414.
- Gosliner, T. M.** 1987b. Nudibranchs of southern Africa, a guide to opisthobranch molluscs of southern Africa, 136 pp. Sea Challengers.
- Gosliner, T. M.** 1990. New records of two rare aeolid nudibranchs from the coast of California. *Veliger* 33(3):321.
- Gosliner, T. M., & David W. Behrens.** 1986. Two new species and genera of aeolid nudibranchs from the tropical eastern Pacific. *Veliger* 29(1):101-113.
- Gosliner, T. M., & Hans Bertsch.** 1985. Records and morphology of *Lomanotus stauberi* Clark & Goetzfried, 1976, from the Panamic Pacific. *Veliger* 27(4):397-405.

- Gosliner, T. M., & M. T. Ghiselin.** 1987. A new species of *Tritonia* (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda) from the Caribbean Sea. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 40(3):428-436.
- Gosliner, T. M., & Roberta J. Griffiths.** 1981. Description and revision of some South African aeolidacean Nudibranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Annals of the South African Museum* 84(2):105- 150.
- Gosliner, T. M., S. Johnson, & H. Bertsch.** 1986. Additions to the opisthobranch gastropod fauna of the Hawaiian Islands. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* 18:14-17.
- Gosliner, T. M., & Sandra V. Millen.** 1984. Records of *Cuthona pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) from the Canadian Pacific. *Veliger* 26(3):183-187.
- Gosliner, T. M., & Richard C. Willan.** 1991. Review of the Flabellinidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with the descriptions of five new species. *Veliger* 34(2):97-133.
- Gosliner, T. M., & G. C. Williams.** 1973. The occurrence of *Polycera zosterae* O'Donoghue, 1924 in the Bodega Bay region, California, with notes on its natural history (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* 15(3):252-253.
- Gosliner, T. M., & G. C. Williams.** 1973a. Additions to the opisthobranch mollusk fauna of Marin county, California, with notes on their natural history. *Veliger* 15(4):352-354.
- Gould, Augustus Addison.** 1870. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, published agreeably to an order of the legislature. Second edition, comprising the Mollusca. Edited By W. G. Binney, v + 524 pp. pls. XVI-XXVII.
- Graham, Alastair.** 1938. IX. The structure and function of the alimentary canal of aeolid molluscs, with a discussion on their nematocysts. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 59(2):267-307.
- Graham, A.** 1955. Molluscan diets. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 31(3-4):144-159.
- Grant, Robert Edmond.** 1826. Sounds produced under water by the *Tritonia arborescens*. *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* 14:165, 185-186.
- Grant, R. E.** 1826a. Sur les sons produits sous l'eau par le *Tritonia arborescens*. *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie* 9:368-369.
- Gravely, Frederic Henry.** 1907. Mr. Gravely's report. 21st Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 15-20. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
- Greenwood, Paul G.** 1988. Nudibranch nematocysts, pp. 445-462. In: David A. Hessinger & Howard M. Lenhoff (eds.), *The biology of nematocysts*, xii + 600 pp. Academic Press.
- Greenwood, P. G., & Lynne K. Garrity.** 1991. Discharge of nematocysts isolated from aeolid nudibranchs, pp. 671-677. In: R. B. Williams, P. F. S. Cornelius, R. G. Hughes, & E. A. Robson (eds.). *Coelenterate biology: recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora*. *Hydrobiologia*, vol. 216. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Greenwood, P. G., & R. N. Mariscal.** 1984. Immature nematocyst incorporation by the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. *Marine Biology* 80(1):35-38.
- Greenwood, P. G., & R. N. Mariscal.** 1984a. The utilization of cnidarian nematocysts by aeolid nudibranchs: nematocyst maintenance and release in *Spurilla*. *Tissue & Cell* 16(5):719-730.
- Greenwood, P. G., & R. N. Mariscal.** 1984b. Nematocyst maturation in vitro: the effects of ATP on isolated nematocysts. *American Zoologist* 24(3):31A.



- Grieg**, James Alexandersön. 1897. [for 1896]. Bidrag til kundskaben om Vestlandets mollusker. II. Nogle nudibranchiater. Bergens Museums Aarbog (10):25-32, pl. 1.
- Grieg**, J. A. 1913a. [for 1912]. Nudibranchiate mollusker indsamlede av den Norske fiskeridamper Michael Sars . Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter (13):1-13.
- Grode**, Stephen H., & John H. **Cardellina II**. 1984. Sesquiterpenes from the sponge *Dysidea etheria* and the nudibranch *Hypselodoris zebra*. Journal of Natural Products 47(1):76-83.
- Grosvenor**, Gilbert Hovey. 1903. On the nematocysts of aeolids. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London 72(486):462-486.
- Guerriero**, Antonio, Michelle **D'Ambrosio**, & Francesco **Pietra**. 1987. Verecynarmin A, a novel briarane diterpenoid isolated from both the Mediterranean nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and its prey, the pennatulacean octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium*. Helvetica Chimica Acta 70(4):984-991.
- Guerriero**, A., M. **D'Ambrosio**, & F. **Pietra**. 1988. Slowly interconverting conformers of the briarane diterpenoids verecynarmin B, C, and D, isolated from the nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and the pennatulacean octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium* of east Pyrenean waters. Helvetica Chimica Acta 71(2):472-485.
- Guerriero**, A., M. **D'Ambrosio**, & F. **Pietra**. 1990. Isolation of the cembranoid preverecynarmin alongside some briaranes, the verecynarmins, from both the nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and the octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium* of the east Pyrenean Mediterranean Sea. Helvetica Chimica Acta 73(2):277-283.
- Gulavita**, Nanda K. E. Dilip **de Silva**, Mark R. **Hagadone**, Peter **Karuso**, Paul J. **Scheuer**, Gregory D. **van Duyne**, & Jon **Clardy**. 1986. Nitrogenous bisabolene sesquiterpenes from marine invertebrates. Journal of Organic Chemistry 51(26):5136-5139.
- Gulavita**, Nanda K., Paul J. **Scheuer**, & E. Dilip **De Silva**. 1991. Antimicrobial constituents of a sponge-nudibranch pair from Sri Lanka, pp. 229-233. In: M.-F. Thompson, R. Sarojini, & R. Nagabhusanam (Eds.). Bioactive compounds from marine organisms with emphasis on the Indian Ocean. An Indo-United States Symposium. xvii + 410 pp. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi.
- Gustafson**, Kirk & Raymond J. **Andersen**. 1985. Chemical studies of British Columbia nudibranchs. Tetrahedron 41(6):1101-1108.
- Haafte**n, J. L. van, & J. **Verwey**. 1960. The role of water currents in the orientation of marine animals. Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie 13(4):493-499.
- Hadfield**, Michael Gale. 1963. The biology of nudibranch larvae. Oikos 14(1):85-95.
- Hadfield**, M. G. 1972. Flexibility in larval life patterns. American Zoologist 12(4):721.
- Hadfield**, M. G. 1976. Molluscs associated with living tropical corals. Micronesia 12(1):133-148.
- Hadfield**, M. G. 1977. Chemical interactions in larval settling of a marine gastropod, pp. 403-414. In: D. John Faulkner & William H. Fenical (Eds.), Marine natural products chemistry, x + 433 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.
- Hadfield**, M. G. 1978. Metamorphosis in marine molluscan larvae: an analysis of stimulus and response, pp. 165-175. In: Fu-Shiang Chia & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Proceedings of a symposium, Toronto, Canada, Dec. 27-28, 1977, ix + 290 pp.
- Hadfield**, M. G. 1980. Habituation in metamorphic induction of larvae of *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda). American Zoologist 20(4):955.
- Hadfield**, M. G. 1984. Settlement requirements of molluscan larvae: new data on chemical and genetic roles.

Aquaculture 39(1-4):283-298.

**Hadfield, M. G., & Leon S. Ciereszko.** 1978. Action of cembranolides derived from octocorals on larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*, pp. 145-150. In: Pushkar N. Kaul & Carl J. Sindermann (Eds.). Drugs and food from the sea. Myth or reality? xi + 448 pp. University of Oklahoma Press.

**Hadfield, M. G., & R. H. Karlson.** 1969. Externally induced metamorphosis in a marine gastropod. *American Zoologist* 9(4):1122.

**Hadfield, M. G., & S. E. Miller.** 1987. On developmental patterns of opisthobranchs. *American Malacologists Bulletin* 5(2):197-214.

**Hadfield, M. G., & Deborah Scheuer.** 1985. Evidence for a soluble metamorphic inducer in *Phestilla*: ecological, chemical and biological data. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 37(2):556- 566.

**Haefelfinger, Hans-Rudolf.** 1960a. Neue und wenig bekannte Opisthobranchier der Gattungen *Trapania* und *Caloria* aus der Bucht von Villefranche-sur-mer (A.- M.). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 67(2):226-238.

**Haefelfinger, H.-R.** 1960b. Catalogue des opisthobranches de la Rade de Villefranche-sur-Mer et ses environs (Alpes Maritimes). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 67(3):323- 351.

**Haefelfinger, H.-R.** 1961. *Hervia costai* (n. nom.), ein wieder entdeckter Opisthobranchier des Mittelmeeres. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 68(2):207-217.

**Haefelfinger, H.-R.** 1961a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss von *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh 1880 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 68(3):331- 343.

**Haefelfinger, H.-R.** 1962. *Crimora papillata* Alder 1862, opisthobranche nouveau pour la Méditerranée. *Vie et Milieu* 13(1):161-165.

**Haefelfinger, H.-R.** 1962a. Quelques faits concernant la nutrition chez *Favorinus branchialis* (Rathke 1806) et *Stiliger vesiculosus* (Deshayes 1864), deux mollusques opisthobranches. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 69(2):311-316.

**Haefelfinger, H.-R.** 1963. Remarques biologiques et systématiques au sujet de quelques Tritoniidae de la Méditerranée (Moll. Opisthobranchia). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 70(4):61-76.

**Haefelfinger, H.-R.** 1968. Zur taxonomischen Problematik der Spezies *Aegires leuckarti* Verany und *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 75:575-583, 2 pls.

**Haefelfinger, H.-R.** 1969a. Secrets of a sea slug. *Image, Medical Photo Reports Roche*, pp. 11-14.

**Hagadone, Mark R., B. Jay Bureson, Paul J. Scheuer, Janet S. Finer, & Jon Clardy.** 1979. Defense allomones of the nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck 1801. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* 62(7):2484- 2494.

**Hall, Stephen J., & C. D. Todd.** 1986. Growth and reproduction in the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 52(3):193-205.

**Hall, S. J., Christopher D. Todd, & Allan D. Gordon.** 1982. The influence of ingestive conditioning on the prey species selection in *Aeolidia papillosa* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 51(3):907-921.

**Hall, S. J., C. D. Todd, & A. D. Gordon.** 1984. Prey-species selection by the anemone predator *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.): the influence of ingestive conditioning and previous dietary history, and a test for switching behaviour. *Journal of Experimental Biology & Ecology* 82:11-33.

**Hallez, Paul.** 1890. *Le Doto fragilis* Forbes dans le Pas-de-Calais. *Revue Biologique du Nord de la France* 2(7):286-287.

- Hamatani**, Iwao. 1963. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (6). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11(1):125-130.
- Hamond**, R. 1972. The marine Mollusca of Norfolk. Transactions of the Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society 22(4):271-306.
- Hand**, Cadet. 1994-1996. The alarm response and some predators of the sea anemone *Anthopleura xanthogrammica* (Brandt). Wasmann Journal of Biology 51(1- 2):9-23.
- Haramaty**, Liti. 1991. Reproductive effort in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*: calorimetric analysis of food and eggs. Pacific Science 45(3):257-262.
- Harrigan**, June F., & D. L. **Alkon**. 1978a. Larval rearing, metamorphosis, growth and reproduction of the eolid nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Biological Bulletin 154:430-439.
- Harris**, Larry Garland. 1968. Notes on the biology and distribution of the aeolid nudibranch (Gastropoda), *Phestilla melanobranchia* Bergh, 1874. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 16:193-198, 2 pls.
- Harris**, L. G. 1971a. Ecological observations on a New England nudibranch-anemone association. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 4:22.
- Harris**, L. G. 1971b. Ecological observations on a New England nudibranch-anemone association. American zoologist 11(4):699.
- Harris**, L. G. 1971c. Nudibranch associations as symbioses, pp. 77-90. In: Thomas C. Cheng (Ed.). Aspects of the biology of symbiosis. University Park Press, Baltimore.
- Harris**, L. G. 1971d. The ecology of coral- associated nudibranchs of the aeolid genus *Phestilla* Bergh, 1874. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 3:25.
- Harris**, L. G. 1971e. Comparative biology of two coral-eating nudibranchs (Gastropoda) of the genus *Phestilla* Bergh, 1874. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, pp. 67-68.
- Harris**, L. G. 1973. Nudibranch associations, pp. 213-315. In: Thomas C. Cheng. Current topics in comparative pathobiology, 334 pp. Academic Press.
- Harris**, L. G. 1975. Studies on the life history of two coral-eating nudibranchs of the genus *Phestilla*. Biological Bulletin 149(3):539-550.
- Harris**, L. G. 1975a. Defense mechanisms in nudibranchs. Aquasphere, Journal of the New England Aquarium 9:3-9.
- Harris**, L. G. 1976. Comparative ecological studies of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* and its anemone prey *Metridium senile* along the Atlantic and the Pacific coasts of the United States. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(2):301.
- Harris**, L. G. 1976a. Ecological observations on four tritoniid nudibranchs occurring in St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 9:44- 45.
- Harris**, L. G. 1986. Size-selective predation in a sea anemone, nudibranch, and fish food chain. Veliger 29(1):38-47.
- Harris**, L. G. 1987. Aeolid nudibranchs as predators and prey. American Malacological Bulletin 5(2):287- 292.
- Harris**, L. G., & Suzanne J. **Duffy**. 1980. The influence of prey size on the preference hierarchy of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. American Zoologist 20(4):923.

- Harris, L. G., & Nathan R. Howe.** 1979. An analysis of the defensive mechanisms observed in the anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* in response to its nudibranch predator *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Biological Bulletin* 157(1):138-152.
- Harris, L. G., & Katherine P. Irons.** 1982. Chapter 5, Substrate angle and predation as determinants in fouling community succession, pp. 131-174. In: John Cairns, Jr. (Ed.), *Artificial substrates*, xiii + 279 pp. Ann Arbor Science. 167].
- Harris, L. G., Mark Powers, & Julia Ryan.** 1980. Life history studies of the estuarine nudibranch *Tenellia fuscata* (Gould, 1870). *Veliger* 23(1):70-74.
- Harris, L. G., Loren W. Wright, & Brian R. Rivest.** 1975. Observations on the occurrence and biology of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* in New England waters. *Veliger* 17(3):264-268.
- Hartog, J. C. den.** 1961. Enige aantekeningen over *Actinia equina* (L.) de Gewone zeeanemoon. *De Levende Natuur* 64(12):280-285.
- Harvell, C. Drew.** 1981. The larval behavior, life history traits, and adaptations to predation and competition of *Dendrobeatia lichenoides* (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata). M.S. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton.
- Harvell, C. D.** 1984. Why nudibranchs are partial predators: intracolony variation in bryozoan palatability. *Ecology* 65(3):716-724.
- Harvell, C. D.** 1984a. Predator-induced defense in a marine bryozoan. *Science* 224(4655):1357-1359.
- Harvell, C. D.** 1986. The ecology and evolution of inducible defenses in a marine bryozoan: cues, costs, and consequences. *American Naturalist* 128(6):810-823.
- Harvell, C. D.** 1990. The evolution of inducible defence. *Parasitology* 100(suppl.):S53-S61.
- Havenhand, Jonathan N.** 1991. On the behaviour of opisthobranch larvae. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(4, supplement):119-131.
- Havenhand, J. N., J. P. Thorpe, & Christopher D. Todd.** 1986. Estimates of biochemical genetic diversity within and between the nudibranch molluscs *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Doridacea: Onchidorididae). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 95:105-111.
- Havenhand, J. N., & Christopher D. Todd.** 1988. Physiological ecology of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder et Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). I. Feeding, growth, and respiration. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 118(1):151-172.
- Hay, Mark E., Joseph R. Pawlik, J. Emmett Duffy, & William Fenical.** 1989. Seaweed-herbivore-predator interactions: host-plant specialization reduces predation on small herbivores. *Oecologia* 81(3):418-427.
- Hecht, Emile.** 1896. [for 1895]. Contribution à l'étude des nudibranches. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* 8:539-711, pls. 1- 5.
- Heincke, Friedrich.** 1896. Die Mollusken Helgolands. Beiträge zur Meeresfauna von Helgoland, pt. II. *Wissenschaftliche meeresuntersuchungen, Neue Folge* 1:121- 153.
- Heincke, F.** 1897. Nächstträge zur Fisch- und Molluskenfauna Helgolands I. Beiträge zur Meeresfauna von Helgoland, pt. VII. *Wissenschaftliche meeresuntersuchungen, Neue Folge* 2(1):233-252.
- Hellou, Jocelyne, Raymond J. Andersen, & Janice E. Thompson.** 1982. Terpenoids from the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Tetrahedron* 38(13):1875-1879.

- Herdman**, William Abbott. 1881. Additional notes to the invertebrate fauna of Lamash Bay. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh 6:17-30, pl. 1.
- Herdman**, W. A. 1890. On the structure and functions of the cerata or dorsal papillae in some nudibranchiate Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science 31:41-63, pls. 6-10.
- Herdman**, W. A., & Joseph A. **Clubb**. 1889. Second report on the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Club 3:225-239, pl. 12.
- Herdman**, W. A., & J. A. **Clubb**. 1890. Third report upon the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 4:131-169, pls. 6-9.
- Herdman**, W. A., & J. A. **Clubb**. 1892a. Third report upon the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. Liverpool Marine Biological Committee Report 3:131- 169, pls. 6-9. [The third volume of reports upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring seas, written by the members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and other naturalists, and edited by W. A., Herdman].
- Hernroth**, Lars, & Fredrik **Gröndahl**. 1985. The biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) 3. Predation by *Coryphella verrucosa* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), a major factor regulating the development of *Aurelia* populations in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden. Ophelia 24(1):37-45.
- Hernroth**, L., & F. **Gröndahl**. 1985a. On the biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.): 2. Major factors regulating the occurrence of ephyrae and young medusae in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden. Bulletin of Marine Science 37(2):567-576.
- Hesse**, M. 1873. Mémoire sur douze mollusques nudibranches nouveaux, recueillis en rade de Brest. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 21:305-322, pls. 12-13.
- Hirano**, Yoshiaki J., J. H. R. **Goddard**, & Y. M. **Hirano**. 1987. Microhabitat of two sympatric eubranchiid nudibranchs, *E. rustyus* and *E. olivaceus* (Aeolidacea) from Cape Arago near Coos Bay, Oregon. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 4(6):1116. **Hirano**, Y., & Yayoi M. **Hirano**. 1984. *Eolis*-hydrozoa associations: II. specialist and generalist. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 1(6):997.
- Hirano**, Y. J., & Y. M. **Hirano**. 1985. Feeding segregation of two sympatric eubranchiid nudibranchs (Aeolidacea). Experimental Biology 44(4):215-220.
- Hirano**, Y. J., & Y. M. **Hirano**. 1985b. Preliminary study on the feeding ecology of the aeolid nudibranch, *Coryphella athadona* Bergh, 1875, with special reference to nematocysts in the ceras. Special Publication of the Mukaishima Marine Biological Station, pp. 161- 166.
- Hirano**, Y. J., & Y. M. **Hirano**. 1990. Feeding segregation of *Eubrancheus misakiensis* Baba, 1960 and *E. horii* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) in the Okhotsk Sea, northern Japan with range extensions for both species. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 49(2):146-149.
- Hirano**, Y. J., & Y. M. **Hirano**. 1991. Poecilogony or cryptic species? Two geographically different development patterns observed in *Cuthona pupillae* (Baba, 1961) (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea). Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):133-141.
- Hirano**, Y. J., & Y. M. **Hirano**. 1996. Differences in larval settlement site between generalist and specialist of aeolid nudibranchs. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 13(1):185-188.
- Hirano**, Y. J., & T. E. **Thomson**. 1990. Flabellinid nudibranchs from the Bay of Naples, with a description of a new species, *Flabellina ischitana*. Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:345-354.
- Hirata**, Kirk Y., & Michael G. **Hadfield**. 1986. The role of choline in metamorphic induction of *Phestilla*

(Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology* 84(1):15-21.

**Hochlowski**, Jill Edie, Roger P. **Walker**, Chris **Ireland**, & D. J. **Faulkner**. 1982. Metabolites of four nudibranchs of the genus *Hypselodoris*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 47(1):88-91.

**Hoffman**, Hans. 1926. I. Opisthobranchia. In: G. Grimpe & E. Wagler. *Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Lieferung III, Teil IX*, pp. 1-52. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig.

**Hoffman**, H. 1932-1939. In: H. G. Bronns. *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs. 3. Band: Mollusca, II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 1-7 Lieferung*, pp. 1-1247.

**Holleman**, John J. 1972. Observations on growth, feeding, reproduction, and development in the opisthobranch, *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). *Veliger* 15(2):142-146.

**Holt**, Ernest W. L. 1891. Additions to the invertebrate fauna of St. Andrews Bay. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 6, 8:182-184.

**Howe**, Nathan R., & Larry G. **Harris**. 1978. Transfer of the sea anemone pheromone, anthopleurine, by the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 4(5):551-561.

**Hubbard**, E. Jane Albert 1988. Larval growth and the induction of metamorphosis of a tropical sponge-eating nudibranch. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 54(3):259-269.

**Hughes**, Helen P. I. 1991. Sand-dwelling opisthobranchs from Hong Kong. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(4):425-431.

**Hughes**, R. G. 1983. The life-history of *Tubularia indivisa* (Hydrozoa: Tubulariidae) with observations on the status of *Tubularia ceratogyne*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 63(2):467-479.

**Hunnam**, Peter, & Greg **Brown**. 1975. Sublittoral nudibranch Mollusca (sea slugs) in Pembrokeshire waters. *Field Studies* 4(2):131-159.

**Hunt**, O. D. 1925. The food of the bottom fauna of the Plymouth fishing grounds. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, new series, 13(3):560-598, pls. 1-2.

**Hunziker**, Ray. 1988. Nudibranchs: blessing or curse? *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 37(4):74-75, 78, 82-83.

**Hurst**, Anne. 1966. A description of a new species of *Dirona* from the north-east Pacific. *Veliger* 9(1):9-15, pl. 2.

**Hurst**, A. 1968. The feeding mechanism and behaviour of the opisthobranch *Melibe leonina*. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* (22):151-166.

**Huysecom**, Joelle, Gysele van de **Vyver**, Jean-Claude **Braekman**, & Desire **Daloze**. 1990. Chemical defense in sponges from north Brittany, pp. 115-118. In: Klaus Rützler (Ed.), *New perspectives in sponge biology, papers contributed to the Third International Conference on the Biology of Sponges convened by Willard D. Hartman and Klaus Rützler, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 17-23 November 1985*, ix + 533 pp. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

**Ihering**, Hermann von. 1876a. Tethys. Ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie der Gastropoden. *Morphologisches Jahrbuch* 2:27-62, pl. 2.

**Ilan**, Micha. 1995. Reproductive biology, taxonomy, and aspects of chemical ecology of Latrunculiidae (Porifera). *Biological Bulletin* 188(3):306-312.

**Ijjin**, I. N., & I. S. **Roginskaya**. 1987a. Nudibranchia /Mollusca/ in pelagic epifauna of solid substrates, pp. 72-75,

105, 107. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & M. N. Sokolova (Eds.). Feeding of marine invertebrates and its significance in formation of communities. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 110 pp. Moscow. [In Russian].

**Issel, Raffaele.** 1928. Sulla relazioni etologiche fra sifonofori (*Veleva spirans* Eschr.) e gasteropodi nudibranchi [*Fiona marina* (Forsk.)] nel Mare Ligure. Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Genova (2) 8(23):1-7.

**Issel, R.** 1930. Plancton, première partie. Les flores et les faunes pélagiques et les adaptations à la vie pélagique. Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions, Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, nouvelle série 5:123-126.

**Jaeckel, Siegfried, Jr.** 1952. Zur oekologie der Molluskenfauna in der westlichen Ostsee. Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein 26:18-50.

**Jaeckel, S., Jr.** 1952a. Zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Opisthobranchier in der Nordsee. Kieler Meeresforschungen 8(2):249-259.

**Jaekle, William B.** 1983. Additions to the opisthobranch mollusk fauna of Marin county, California, with notes on the biology of certain species. Veliger 26(2):93-95.

**Jaekle, W. B.** 1984. The opisthobranch mollusks of Humboldt county, California. Veliger 26(3):207- 213.

**Jeffreys, John Gwyn.** 1869. British conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Volume V. Marine shells and naked Mollusca to the end of the Gastropoda, the Pteropoda, and Cephalopoda; with a supplement and other matter, concluding the work, 259 pp, pls. 1-5, 1-102. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London.

**Jensen, Kurt, & Klavs Bender.** 1973. Invertebrates associated with snail shells inhabited by *Pagurus bernhardus* (L.) (Decapoda). Ophelia 10(2):185- 192.

**Jensen, R. H, & Kerry Bruce Clark.** 1986. Class Gastropoda, (snails, limpets and slugs), pp. 397-458. In: Wolfgang Sterrer (Ed.). Marine fauna and flora of Bermuda. John Wiley & Sons.

**Johnson, Charles Williston.** 1915. Fauna of New England. 13. List of the Mollusca. Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History 7:1-231.

**Johnson, Myrtle Elizabeth, & Harry James Snook.** 1935. Seashore animals of the Pacific coast, xiv + 659 pp., 11 pls. MacMillan Co.

**Johnson, Scott.** 1978. Observations -- the nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News 26(8):6.

**Johnson, S.** 1978a. Observations -- the nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News 26(7):4.

**Johnson, S.** 1981a. Those stinky *Phyllidia* nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News 29(5):5.

**Johnson, S.** 1981b. Beware of the nudibranchs! Hawaiian Shell News 29(2):12.

**Johnson, S.** 1981c. Blue camouflage in a nudibranch. Hawaiian Shell News 29(6):14.

**Johnson, S.** 1983. Distribution of two nudibranch species on a subtidal reef on the western shore of Oahu, Hawaii. Veliger 25(4):356-364.

**Johnson, S.** 1984. A new Indo-West Pacific species of the dendronotacean nudibranch *Bornella* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) with anguilliform swimming behavior. Micronesica 19(1/2):17-26.

- Johnson, S.** 1992. Cannibalism and mating in *Gymnodoris citrina* (Bergh, 1877). *Hawaiian Shell News* 40(20):3, 6.
- Johnson, S., & Lisa M. Boucher.** 1983. Notes on some Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Marshall Islands, including 57 new records. *Pacific Science* 37(3):251-291.
- Johnston, George.** 1838a. Miscellanea zoologica. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* 1(2):114-125, pls. 2-3.
- Jones D. A., E. W. Knight- Jones, J. Moyse, P. C. Babbage, & A. R. D. Stebbing.** 1968. Some biological problems in the Aegean. *Underwater Association Report* 1968, pp. 73-78.
- Just, Hanne, & Malcolm Edmunds.** 1985. North Atlantic nudibranchs (Mollusca) seen by Henning Lemche, with additional species from the Mediterranean and the north east Pacific. *Ophelia suppl.* 2:1-170.
- Just, H., & Ole Secher Tendal.** 1983. On the sponge diet of *Archidoris pseudargus* (Rapp, 1827). *Veliger* 25(4):403-404.
- Jutting, Tera van Bentham.** 1922a. In: Verslag over den toestand van het Zöologisch Station in 1919. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, 18:LXXXI-LXXXVIII.
- Jutting, T. v. B., & H. Engel.** 1936. Mollusca (1). B. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia; Amphineura et Scaphopoda. In: *Fauna van Nederland*, Afl. 8:1-106. Leiden.
- Kabat, Alan R.** 1990. Predatory ecology of naticid gastropods with a review of shell boring predation. *Malacologia* 32(1):155-193.
- Kakou, Y., P. Crews, & G. J. Bakus.** 1987. Dendrolasin and latrunculin A from the Fijian sponge *Spongia mycofijiensis* and an associated nudibranch *Chromodoris lochi*. *Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia)* 50(3):482-484.
- Kälker, H., & Luise Schmekel.** 1976. Bau und Funktion des Cnidosacks der Aeolidoidea (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphologie* 86(1):41-60.
- Karuso, Peter.** 1987. Chemical ecology of the nudibranchs, pp. 31-60. In: Paul J. Scheuer (Ed.), *Bioorganic marine chemistry*, vol. 1, vii + 185 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Kassühlke, Katharina E., Barbara C. M. Potts, & D. John Faulkner.** 1991. New nitrogenous sesquiterpenes from two Philippine nudibranchs, *Phyllidia pustulosa* and *P. varicosa*, and from a Palauan sponge, *Halichondria cf. lendenfeldi*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 56(11):3747-3750.
- Kastendiek, Jon Edwin.** 1975. Predator-prey relationships of three subtidal, sand-bottom invertebrates. *American Zoologist* 15(3):784.
- Kastendiek, J. E.** 1975a. The behavior, distribution and predator-prey interaction of *Renilla köllikeri*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Kastendiek, J. E.** 1976. Behavior of the sea pansy *Renilla köllikeri* Pfeffer (Coelenterata: Pennatulacea) and its influence on the distribution and biological interactions of the species. *Biological Bulletin* 151(3):518-537.
- Kastendiek, J. E.** 1982. Factors determining the distribution of the sea pansy, *Renilla köllikeri*, in a subtidal sand-bottom habitat. *Oecologia* 52(3):340-347.
- Kay, Elizabeth Alison.** 1979. Hawaiian marine shells, reef and shore fauna of Hawaii, section 4: Mollusca. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication* 64(4), xviii + 653 pp.
- Kempf, Stephen C.** 1984. Symbiosis between the zooxanthella *Symbiodinium (=Gymnodinium) microadriaticum* (Freudenthal) and four species of nudibranchs. *Biological Bulletin* 166(1):110-126.



- Kempf, S. C.** 1989a. Symbiosis between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella. *American Zoologist* 29(4):146A.
- Kempf, S. C.** 1990. Is the association between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella a true symbiosis? *American Zoologist* 30(4):99A.
- Kempf, S. C.** 1991. A primitive symbiosis between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (A. Costa, 1867) and a zooxanthella. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(4, supplement):75-85.
- Kempf, S. C., & C. D. Todd.** 1989. Feeding potential in the lecithotrophic larvae of *Adalaria proxima* & *Tritonia hombergi* -- an evolutionary perspective. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 69(3):659-682.
- Kempf, S. C., & A. O. D. Willows.** 1977. Laboratory culture of the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh (Tritoniidae: Opisthobranchia) and some aspects of its behavioral development. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology* 30(3):261-276.
- Kenny, Ron.** 1970. Queensland faunistic records. Part IX. A second collection of opisthobranch molluscs from Queensland. *University Queensland Papers, Department of Zoology*, 3(7):83-96.
- Kent, William Saville.** 1869. On a new British nudibranch (*Embletonia grayi*). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, pp. 109-111, pl. 8.
- Kepner, William Allison.** 1943. The manipulation of the nematocysts of *Pennaria tiarella* by *Aeolis pilata*. *Journal of Morphology* 73:297-310, pl. 1.
- Kerbert, Coonraad.** 1918. Faunistische Aanteekeningen. *De Levende Natuur*. Amsterdam 23:73-80.
- Kitting, Christopher L.** 1974. A subtidal predator-prey system: *Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Nudibranchia) and its hydroid prey. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* 7:32-33.
- Kitting, C. L.** 1981. Feeding and pharmacological properties of *Anisodoris nobilis* individuals (Mollusca; Nudibranchia) selecting different noxious sponges plus detritus. *Biological Bulletin* 161(1):126-140.
- Klemke, Joanne E., & Michael J. Keough.** 1991. Relationships between the nudibranch *Madrella sanguinea* and its broadly- distributed prey, the bryozoan *Mucropetraliella ellerii*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(4, supplement):23-33.
- Knight, G. A. Frank.** 1901. Marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda, pp. 189-208. In: G. F. Scott Elliot, Malcolm Laurie, & J. Barclay Murdoch, (Eds.). *Fauna, flora and geology of the Clyde area*. Published by the local committee for the meeting of the British Association 1901, x + 400 pp.
- Komori, Seiichi.** 1932. Origin of the eolidian nematocysts from the standpoint of regeneration. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 13(4):391-397.
- Kowalevsky, Alexander.** 1901. Étude anatomiques sur le *Pseudovermis paradoxus* de M-lle. S. Periaslavzeff. *Memoires de l'Accademie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersburg, Classe des Sciences Physiques et Mathematiques*, series 8, 12(4):1-28, pls. 1-4.
- Kozloff, Eugene N.** 1973. *Seashore life of Puget Sound, the Strait of Georgia, and the San Juan Archipelago*, 282 pp., 28 pls. University of Washington Press.
- Kozloff, E. N.** 1983. *Seashore life of the northern Pacific coast. An illustrated guide to northern California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia*, vi + 370 pp. University of Washington Press.
- Kozloff, E. N.** 1987. *Marine invertebrates of the Pacific northwest*, vi + 511 pp. University of Washington Press.

- Krempow**, Ernst. 1902. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Rückenanhänge der Aeolidier. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte 59:181-210, pls. 7-8.
- Kress**, Annetrudi. 1968. Untersuchungen zur Histologie, Autotomie und Regeneration dreier *Doto*-Arten *Doto coronata*, *D. pinnatifida*, *D. fragilis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 75(2):235-303, pls. 1-4.
- Kress**, A. 1971. Über die Entwicklung der Eikapselvolumina bei verschiedenen Opisthobranchier-Arten (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen 22(1-4):326-349.
- Kress**, A. 1972. Veränderungen der Eikapselvolumina während der Entwicklung verschiedener Opisthobranchier-Arten (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Marine Biology 16:236-252.
- Kress**, A. 1975. Observations during embryonic development in the genus *Doto* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 55(3):691-701, pls. 1-3.
- Krohn**, August. 1853. Ueber die Natur des kuppelförmigen Anhanges am Leibe von *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 19(1):278- 281.
- Kropp**, Benjamin. 1931. The pigment of *Velevella spirans* and *Fiona marina*. Biological Bulletin 60(2):120-123.
- Kubo**, Akinori, Yoshiyasu **Kitahara**, & Shinsuke **Nakahara**. 1989. Synthesis of new isoquinolinequinone metabolites of a marine sponge, *Xestospongia* sp., and the nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin 37(5):1384-1386.
- Kuzirian**, Alan Mitchell. 1977a. The rediscovery and biology of *Coryphella nobilis* Verrill, 1880 in New England (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(3):230-240.
- Kuzirian**, A. M. 1979. Taxonomy and biology of four New England, coryphellid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 45(3):239-261.
- Labbé**, Alphonse. 1923. Note préliminaire sur cinq espèces nouvelles d'Éolidiens de la Station de Croisic. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 48:265-268.
- Labbé**, A. 1931a. Le facteur alimentaire dans la coloration spécifique des éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 193:1465-1467.
- Labbé**, A. 1932. Liste de nudibranches recueillis à la Station du Croisic de 1913 a 1931. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 56:440- 454.
- Lafont**, Alexandre. 1871-72. Note pour servir a la faune de la Gironde contenant la liste des animaux marins dont la présence a été constatée a Arcachon pendant les années 1869-70. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, series 3, 28(1):237-280, pls. 13-17.
- Lagardère**, F., & Jean **Tardy**. 1980. Un faciès d'épifaune nouveau: le faciès à *Ectopleura dumortieri* (van Beneden) et *Electra pilosa* (Linne). Faune associée, cartographie et évolution saisonnière. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 21:265-278.
- Lalli**, Carol M., & Ronald W. **Gilmer**. 1989. Pelagic snails. The biology of holoplanktonic gastropod mollusks, xvi + 259 pp. Stanford University Press.
- Lambert**, W. J. 1989. A comparison of feeding behaviors, radulae and hydroid prey of nudibranchs. American Zoologist 29(4):75A.
- Lambert**, W. J. 1991. Coexistence of hydroid eating nudibranchs: do feeding biology and habitat matter? Biological

Bulletin 181(2):248-260.

**Lambert, W. J.** 1991a. Coexistence of hydroid- eating nudibranchs: recruitment and non-equilibrial patterns of occurrence. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(4, supplement):35- 47.

**Lambert, W. J.** 1993. Behavioral interactions among nudibranchs inhabiting colonies of the hydroid *Obelia geniculata*. *Veliger* 36(2):115-123.

**Lambert, W. J., & C. D. Todd.** 1993. Consequences of restricted larval dispersal on growth and fecundity in an annual semelparous mollusc. *American Zoologist* 33(5):116A.

**Lance, James Robert.** 1961. A distributional list of southern California opisthobranchs. *Veliger* 4(2):64- 69.

**Lance, J. R.** 1962. Two new opisthobranch mollusks from southern California. *Veliger* 4(3):155-159, pl. 38.

**Lance, J. R.** 1962a. A new *Stiliger* and a new *Corambella* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the northwestern Pacific. *Veliger* 5(1):33-38, pl. 6.

**Lance, J. R.** 1966. New distributional records of some northeastern Pacific opisthobranchiata (Mollusca: Gastropoda) with descriptions of two new species. *Veliger* 9(1):69-81.

**Lance, J. R.** 1969. Portraits of California's colorful sea slugs. *Oceans* 1(5):33-37.

**Larsen, Mia.** 1925. Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. II. Holo- og Cladohepatica (excl. fam. Aeolididae). Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo I. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse 2:1-60, 1 pl.

**Laubier, Lucien.** 1966. Le coralligène des Alberes. Monographie biocénotique. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, Paris 43(2):137-316.

**awiski, Lucjan.** 1968. Spostrzenia nad *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock), morskim limakiem nagoskrzelnym (Nudibranchia) występującym w Martwej Wiśle. *Przeegląd Zoologiczny* 12(4):410-413. [Remarks on *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock) a marine nudibranchiate gastropod (Nudibranchia) occurring in the Martwa Wisła River].

**Lawn, I. D., & D. M. Ross.** 1982. The behavioural physiology of the swimming sea anemone *Boloceroïdes mcmurrici*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (B)* 216(1204):315-334.

**Ledoyer, Michel.** 1968. Écologie de la faune vagile des biotopes méditerranéens accessibles in scaphandre autonome (région de Marseille principalement). IV. Synthèse de l'étude écologique. *Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume* 44(60):125-295.

**Lemche, Henning Mourier.** 1938. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia. In: A. Frioriksson & S. L. Tuxen (Eds.). *The zoology of Iceland* 4(61):1-54.

**Lemche, H. M.** 1976. New British species of *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 56(3):691-706, pls. 1-3.

**Lemche, H. M., & Thomas Everett Thompson.** 1974. Three opisthobranch gastropods new to the British fauna. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 41:185-193.

**Leslie, George, & William Abbott Herdmann.** 1881. The invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. Part III. Comprising the Porifera, Coelenterata (pars), Vermes, Pycnogonida, and Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 6:268-315.

**Lewbel, George Shalett, & James Robert Lance.** 1975. Detached epidermal sheaths of *Lophogorgia chilensis* as a food for *Polycera atra*. *Veliger* 17(4):346.

- Lindquist, N. L.** 1989. Secondary metabolite production and chemical adaptations in the class Ascidiacea. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, San Diego.
- Lindquist, N. & W. Fenical.** 1991. New tambjamine class alkaloids from the marine ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators. Origin of the tambjamins in *Atapozoa*. *Experientia* 47(5):504- 506.
- Llera Gonzáles, Eva María, & Jesús Angel Ortea Rato.** 1981. Una nueva especie de *Eubbranchus* (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) del Norte de España. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* 17(11- 12):265-270.
- Lo Bianco, Salvatore.** 1888. Notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali del golfo di Napoli. *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde* 8:385-440.
- Lo Bianco, S.** 1899. Notize biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali del Golfo di Napoli. *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde* 13(4):448-573.
- Lo Bianco, S.** 1909. Notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali de golfo di Napoli. *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde* 19(4):513-763.
- Loman, Jan Cornelis Christaan.** 1893a. Verslag lotgevallen en werkzaamheden van het (Zoölogisch) Station gedeurende het jaar 1892, p. XXXVI, In: Gewone huishoudelijke vergadering. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, 4:XXX-XL.
- Loman, J. C. C.** 1922. [*Aeolis despecta* van den Helder]. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, 18:XCIX.
- Longley, Alison J., & R. D. Longley.** 1984. Mating in the gastropod mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa*: behavior and anatomy. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 62(1):8-14.
- Loveland, Robert E., Gordon Hendler, & Gary Newkirk.** 1969. New records of nudibranchs from New Jersey. *Veliger* 11(4):418- 420.
- Løyning, Paul.** 1922. Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. 1. Fam. Aeolididae. *Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo 1. Matematisk- Naturvidenskapelig Klasse* (6):1-103, pls. 1-4.
- Løyning, P.** 1927. Nudibranchs from Bergen, collected in the neighborhood of the Biological Station at Herdla. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 65:243-264.
- Luque, Angel A.** 1983. Contribucion al conocimiento de los gasteropodos de las costas de Malaga y Granada. I. Opistobranquios (I). *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia* 3:51-74.
- MacFarland, Frank Mace.** 1966. Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences* 6:1-546, pls. 1- 72.
- MacFarland, F. M., & Charles Henry O'Donoghue.** 1929. A new species of *Corambe* from the Pacific coast of North America. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, 18(1):1-27, pls. 1-3.
- MacGinitie, George Eber., & Nettie L. MacGinitie.** 1949. *Natural history of marine animals*, xii + 473 pp. McGraw-Hill.
- MacGinitie, G. E., & N. L. MacGinitie.** 1968. *Natural history of marine animals*, 2nd edition, xii + 523 pp. McGraw-Hill.

- MacLeod**, Patricia, & Ivan **Valiela**. 1975. The effect of density and mutual interference by a predator: a laboratory study of predation by the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis* on the hydroid *Tubularia larynx*. *Hydrobiologia; Acta Hydrobiologica, Hydrographica et Protistologica* 47(3-4):339- 346.
- Macrì**, Gabriele. 1985. Su una popolazione di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol 1962 delle acque di Terra d'Otranto (Basso Salento). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* 21(1-4):33-36.
- Macrì**, G. 1986. Note e osservazioni su *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. *La Conchiglia* (208-209):3-5.
- Manen**, Carol-Ann., M. G. **Hadfield**, & D. H. **Russell**. 1977. Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation during the early development of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. *Developmental Biology* 57(2):454-459.
- Marcus**, Ernst. 1955. Opisthobranchia from Brazil. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoology*, 207, 20:89- 261, pls. 1-30.
- Marcus**, Er. 1957. On Opisthobranchia from Brazil (2). *Journal of the Linnean Society, London, Zoology* 43(292):390-486.
- Marcus**, Er. 1958a. On western Atlantic opisthobranchiate gastropods. *American Museum Novitates* (1906):1-82.
- Marcus**, Er. 1959. Reports from the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49, No. 36. Lamellariacea und Opisthobranchia. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift (Ny Följd), Avd. 2*, 55(9):1-133.
- Marcus**, Er. 1961. Opisthobranch mollusks from California. *Veliger* 3(suppl.):1-85, pls. 1-10.
- Marcus**, Er. 1964. A new species of *Polycera* (Nudibranchia) from California. *Nautilus* 77(4):128-131.
- Marcus**, Er., & Ev. **Marcus**. 1970a. Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions. *Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 33(122):1-129. *Uitgaven van der Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen* No. 59.
- Marcus**, Eveline du Bois-Reymond. 1953. The opisthobranch *Pseudovermis* from Brazil. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoologia* (18):109-127, pls. 1-5.
- Marcus**, Ev. 1970a. On some opisthobranchs from Cananea, Brazil. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoology* 27:207-228. [*Boletim de Zoologia e Biologia Marinha*, no.1, N.S., no. 27].
- Marcus**, Ev. 1972. Notes on some opisthobranch gastropods from the Chesapeake Bay. *Chesapeake Science* 13(4):300-317.
- Marcus**, Ev. 1972a. On some opisthobranchs from Florida. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 22(2):284-308.
- Marcus**, Ev. 1976. On *Kentrodoris* and *Jorunna* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo* 1:11-68.
- Marcus**, Ev. 1976a. Marine euthyneuran gastropods from Brazil (3). *Studies on the Neotropical Fauna & Environment* 11(1/2):5-23.
- Marcus**, Ev. 1977. An annotated checklist of the western Atlantic warm water opisthobranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies, Suppl.* 4:1-23.
- Marcus**, Ev., & Er. **Marcus**. 1955. Über Sand-Opisthobranchia. *Kieler Meeresforschungen* 11(2):230-243, pls. 36-38.
- Marcus**, Ev., & Er. **Marcus**. 1960a. Opisthobranchs from American Atlantic warm waters. *Bulletin of Marine*

Science 10(2):129-203.

**Marcus**, Ev., & Er. **Marcus**. 1963. Opisthobranchs from the Lesser Antilles. Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands 19(79):1-76. Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen, No. 35.

**Marcus**, Ev., & Er. **Marcus**. 1966. The R/V Pillsbury deep-sea biological expedition to the Gulf of Guinea, 1964-65. 9. Opisthobranchs from tropical west Africa. Studies in Tropical Oceanography 4(1):152-208.

**Marcus**, Ev., & Er. **Marcus**. 1967. American opisthobranch mollusks Part I, Tropical American opisthobranchs, Part II, Opisthobranchs from the Gulf of California. Studies in Tropical Oceanography, Miami 6(1-2):1- 256.

**Marcus**, Ev., & Er. **Marcus**. 1967b. Some opisthobranchs from Sapelo Island, Georgia, U.S.A. Malacologia 6(1-2):199-222.

**Marcus**, Ev., & Er. **Marcus**. 1969a. Opisthobranchian and lamellarian gastropods collected by the Vema . American Museum Natural History Novitates (2368):1- 33.

**Marín**, Arnaldo. 1988. Moluscos gasterópodos del sudeste español. Faunística, ecología y estudio de la simbiosis con algas. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Murcia.

**Marín**, A., & Joandomènec **Ros**. 1990. Los moluscos gasteropodos del sudeste español: adiciones. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia [Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia] 23:210-216.

**Marín**, A., & J. **Ros**. 1991. Presence of intracellular zooxanthellae in Mediterranean nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):87- 101.

**Marine Biological Association**. 1904. Plymouth marine invertebrate fauna. Being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood. Compiled from the records of the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 7(2):155-298.

**Marine Biological Association**. 1931. Plymouth marine fauna, second edition, 1931, being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighborhood. Compiled from the records of the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association, 371 pp. Marine Biological Association United Kingdom.

**Marine Biological Association**. 1957. Plymouth marine fauna, 3rd ed., 1957. Being notes on the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood of Plymouth, including some other records of species found on the south coasts of Devon and Cornwall and the adjacent offshore waters of the English Channel, xliii + 457 pp. Marine Biological Association United Kingdom.

**Mariscal**, Richard North. 1974. Nematocysts, pp. 129-178. In: Leonard Muscatine & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.) Coelenterate biology: reviews and new perspectives, ix + 501 pp. Academic Press.

**Martin**, Rainer. 1966. An attempt to infect in vitro medusae of *Zanclaea costata* (Anthomedusae) with the veliger of *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Opisthobranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 35:130-131.

**Martin**, R., & Anita **Brinckmann**. 1963. Zum Brutparasitismus von *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* Per. & Les. (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) auf der Meduse *Zanclaea costata* Gegenb. (Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica de Napoli 33(3):206-223.

**Martínez**, A. M. 1991. Estudio sistemático y ecológico de los poríferos del Sureste ibérico. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Murcia, Spain.

**Massy**, Anne L. 1912. [for 1911]. Report of a survey of trawling grounds on the coasts of counties Down, Louth, Meath and Dublin, part III. invertebrate fauna. Department of Agriculture & Technical Instruction for Ireland.

Fisheries Branch. Scientific Investigations, 1911, (1):1-225, pls. 1-2.

**Mazzarelli**, Giuseppe. F. 1903. Note biologiche sugli opistobranchi del Golfo de Napoli. Partie seconda: nudibranchi. Atti della Società Italiana de Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 42(3):280-296.

**McBeth**, James Warren. 1968. Feeding behavior of *Corambella steinbergae*. Veliger 11(2):145-146.

**McBeth**, J. W. 1971. Studies on the food of nudibranchs. Veliger 14(2):158-161.

**McBeth**, J. W. 1972. Carotenoids from nudibranchs. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 41(1B):55- 68.

**McBeth**, J. W. 1972a. Carotenoids from nudibranchs--II. The partial characterization of hopkinsiexanthin. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 41(1B):69-77.

**McClintock**, J. B., B. J. **Baker**, M. **Slattery**, J. N. **Heine**, P. J. **Bryan**, W. **Yoshida**, M. T. **Davies-Coleman** & D. John **Faulkner**. 1994. Chemical defense of common Antarctic shallow-water nudibranch *Tritoniella belli* Eliot (Mollusca: Tritoniidae) and its prey, *Clavularia frankliniana* Rouel (Cnidaria: Octocorallia). Journal of Chemical Ecology 20(12):3361-3372.

**McClintock**, James B., Marc **Slattery**, John **Heine**, & James **Weston**. 1992. Chemical defense, biochemical composition and energy content of three shallow-water Antarctic gastropods. Polar Biology 11(8):623-629.

**McDonald**, Gary R. 1975a. Key D: Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia, pp. 522-542, pls. 121-123. In: Ralph Ingram Smith & James T. Carlton, (Eds.). Light's manual, intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast, xviii + 716 pp., 156 pls. University of California Press.

**McDonald**, G. R. 1977. A review of the nudibranchs of the California coast. M.A. thesis, California State University, Hayward, 366 pp.

**McDonald**, G. R. 1983. A review of the nudibranchs of the California coast. Malacologia 24(1-2):114- 276.

**McDonald**, G. R., & James Willard **Nybakken**. 1975. *Cerberilla mosslandica*, a new eolid nudibranch from Monterey Bay, California (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 17(4):378- 382.

**McDonald**, G. R., & J. W. **Nybakken**. 1978. Additional notes on the food of some California nudibranchs with a summary of known food habits of California species. Veliger 21(1):110-118.

**McDonald**, G. R., & J. W. **Nybakken**. 1980. Guide to the nudibranchs of California, including most species found from Alaska to Oregon, 72 pp., 112 photos. American Malacologists.

**McFarland**, F. K., & G. **Muller- Parker**. 1993. Photosynthesis and retention of zooxanthellae and zoochlorellae within the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. Biological Bulletin 184(2):223- 229.

**McFarlane**, I. D., & I. D. **Lawn**. 1991. The senses of sea anemones: responses of the SS1 nerve net to chemical and mechanical stimuli. Hydrobiologia 216-217:599- 604.

**McIntosh**, William Carmichael. 1865. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of St. Andrews; *Edwardsia*; and the polyps of *Alcyonium digitatum*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 5:387-393.

**McIntosh**, W. C. 1874. On the marine invertebrate fauna and fishes of St. Andrews. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 13:420-432.

**McIntosh**, W. C. 1875. The marine invertebrates and fishes of St. Andrews, vi + 186 pp. 9 pls. Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh.

**McIntosh**, W. C. 1901. The coloration of marine animals. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 7, 7:221-

**McMillan**, Nora Fisher. 1941b. The marine Mollusca of Hilbre, Cheshire. Proceedings of the Liverpool Naturalist's Field Club, pp.15-20.

**McMillan**, N. F. 1942a. Food of nudibranchs. Journal of Conchology 21(11):327.

**McMillan**, N. F. 1944. The marine Mollusca of Greenisland co. Antrim. Irish Naturalist's Journal 8(5):158- 164.

**Mebs**, Dietrich. 1985. Chemical defense of a dorid nudibranch, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, from the Red Sea. Journal of Chemical Ecology 11(6):713-716.

**Meyer**, Heinrich A., & Karl August **Möbius**. 1865. Fauna der Kieler Bucht, 1 Band. Die Hinterkeimer oder Opisthobranchier, xxx + 88 pp., 26 pls. Engelmann, Leipzig.

**Meyer**, Kaniaulono Bailey. 1971. Distribution and zoogeography of fourteen species of nudibranchs of northern New England and Nova Scotia. Veliger 14(2):137-152.

**Millen**, Sandra Violet. 1982. A new species of dorid nudibranch (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) belonging to the genus *Anisodoris*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 60(11):2694-2705.

**Millen**, S. V. 1985. The nudibranch genera *Onchidoris* & *Diaphorodoris* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) in the northeastern Pacific. Veliger 28(1):80- 93.

**Millen**, S. V. 1987. The nudibranch genus *Adalaria*, with a description of a new species from the northeastern Pacific. Canadian Journal of Zoology 65(11):2696- 2702.

**Millen**, S. V. 1989. Opisthobranch range extensions in Alaska with the first records of *Cuthona viridis* (Forbes, 1840) from the Pacific. Veliger 32(1):64- 68.

**Millen**, S. V., & Terrence Milton **Gosliner**. 1985. Four new species of dorid nudibranchs belonging to the genus *Aldisa* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia), with a revision of the genus. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 84(3):195-233.

**Millen**, S. V., & J. C. **Hamann**. 1992. A new genus and species of Facelinidae (Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea) from the Caribbean Sea. Veliger 35(3):205-214.

**Millen**, S. V., Michael **Schrödl**, Nelly **Vargas**, & Aldo **Indacochea**. 1994. A new species of *Okenia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea) from the Peruvian faunal province. Veliger, 37(3):312-318.

**Miller**, Michael Charles. 1958. Studies on the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Isle of Man. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Liverpool.

**Miller**, M. C. 1961. Distribution and food of the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the south of the Isle of Man. Journal of Animal Ecology 30(1):95-116.

**Miller**, M. C. 1962. Annual cycles of some Manx nudibranchs, with a discussion of the problem of migration. Journal of Animal Ecology 31:545-569.

**Miller**, M. C. 1967. Grazing carnivores--some sea-slugs feeding on sedentary invertebrates. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) 3(1):1-11.

**Miller**, M. C. 1971. A new genus and species of the nudibranch family Janolidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand waters. Journal of Natural History 5:491-498.

**Miller**, M. C. 1971a. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the families Flabellinidae and



Eubranchidae from New Zealand waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 50(4):311-337, pl. 1.

**Miller**, M. C. 1974. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Glaucididae from New Zealand waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 54(1):31-61, pl. 1.

**Miller**, M. C. 1975. Sea slugs and allies. *New Zealand's Nature Heritage* 5(65):1818-1824.

**Miller**, M. C. 1977. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Tergipedidae from New Zealand waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 60(3):197-222, pl. 1.

**Miller**, M. C. 1980. *Cadlina willani*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 7(2):165-171.

**Miller**, M. C. 1991. On the identity of the dorid nudibranch *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae* Bergh, 1904 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Natural History* 25(2):293-304.

**Miller**, M. C. 1996. The dorid nudibranch genus *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) in New Zealand. *Journal of Natural History* 30(7):1095-1109.

**Miller**, M. C., & Richard C. **Willan**. 1986. A review of the New Zealand arminacean nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Arminacea). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 13(3):377-408.

**Miller**, Stephen E., & Michael G. **Hadfield**. 1986. Ontogeny of phototaxis and metamorphic competence in larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 97(1):95-112.

**Millott**, Norman. 1937b. On the morphology of the alimentary canal, process of feeding, and physiology of digestion of the nudibranch mollusc *Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, series B*, 228(551):173-217.

**Misuri**, Alfredo. 1917. Primo contributo alla conoscenza dei gasteropodi Nudibranchi. *Archivio Zoologico Italiano* 9(1):1-123, pls. 1-12.

**Moore**, George M. 1950. Progress report on investigations of the Nudibranchiata of New England. *Biological Bulletin* 99:352-353.

**Moore**, Hilary B. 1937. Marine fauna of the Isle of Man. *Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* 50:1-293.

**Moreteau**, Jean-Claude. 1977. Étude sur l'alimentation d'*Aeolidia papillosa* L. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 18(3):369-383.

**Morley**, Margaret. 1987. Unconfirmed sighting of *Babaina caprinsulensis*. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) 15(3):2-3.

**Morse**, M. Patricia. 1968. Functional morphology of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc *Acanthodoris pilosa*. *Biological Bulletin* 134(2):305-319.

**Morse**, M. P. 1969. On the feeding of the nudibranch, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, with a discussion of its taxonomy. *Nautilus* 83(2):37-40.

**Morse**, M. P. 1969b. Contribution to the knowledge of New England nudibranchs. *Annual Report American Malacological Union*, 1969, p. 18.

**Morse**, M. P. 1971. Biology and life history of the nudibranch mollusc, *Coryphella stimpsoni* (Verrill, 1879). *Biological Bulletin* 140(1):84-94, 2 pls.

- Morse, M. P.** 1972. Biology of *Okenia ascidicola* spec. nov. (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* 15(2):97-101.
- Morse, M. P.** 1974a. Nudibranch life cycles: the importance of year-round studies in New England. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) 7:31-32.
- Morton, John Edward.** 1967. *Molluscs*, 4 ed. rev., 244 pp. Hutchinson University Library, London.
- Morton, J. E., & V. J. Chapman.** 1968. Rocky shore ecology of the Leigh area North Auckland, 44 pp. University of Auckland.
- Morton, J. E., & Michael C. Miller.** 1973. *The New Zealand seashore*, 653 pp. 2nd edition. Collins, London & Auckland.
- Murray, James A., Randall S. Hewes, & A. O. D. Willows.** 1992. Water-flow sensitive pedal neurons in *Tritonia*: role in rheotaxis. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A, Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology* 171(3):373-385.
- Murray, J. A., & A. O. D. Willows.** 1996. Function of identified nerves in orientation to water flow in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology* 178(2):201-209.
- Naville, André.** 1925. Sur la presence d'une *Embletonia* (Mollusque, Nudibranche) dans le canal le Caen à la mer; origine exogene de ses nematocystes. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 181:812-813.
- Naville, A.** 1926. Notes sur les eolidiens. Un eolidien d'eau saumâtre. Origine des nématocystes zooxanthelles et homochromie. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 33:251- 289.
- Navoni, Luciano.** 1973. Der chemische Sinn der Nudibranchier (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 79(4):1333-1379, pls. 1-2.
- Nimeskern, Phillip.** 1980. Range extension and notes on the feeding of the nudibranch *Okenia cupella*. *Veliger* 22(4):360.
- Nist, Bernard.** 1970. Nudibranchia gay-colored sea slugs. *Pacific Search* 5(3):1-3.
- Norman, Alfred Merle.** 1860. The Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde. *Zoologist, a Monthly Journal of Natural History*, London 18:7238-7248.
- Nunn, Julia.** 1990. The occurrence of the rare nudibranch *Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) at St. John's Point, Co. Donegal. *Irish Naturalists Journal* 23(8):341- 342.
- Nybakken, James Willard.** 1974. A phenology of the smaller Dendronotacean, Arminacean and Aeolidacean nudibranchs at Asilomar State Beach over a twenty-seven month period. *Veliger* 16(4):370-373.
- Nybakken, J. W.** 1978. Abundance, diversity and temporal variability in a California intertidal nudibranch assemblage. *Marine Biology* 45(2):129-146.
- Nybakken, J. W., & James Eastman.** 1977. Food preference, food availability and resource partitioning in *Triopha maculata* and *Triopha carpenteri* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* 19(3):279-289.
- Nybakken, J. W., & Gary R. McDonald.** 1981. Feeding mechanisms of west American nudibranchs feeding on Bryozoa, Cnidaria and Ascidiacea, with special respect to the radula. *Malacologia* 20(2):439- 450.
- O'Donoghue, Charles Henry.** 1922a. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. III. Records of species and distribution. *Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute* 14(1):145-167, pls. 5-6.

- O'Donoghue, C. H.** 1924. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. IV. Additional species and records. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 15(1):1-33, pls. 1-2.
- O'Donoghue, C. H.** 1927. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. V. Two new species and one new record. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 16(1):1-12, pl. 1.
- O'Donoghue, C. H.** 1929. XXXVIII. Report on the Opisthobranchia. In: Zoological results of the Cambridge Expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 22(6):713-841.
- O'Donoghue, C. H., & Elsie O'Donoghue.** 1922. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Vancouver Island region. II. The spawn of certain species. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 14(1):131-143, pls. 3-4. **Oakes, Janette V.** 1979. Distribution of <sup>14</sup>C- labeled food material through the bodies of various gastropods. Wasmann Journal of Biology 37(1/2):27-29.
- Odhner, Nils Hjalmar.** 1926. Die Opisthobranchien. In: Further Zoological Results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903 under the direction of Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld, 2(1):1-100, pls. 1-3.
- Odhner, N. H.** 1926a. Nudibranchs and lamelliariids from the Trondhjem Fjord. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, 1926, NR. 2. Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Statsjon NR. 24, pp. 1-36, pl. 1.
- Odhner, N. H.** 1934. The Nudibranchiata. British Antarctic ( Terra Nova ) Expedition, 1910. British Museum of Natural History Report Zoology 7(5):229-310, pls. 1- 3.
- Okawa, Keiko.** 1990. Morphological observations on cerata of the aeolid nudibranch (*Phyllodesmium serratum*). A preliminary note. Reports Fukaura Marine Biological Laboratory [Hirosaki University] (13):3-10. [In Japanese].
- Okawa, K., & Terufumi Yamasu.** 1993. The stored nematocysts in aeolid nudibranchs. Report of the Fukaura Marine Biological Laboratory (14):17-24.
- Okuda, Roy K., & Paul J. Scheuer.** 1985. Latrunculin-A, ichthyotoxic constituent of the nudibranch *Chromodoris elisabethina*. Experientia 41(10):1355-1356.
- Okuda, Roy K., Paul J. Scheuer, Jill E. Hochlowski, Roger P. Walker, & D. John Faulkner.** 1983. Sesquiterpenoid constituents of eight porostome nudibranchs. Journal of Organic Chemistry 48(11):1866-1869.
- Orr, John.** 1980. Annotated checklist of Hong Kong nudibranchs, pp. 109-117. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China, proceedings of the first International Workshop 23 March-8 April 1977, Hong Kong, vi + 345 pp. Hong Kong University Press.
- Ortea, Jesús Angel.** 1975. Maravillosos Opistobranquios. Vida Silvestre (13):38-45.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1976. *Eubranchus exiguus* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) un opistobranquio nuevo para la fauna Iberica. Asturnatura 3:159-162.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1976a. Catalogo brevemente comentado de la fauna de moluscos marinos gasteropodos y bivalvos existentes in el estuario de Villaviciosa. Asturnatura 3:109- 120.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1977. Un Molusco poco conocido: *Duvaucelia manicata*. Vida Silvestre (24), pp. 237- 241.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1977b. Moluscos marinos Gasteropodos y Bivalvos del litoral asturiano entre Ribadesella y Ribadeo con especial atencion a la subclase Opistobranquios. Resumen de la Tesis presentada para aspirar al grado de Doctor en Ciencias Biologicas; Universidad de Oviedo, Facultad de Ciencias, pp. 3-22.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1978. Cinco Opistobranquios nuevos para la fauna iberica (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) colectados en Asturias. Boletin del Instituto de Estudios Asturianos Suplemento de Ciencias (23):107-120.

- Ortea, J. A.** 1978a. Una nueva especie de *Doto* del norte de España. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Oviedo* 17-19:389-392.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1979. Deux nouveaux Doridiens (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) de la côte nord d'Espagne. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, series 4, Section A Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales* 1(3):575- 584.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1979a. III. Nuevas especies de Nudibranchios del Norte de España. *Fundacion Juan March, Serie Universitaria* 86. Flora Y Fauna Acuaticas, p. 25-31, 1 pl.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1979c. *Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) in Asturias, northern Spain. *Veliger* 22(1):45-48.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1979d. Nota preliminar sobre *Rioselleolis anadoni* n. gen., n. sp., un nuevo Aeolidaceo (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) capturado en Ribadesella Asturias, España. *Boletín IDEA [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] Supl. Cienc.* (24):131-141, pl. 1-2.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1980b. Sobre la biología de *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) en Asturias. *Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos]* (25):73-76.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1980c. Contribucion al conocimiento de *Carminodoris boucheti* Ortea, 1979 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea) de la costa asturiana. *Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos]* (26):53-56, 1 pl.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1982a. Una nueva especie de *Doto* (Mollusca, Dendronotacea) de las islas Comores. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 23(0):1-7.
- Ortea, J. A.** 1995. Estudio de las especies atlánticas de *Paradoris* Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) recolectadas en las Islas Canarias. *Avicennia* 3:5-27.
- Ortea, J. A., & M. Ballesteros.** 1982. Sobre algunos *Onchidoris* Blainville, 1816 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Doridacea) del litoral ibérico. *Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona)* 46(2):239-254.
- Ortea, J. A., & P. Bouchet.** 1983. Un nuevo Goniodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) de las Islas Canarias. *Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium* 12(1-2):49-54.
- Ortea, J. A., E. M. Llera, & Alberto Vizcaino.** 1982. Segunda captura de *Onchidoris reticulata* Ortea, 1979 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea). *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* 2:85-89.
- Ortea, J. A., Jose Miguel Perez Sanchez, & E. M. Llera Gonzalez.** 1981. Cuadernos del Crinas No. 3. Moluscos Opistobranquios recolectados duarte el Plan de Bentos Circuncanario. Doridacea: primera parte (1). *Consejerias de Agricultura y Pesca del Consejo de Gobierno del Principado de Asturias y de la Junta de Canarias*, pp. 1-48, 2 pls.
- Ortea, J. A., & Gonzalo Rodríguez.** 1989. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) de la costas de Malaga sur de España. *Graellsia* 45(0):113-116.
- Ortea, J. A., & V. Urgorri.** 1978. El genero *Doto* (Oken, 1815) en el Norte y Noroeste de España. *Boletín de la Estación Central de Ecología* 7(14):73-92, pl. 1-11.
- Ortea, J. A., & V. Urgorri.** 1979. Primera cita de *Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) (Gasteropoda; Nudibranchia) para el litoral iberico. *Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología* 8:79-85.
- Ortea, J. A., & V. Urgorri.** 1979a. Una nueva especie de *Onchidoris* (Moluscos, Opistobranquios, Doridaceos) del Norte y Noroeste de España, *Onchidoris cerviñoi* n. sp. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 20:507-513.
- Ortea, J. A., & V. Urgorri.** 1979b. Sobre la presencia de *Dendrodoris racemosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 y *Discodoris rosi* Ortea, 1977 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en Galicia. *Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología* 8:71-78.

- Ortea, J. A., & V. Urgorri.** 1981a. *Runcina ferruginea* Kress 1977, et *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbe, 1923) dans les eaux Ibériques. *Vie et Milieu* 31(2):149-151.
- Ortea, J. A., & V. Urgorri.** 1981. Opisthobranchios nuevos para el litoral iberico colectados en Galicia. I. *Boletin del Instituto Español de Oceanografía* 6(288):49-60.
- Orton, James Herbert.** 1914. Preliminary account of a contribution to an evaluation of the sea. The life- history of *Galvina picta*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series*, 10:312- 326.
- Ostergaard, Jens Mathias.** 1950. Spawning and development of some Hawaiian marine gastropods. *Pacific Science* 4(2):75-115.
- Ostergaard, J. M.** 1955. Some opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Hawaii. *Pacific Science* 9(2):110-136, pls. 1-2.
- Ottaway, J. R.** 1977. Predators of sea anemones. *Tuatara (Journal of the Biological Society Victoria University of Wellington New Zealand)* 22:213-221.
- Parent, G.** 1994. Redescription de *Flabellina ischitana* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) observé en mer Banyuls: une nouvelle localité. *Vie et Milieu* 44(3-4):211-214.
- Parker, Gisele Muller.** 1984. Dispersal of zooxanthellae on coral reefs by predators on cnidarians. *Biological Bulletin* 167(1):150-167.
- Pastorino, Elena, & Sergio Canu.** 1965. Osservazioni intorno alla fauna marina bentonica di Camogli e Dintorni (Riviera Ligure di Levante). *Doriana (Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale G. Doria )* 4(159):1-9.
- Patton, Wendell K.** 1972. Studies on the animal symbionts of the gorgonian coral, *Leptogorgia virgulata* (Lamarck). *Bulletin of Marine Science* 22(2):419-431.
- Paul, Valerie J., Niels Lindquist, & William Fenical.** 1990. Chemical defenses of the tropical ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators *Nembrotha* spp. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* 59(1- 2):109-118.
- Pawlik, J. R., Michael R. Kernan, Tadeusz F. Molinski, Mary Kay Harper, & D. John Faulkner.** 1988. Defense chemicals of the Spanish dancer nudibranch *Hexabranhus sanguineus* and its egg ribbons: macrolides derived from a sponge diet. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 119(2):99-109.
- Pechenik, Jan A., Michael G. Hadfield, & Linda S. Eyster.** 1995. Assessing whether larvae of the opisthobranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh become responsive to three chemical cues at the same age. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 191(1):1-17.
- Pelseneer, Paul.** 1912. Recherches sur l'embryologie des gastropodes. *Mémoires de l'Academie Royal de Belgique. Classe de Sciences, series 2*, 3:1-167, pls. 1-22.
- Pelseneer, P.** 1920. Les variations et leur hérédité chez les mollusques. *Mémoires Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Brussels, Classes de Sciences, series 2*, 5:1-826.
- Perron, Frank E., & Ruth D. Turner.** 1977. Development, metamorphosis, and natural history of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* Verrill (Corambidae: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 27(2):171-185.
- Perrone, Antonio Salvatore.** 1980. Sulla presenza di *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) lungo il litorale salentino. *Thalassia Salentina* 10:121-127.
- Perrone, A. S.** 1983a. Description of a doridacean nudibranch from the Mediterranean Sea: *Phyllidia* sp. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 49(2):177- 178.

- Perrone, A. S.** 1983b. Opisthobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa, Nudibranchia) del litorale salentino (Mar Jonio) (Elenco - contributo primo). *Thalassia Salentina* 13:118-144.
- Perrone, A. S.** 1983c. Descrizione de un raro nudibranco mediterraneo: *Atagema rugosa* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 19(1-4):49-56.
- Perrone, A. S.** 1985. Report of the biological survey of Amendolara Seamount: Nudibranchia of Amendolara Seamount. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 51(1):102-103.
- Perrone, A. S.** 1986. Il genere *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 in Mediterraneo: descrizione di *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 22(5-8):97-112.
- Perrone, A. S.** 1989c. [for 1988]. Nota preliminare su una specie di nudibranchi doridiani, *Peltodoris* sp., (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) dalla biocenosi a *Anadiomene stellata*, *Geodia cydonium* e *Holothuria impatiens* (Golfo di Taranto). *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Memorie, series B*, 95:177-182.
- Perrone, A. S.** 1990. Una nuova specie de nudibranchi doridiani, *Peltodoris sordii* nov. sp., dalla biocenosi a *Anadiomene stellata*, *Geodia cydonium* e *Holothuria impatiens* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 25(9-12):295-300.
- Perrone, A. S.** 1995. Una specie di nudibranchi del genere *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock 1855 nuova per il Mediterraneo: *Cuthona perca* (Marcus, 1958) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 31(1-4):28-36.
- Picchetti, Guido.** 1976a. Il meraviglioso mondo dei Nudibranchi II parte. *Aquarium, Milano* 7(4):243-246.
- Picton, Bernard E.** 1978a. A review of the genus *Doto* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) in the N. E. Atlantic and Mediterranean. *Porcupine Newsletter* 1(5):71-77.
- Picton, B. E.** 1980. A new species of *Coryphella* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the British Isles. *Irish Naturalist's Journal* 20(1):15-19.
- Picton, B. E.** 1991. *Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906), a nudibranch adapted for life in a shallow sandy habitat. *Malacologia* 32(2):219-221.
- Picton, B. E., & G. H. Brown.** 1978. A new species of *Cuthona* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the British Isles. *Journal of Conchology* 29(6):345-348.
- Picton, B. E., & Gregory H. Brown.** 1981. Four nudibranch gastropods new to the fauna of Great Britain and Ireland including a description of a new species of *Doto* Oken. *Irish Naturalist's Journal* 20(7):261-268. <P> **Picton, B. E., & Christine Morrow.** 1994. A field guide to the nudibranchs of the British Isles, 143 pp. Immel Publishing.
- Piel, W. H.** 1991. Pycnogonid predation on nudibranchs and ceratal autotomy. *Veliger* 34(4):366-367.
- Platts, Elizabeth.** 1973. Notes on some Irish intertidal nudibranchs collected off the coast of Co. Down. *Irish Naturalist's Journal* 17(11):382-386.
- Poisson, Raymond.** 1927. Sur la présence d'*Embletonia pallida* Ald. et Hanc. (Mollusque nudibranche) dans le canal de Caen à la mer. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, Caen, series 7*, 9:68-70.
- Poizat, Claude Henri.** 1972. Méthodes d'élevage des gastéropodes opisthobranches de petites et moyennes dimensions. Mise au point d'un circuit ferme en eau de mer. Premiers résultats. *Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume)* 4(1):251-267.
- Pond, David.** 1992. Protective-commensal mutualism between the queen scallop *Chlamys opercularis* (Linnaeus) and

the encrusting sponge *Suberites*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 58(2):127-134.

**Poorman**, Leroy H. 1986. *Crosslandia daedali* Poorman & Mulliner, 1981. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) 18(2):21-22.

**Poorman**, L. H., & David K. **Mulliner**. 1981. A new species of *Crosslandia* (Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea) from the Gulf of California. *Nautilus* 95(2):96-99.

**Portmann**, Adolph, & Esther **Sandmeier**. 1960. *Dondice banyulensis* sp. nov. un Eolidien nouveau de la Méditerranée. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 67(7):159-168.

**Potts**, Geoffrey W. 1970. The ecology of *Onchidoris fusca* (Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 50(2):269-292, pls. 1-2.

**Powell**, Arthur William Baden. 1937a. New species of nudibranchiate mollusca from Auckland waters. *Records of the Auckland Museum & Institute* 2(2):119-124, pl. 30.

**Powell**, David C. 1966. Notes on the care and nutrition of the giant red nudibranch *Dendronotus iris* at Steinhart Aquarium, p. 115. In: Caroline Jarvis (Ed.). *International Zoo Yearbook*, vol. 6. Zoological Society London.

**Proksch**, P. 1994. Defensive roles for secondary metabolites from marine sponges and sponge-feeding nudibranchs. *Toxicon* 32(6):639-655.

**Prouho**, Henri. 1893. Observations sur les moeurs de l'*Idalia elegans* (Leuckart). *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, Paris, series 3, 1:105-111.

**Pruvot**, Georges. 1901. Le Roland et sa première croisière sur la cote de Catalogne en juillet-aout 1900. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, Paris 9:1-42.

**Pruvot-Fol**, Alice. 1927. Sur quelques mollusques nudibranches de la côte atlantique de Maroc, récoltés principalement par MM. J. Liouville et R. Ph. Dollfus. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* 7(1-3):39-49, pl. 5.

**Pruvot-Fol**, A. 1929a. Note sur un rare mollusque pélagique de la Méditerranée, *Boopsis mediterranea* Pierantoni, 1924. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 54(5):467-476.

**Pruvot-Fol**, A. 1954b. Mollusques Opisthobranches. *Faune de France*, Paris 58:1-460, pl. 1.

**Pruvot-Fol**, A. 1956c. Un aeolidien nouveau des mers tropicales: *Aeolidiopsis ransoni* n. g., n. sp. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, series 2, 28:228-231.

**Purchon**, Richard Denison. 1947. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. XVII. The littoral and sub-littoral fauna of the northern shores, near Cardiff. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalist's Society* 27(3):285-310.

**Purchon**, R. D. 1968. *The biology of the Mollusca*, xxv + 560 pp. Pergamon Press.

**Rao**, K. Virabhadra. 1962. [for 1961]. Development and life history of a nudibranchiate gastropod, *Cuthona adyarensis* Rao. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* 3:186-197.

**Rao**, K. V., & K. **Alagarwami**. 1960. An account of the structure and early development of a new species of a nudibranchiate gastropod, *Eolidina (Eolidina) mannarensis*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* 2:6-16.

**Rao**, K. V., & L. **Krishna Kumari**. 1973a. Structure and early development of an opisthobranch mollusc, *Caloria militaris* (Alder & Hancock). *Indian Journal of Marine Science* 2(1):32-37.

- Rasmussen, Erik.** 1944. Faunistic and biological notes on marine invertebrates I. The eggs and larvae of *Brachystomia rissoides* (Hanl.), *Eulimella nitidissima* (Mont.), *Retusa truncatula* (Brug.) and *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock), (Gastropoda marina). Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske naturhistorisk Forening i Kjöbenhavn 107:207-333.
- Rasmussen, Erik.** 1973. Systematics and ecology of the Isefjord marine fauna (Denmark) with a survey of the eelgrass (*Zostera*) vegetation and its communities. *Ophelia* 11(1-2):1-495.
- Rees, William J.** 1953. Note on *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* Peron & Lesueur and *Mnestra parasites* Krohn. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 29(6):219-221.
- Rees, W. J.** 1967. A brief survey of the symbiotic associations of Cnidaria with Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 37(4):213-231.
- Renouf, Louis Percy Watt.** 1934a. Observations on periodic, sporadic, occasional and unusual appearances of certain organisms. *Acta Phaenologica* 3(4):88-93, 110-119, 137- 154.
- Ricketts, Edward Flanders, & Jack Calvin, & Joel W. Hedgpeth.** 1968. *Between Pacific tides*, ed. 4, xiv + 614 pp, 8 pls. Stanford University Press.
- Ricketts, E. F., J. Calvin, J. W. Hedgpeth, & David W. Phillips.** 1985. *Between Pacific tides*, 5th edition. xxvi + 652 pp. Stanford University Press.
- Riedl, Rupert.** 1963. *Fauna und Flora der Adria*, 640 pp., 8 pls. (verlag Paul Parey) Berlin & Hamburg.
- Riedl, R.** 1966. *Biologie der Meereshöhlen, topographie, faunistik und ökologie eines unterseeischen lebensraumes eine monographie*, 633 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.
- Riedl, R.** 1970. *Fauna und Flora der Adria, ein systematischer Meeresführer für Biologen und Naturfreunde*, 702 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.
- Riva, Alain, & Nardo Vicente.** 1978a. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusco (Var). II. Rapports trophiques entre les nudibranches *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* et un anthozoaire *Parastephanauge pauxi*. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 7:112-115.
- Riva, A., & N. Vicente.** 1978b. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusco (Var). III. Observations d'algues symbiotiques dans l'organisme de *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* et *Favorinus branchialis*. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 7:116-119.
- Rivest, Brian R.** 1978. Development of the eolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842), and its relationship with a hydroid and hermit crab. *Biological Bulletin* 154(1):157-175.
- Rivest, B. R.** 1984. Copulation by hypodermic injection in the nudibranchs *Palio zosterae* and *P. dubia* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Biological Bulletin* 167(3):534-554.
- Rivest, B. R., & Larry G. Harris.** 1976. *Eubrancheus tricolor* Forbes in the western Atlantic. *Nautilus* 90(4):145-147.
- Robertson, David.** 1868. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the shores of the Cumbræ. Proceedings of the Natural History Society Glasgow 1(1):204-207.
- Robertson, Robert.** 1970. Review of the predators and parasites of stony corals, with special reference to symbiotic prosobranch gastropods. *Pacific Science* 24(1):43- 54.
- Robilliard, Gordon Allan.** 1969. Predation by the nudibranch, *Dirona albolineata*, on three species of prosobranchs. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) 2:23.



- Robilliard, G. A.** 1970. The systematics and some aspects of the ecology of the genus *Dendronotus*. *Veliger* 12(4):433-479, pls. 63-64.
- Robilliard, G. A.** 1971. Range extensions of some northeast Pacific nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) to Washington and British Columbia, with notes on their biology. *Veliger* 14(2):162-165.
- Robilliard, G. A.** 1971a. A new species of *Polycera* (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) from the northeastern Pacific, with notes on other species. *Syesis* 4:235- 243.
- Robilliard, G. A.** 1971b. Predation by the nudibranch *Dirona albolineata* on three species of prosobranchs. *Pacific Science* 25(3):429-435.
- Robilliard, G. A.** 1972. A new species of *Dendronotus* from the northeastern Pacific with notes on *Dendronotus nanus* and *Dendronotus robustus* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 50(4):421-432.
- Robilliard, G. A.** 1974. Range extension for *Dendronotus diversicolor* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* 16(3):335-336.
- Robilliard, G. A.** 1975. The nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* - one species or four? *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) 6(8):44-47.
- Robilliard, G. A., & Lou Barr.** 1978. Range extensions of some nudibranch molluscs in Alaskan waters. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 56(1):152-153.
- Robson, Elaine A.** 1961. The swimming response and its pacemaker system in the anemone *Stomphia coccinea*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 38(3):685-694.
- Robson, E. A.** 1966. Swimming in Actinaria, pp. 333-360. In: William J. Rees (Ed.), the Cnidaria and their evolution (the Proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 3 and 4 March 1965). *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* (16):i-xvii, 1-449.
- Roesener, Jeffrey A., & Paul J. Scheuer.** 1986. Ulapualide A and B, extraordinary antitumor macrolides from nudibranch eggmasses. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 108(4):846.
- Rogers, Shelly D., & Valerie J. Paul.** 1991. Chemical defenses of three *Glossodoris* nudibranchs and their dietary *Hyrtios* sponges. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 77(2- 3):221-232.
- Roginskaya, Irina S.** 1962. The nudibranchiate mollusks of the White Sea in the region of the Biological Station of MSU, pp. 88-108. In: L. A. Zenkewitch (Ed.). *Biology of the White Sea. Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow* 1:1-280. [Biologiia Belogo Moria]. [In Russian].
- Roginskaya, I. S.** 1963. Reproductive biology and life cycle of *Cuthona pustulata* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.. Doklady: Biological Sciences. Translations Proceedings Academy Sciences USSR* 146(1-6):1178-1181.
- Roginskaya, I. S.** 1964a. A large-sized nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella fusca*, O'Donoghue-- predator of small nudibranch molluscs--*Coryphella rufibranchialis* Johnston and *Cuthona* sp. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 43(11):1717-1719. [In Russian].
- Roginskaya, I. S.** 1970. *Tenellia adspersa*, a nudibranch new to the Azov Sea, with notes on its taxonomy and ecology. *Malacological Review* 3:167-174.
- Roginskaya, I. S.** 1976. Opisthobranchia on the Sosnovetz Island (White Sea). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 55(1):23- 28. [In Russian].
- Roginskaya, I. S.** 1980. New distributional records and ecological data on *Dendronotus robustus* Verrill, 1870

(Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae). Ecological Investigations of the Shelf, Academy of Sciences USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, pp. 80-84, 96, 98.

**Roginskaya, I. S.** 1985a. Reader forum [*Acanthodoris pilosa*]. *Shells & Sea Life* 17(11):236.

**Roginskaya, I. S.** 1986a. Reader forum [*Phidiana crassicornis*]. *Shells & Sea Life* 18(2):9.

**Roginskaya, I. S.** 1987b. On feeding behaviour of some White Sea Nudibranchia, pp. 283-285. In: Ya. I. Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.), *Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute.* [In Russian].

**Roginskaya, I. S.** 1987d. Order Sacoglossa, Order Nudibranchia, pp. 151-202. In: *Molluscs of the White Sea. A review of fauna of the USSR edited by the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR* (151):328 pp. Nauka, Leningrad. [In Russian].

**Roginskaya, I. S.** 1988. On possible relationship between Nudibranchia predation on the polyps of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) and variations in the abundance of this jellyfish in the Black Sea. *Ecology of the Sea* 30:58-60. Kiev, Naukova Dumka. [In Russian].

**Roginskaya, I. S.** 1989. Medusae and Siphonophora are in diet of Nudibranchia, pp. 100-102. In: B. M. Koltun, N. N. Marfenin, & S. D. Stepanyants, *The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata. Moscow State University, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Zoological Institute, Abstracts of communications (held 4-8 Oct. 1989, at the White Sea Biological Station of Moscow State University).* [In Russian].

**Roginskaya, I. S.** 1990. Albino *Aeolidia papillosa*, collected in the intertidal zone of the White Sea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 69(3):125- 127. [In Russian].

**Roginskaya, I. S.** 1990a. Additional data on the food of the nudibranch *Dendronotus robustus* from the white sea. *Journal of Conchology* 33:318.

**Roginskaya, I. S.** 1990b. Data of feeding, distribution and synonymy of *Coryphella trophina* (Bergh, 1894) (Nudibranchia: Gastropoda), pp. 47-57, 151-152, 156. In: *Feeding and bioenergetics of marine bottom invertebrates. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow.*

**Roginskaya, I. S.** 1990c. Additional data on the food and feeding of *Dendronotus robustus* Verrill, 1879 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae) from Dvinsky Bay of the White Sea, pp. 93-110, 158. In: *Feeding and bioenergetics of marine bottom invertebrates. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow.*

**Roginskaya, I. S., & V. A. Grinzov.** 1990. Nudibranch gastropod *Doridella obscura* Verrill -- first record for the Black Sea. *Okeanologiya* 30(5):855-857. [In Russian].

**Roginskaya, I. S., & V. A. Grintsov.** 1995. On the reproduction and dispersion of the new immigrant *Doridella obscura* (Gastropoda, Opisthoranchia, Corambidae) in the Black Sea. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 74(7):28-31. [In Russian].

**Roginskaya, I. S., & N. B. Keller.** 1988. The predator/prey interaction between the White Sea actinarian *Bunodactis stella* (Verrill) and the nudibranchiate molluscs, pp 80-94, 123. In: *Structural and functional researches of the marine benthos. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 126 pp.* [In Russian].

**Roginskaya, I. S., & N. B. Keller.** 1991. Nudibranchia versus Cnidaria. *Priroda* 9(913):64-70. [In Russian].

**Rolán, E., Emilio Rolán- Alvarez, & Jesus Ortea.** 1991. Sobre la captura en Galicia (NO de España de *Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier, 1803 y *Babakina anadoni* (Ortea, 1979) comb. nov. (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* 10(1):113-117.

- Roller**, Richard A. 1972. Three new species of eolid nudibranchs from the west coast of North America. *Veliger* 14(4):416-423.
- Ros**, Joandomènec. 1975. Opisthobranchios (Gastropoda: Euthyneura) del litoral ibèric. *Investigación Pesquera* (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 39(2):269-372, pls. 1-4.
- Ros**, J. 1976a. Sistemas de defensa en los opisthobranchios. *Oecologia Aquatica* (Departamento de Ecología, Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Barcelona) 2:41-77.
- Ros**, J. 1977. La defensa en los opisthobranchios. *Investigación y Ciencia* (Edición en español de *Scientific American*)(12):48-60.
- Ros**, J. 1978a. La alimentación y el sustrato en los opisthobranchios ibéricos. *Oecologia Aquatica* (Departamento de Ecología, Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Barcelona) 3:153-166.
- Ros**, J. 1980. *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962, a Catalunya. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* 45(secció de Zoologia, 3) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:181-183.
- Ros**, J. 1981. Noves citacions de gasteròpodes opisthobranchios de les Gimnèsies. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* 47(Secció de Zoologia, 4) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:175-177.
- Rose**, R. M. 1971a. Functional morphology of the buccal mass of the nudibranch *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Journal of Zoology*, London 165(3):317-336, pl. 1.
- Rosin**, Ruth. 1969. Escape response of the sea-anemone *Anthopleura nigrescens* (Verrill) to its predatory eolid nudibranch *Herviella* Baba, spec. nov. *Veliger* 12(1):74-77.
- Rosin**, R. 1970. On Aeolidoidea, Coelenterata and nematocysts. *Argamon, Israel Journal of Malacology* 1:43- 50.
- Ross**, D. M. 1967. Behavioural and ecological relationships between sea anemones and other invertebrates. *Oceanography & Marine Biology Annual Review* 5:291-316.
- Rostron**, Dale, & Bernard **Picton**. 1982. *Hancockia uncinata* a nudibranch mollusk new to Ireland with notes on its distribution and ecology. *Irish Naturalist's Journal* 20(11):491-493.
- Rousseau**, Charles. 1927. Les nématocystes des eolidiens. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France*, series 4, 37:1-26, pl. 1.
- Rousseau**, C. 1931. Sur la présence de zooxanthelles chez les Éolidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris 193(20):954-956.
- Rowett**, Helen G. Q. 1946. A comparison of the feeding mechanisms of *Calma glaucoides* and *Nebaliopsis typica*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 26(3):352-357.
- Rozsa**, R. 1975. Long Island nudibranch and sacoglossan supplement. *New York Shell Club Notes* (214):2-4.
- Rudman**, William. B. 1979. The ecology and anatomy of a new species of aeolid opisthobranch mollusc; a predator of the scleractinian coral *Porites*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 65(4):339-350.
- Rudman**, W. B. 1980. Madreporarian coral and alcyonarian feeding by arminid and eolid opisthobranchs. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 4(4):240.
- Rudman**, W. B. 1980a. Aeolid opisthobranch molluscs (Glaucidae) from the Indian Ocean and the south-west Pacific. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 68(2):139- 172.
- Rudman**, W. B. 1981. Further studies on the anatomy and ecology of opisthobranch molluscs feeding on the

scleractinian coral *Porites*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 71(4):373-412.

**Rudman, W. B.** 1981a. Polyp mimicry in a new species of aeolid nudibranch mollusc. *Journal of Zoology* 193(3):421-427.

**Rudman, W. B.** 1981b. The anatomy and biology of alcyonarian-feeding aeolid opisthobranch molluscs and their development of symbiosis with zooxanthellae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 72(3):219-262.

**Rudman, W. B.** 1982a. A new species of *Phestilla*; the first record of a corallivorous aeolid nudibranch from tropical America. *Journal of Zoology* 198(4):465-471.

**Rudman, W. B.** 1982b. The taxonomy and biology of further aeolidacean and arminacean nudibranch molluscs with symbiotic zooxanthellae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 74(2):147-196.

**Rudman, W. B.** 1983. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris splendida*, *C. aspersa* and *Hypselodoris placida* colour groups. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 78(2):105-173.

**Rudman, W. B.** 1984. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: a review of the genera. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 81(2-3):115-273.

**Rudman, W. B.** 1986b. Nudibranchs: nature's thieves. *Australian Natural History* 22(1):2-6.

**Rudman, W. B.** 1986c. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Noumea flava* colour group. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 88(4):377-404.

**Rudman, W. B.** 1987a. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia, Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris epicuria*, *C. aureopurpurea*, *C. annulata*, *C. coi* and *Risbecia tryoni* colour groups. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 90(4):305-407.

**Rudman, W. B.** 1990. *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 and *Pleurolidia juliae* Burn, 1966; one species, two families (Nudibranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56:505-514.

**Rudman, W. B., & Geoff J. Avern.** 1989. The genus *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Nudibranchia: Dorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 96(3):281-338.

**Rudman, W. B., & B. W. Darvell.** 1990. Opisthobranch molluscs of Hong Kong: part 1. Goniodorididae, Onchidorididae, Triophidae, Gymnodorididae, Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia). *Asian Marine Biology* 7:31-79.

**Russell, Henry Drummond.** 1942. Observations on the feeding of *Aeolidia papillosa* L., with notes on the hatching of the veligers of *Cuthona amoena* A. & H. *Nautilus* 55(3):80-82.

**Russell, H. D.** 1964. New England nudibranch notes. *Nautilus* 78(2):37-42.

**Russo, Ron.** 1979. A salute to sea slugs. *Oceans* 12(4):42-49.

**Ryland, John Stanley.** 1976. Physiology and ecology of marine bryozoans. *Advances in Marine Biology* 14:285-443.

**Salvini-Plawen, Luitfried von.** 1972. Cnidaria as food-sources for marine invertebrates. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 13(3):385-400, pl. 1.

**Salvini-Plawen, L. v.** 1991. *Pseudovermis thompsoni* new species (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea) from the northern Adriatic Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 57(4, supplement):179-187.

**Sanford, W. A.** 1861. [for 1860]. Notice of *Embletonia pallida*, of a new hydrozoan, and a new infusorium. *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological & Natural History Society, Taunton* 10(2):152-154.

- Savilov**, A. I. 1956. The swimming biocenoses in the Pacific Ocean based on the material from the Expedition of the Institute of Oceanology, Academy of Sciences in the Pacific Ocean on the Vityaz . Priroda 45(3):62-68, 1 pl. [In Russian].
- Scheuer**, Paul J. 1977. Chemical communication of marine invertebrates. Bioscience 27(10):664-668.
- Scheuer**, P. J. 1982. Marine ecology--some chemical aspects. Naturwissenschaften 69:528-533.
- Scheuer**, P. J. 1990. Some marine ecological phenomena: chemical basis and biomedical potential. Science 248(4952):173-177.
- Schick**, J. Malcolm, Richard J. **Hoffmann**, & Allen N. **Lamb**. 1979. Asexual reproduction, population structure, and genotype- environment interactions in sea anemones. American Zoologist 19:699-713.
- Schmekel**, Renate Luise. 1965. Die Gattung *Polycerella* Verrill im Mittelmeer. Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 34(2):226-234.
- Schmekel**, R. L. 1965a. *Calmella sphaerifera* n. sp., ein neuer Aeolidier aus dem Mittelmeer (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 34(3):452-461, pls. 1-5.
- Schmekel**, R. L. 1966. Zwei neue Arten der Familie Cuthonidae aus dem Golf von Neapel: *Trinchesia granosa* n. sp. und *Trinchesia ocellata* n. sp. (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 35:13-28.
- Schmekel**, R. L. 1966a. Zwei neue Facelinidae aus dem Golf von Neapel: *Facelina* (A.) *fusca* n. sp. und *Antonietta luteorufa* n. sp. n. gen. (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 35:29-46.
- Schmekel**, R. L. 1968. Ascoglossa, Notaspidea und Nudibranchia im Litoral des Golfes von Neapel. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 75(6):103-155.
- Schmekel**, R. L. 1968a. *Doto doerga* Marcus, 1963 (Gastr. Nudibranchia) aus dem Karibischen Meer im Golf von Neapel. Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 36:1-7.
- Schmekel**, R. L. 1973b. *Flabellina babai* n. sp., ein neuer Aeolidier (Gastr. Nudibranchia) aus dem Mittelmeer. Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 38(2):316-327.
- Schmekel**, R. L., & Annetrudi **Kress**. 1977. Die Gattung *Doto* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) im Mittelmeer und Armelicanal, mit Beschreibung von *Doto acuta*, n. sp. Malacologia 16(2):467-499.
- Schmekel**, R. L., & Adolf **Portmann**. 1982. Opisthobranchia des Mittelmeeres, Nudibranchia und Saccoglossa. Fauna e flora del Golfo di Napoli 40, Monografia della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli, pp. i-viii, 1-410, pls. 1-36. Springer-Verlag.
- Schonenberger**, Maria, & Norbert **Schonenberger**. 1969. Zur Kenntnis von *Facelina dubia* Pruvot-Fol (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 37(2):293- 302.
- Schuhmacher**, Helmut. 1973a. Notes on occurrence, feeding and swimming behaviour of *Notarchus indicus* and *Melibe bucephala* at Elat, Red Sea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Israel Journal of Zoology 22(1):13- 25.
- Schulte**, Gary, & Paul J. **Scheuer**. 1982. Defense allomones of some marine mollusks. Tetrahedron 38(13):1857-1863.
- Schulte**, G., P. J. **Scheuer**, & Oliver J. **McConnell**. 1980. Two furanosesquiterpene marine metabolites with antifeedant properties. Helvetica Chimica Acta 63(8):2159-2167.
- Schultz**, Leonard Peter, & David Garrett **Cargo**. 1971. The sea nettle of Chesapeake Bay. University of Maryland,

Natural Resources Institute, Educational Series No. 93, 8 pp.

**Schulze**, Franz Eilhard. 1871. Über den Bau und die Entwicklung von *Cordylophora lacustris* (Allman). Nebst Bemerkungen über Vorkommen und Lebensweise dieses Thieres, 52 pp., 6 pls. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.

**Sebens**, Kenneth P. 1983. The larval and juvenile ecology of the temperate octocoral *Alcyonium siderium* Verrill. II. Fecundity, survival and juvenile growth. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 72(3):263-286.

**Sebens**, K. P. 1983a. Population dynamics and habitat suitability of the intertidal sea anemones *Anthopleura elegantissima* and *A. xanthogrammica*. *Ecological Monographs* 53(4):405-433.

**Sebens**, K. P. 1984. Water flow and coral colony size: interhabitat comparisons of the octocoral *Alcyonium siderium*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U.S.A.* 81(17):5473-5477.

**Sebens**, K. P. 1985. Community ecology of vertical rock walls in the Gulf of Maine, U.S.A.: small-scale processes and alternative community states, pp. 346-371. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed, (Eds.), *The ecology of rocky coasts*, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. **Sebens**, K. P. 1985a. The ecology of the rocky subtidal zone. *American Scientist* 73(6):548-557.

**Sebens**, K. P. 1986. Spatial relationships among encrusting marine organisms in the New England subtidal zone. *Ecological Monographs* 56(1):73-96.

**Seed**, R. 1976. Observations on the ecology of *Membranipora* (Bryozoa) and a major predator *Doridella steinbergae* (Nudibranchiata) along the fronds of *Laminaria saccharina* at Friday Harbor, Washington. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 24(1):1-18.

**Sentz-Braconnot**, E., & C. **Carré**. 1966. Sur la biologie du Nudibranche pélagique *Cephalopyge trematoides*. Parasitisme sur le siphonophore *Nanomia bijuga*, nutrition, développement. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 7:31-38.

**Shaw**, G. D. 1991. Chemotaxis and lunge-feeding behaviour of *Dendronotus iris* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69(11):2805- 2810.

**Shoemaker**, A. H., H. J. **Porter**, B. **Boothe**, R. E. **Petit**, & Linda S. **Eyster**. 1978. Marine mollusks, pp. 123-135. In: R. G. Zingmark. *An annotated checklist of the biota of the coastal zone of South Carolina*, 364 pp. University of South Carolina Press.

**Sigurdsson**, Jon Baldur. 1991. A nudibranch, *Murphydoris singaporensis*, a new genus and new species, from Singapore mangroves (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Goniadoriidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* (Department of Zoology, National Museum of Singapore) 39(1):259-263.

**Simkina**, R. G. 1963. On the ecology of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata)--a new species in the fauna of the USSR. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.* 70:216-224. [In Russian].

**Smallwood**, William Martin. 1910. Notes on the hydroids and nudibranchs of Bermuda. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, pt. 1, pp. 137-145.

**Smith**, Allyn Goodwin & MacKenzie **Gordon** Jr. 1948. The marine mollusks and brachiopods of Monterey Bay, California, and vicinity. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, 26(8):147-245, pls. 3- 4.

**Smith**, David A. & Kenneth P. **Sebens**. 1983. The physiological ecology of growth and reproduction in *Onchidoris aspera* (Alder & Hancock) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 72(3):287-304.

**Sordi**, Mauro. 1970. *Biologia della Secche della Meloria*. 2. Gasteropodi opistobranchi. *Bolletino di Pesca*,

Piscicoltura e Idrobiologia , 1969 (1970), 24:105-114, pls. 1-2.

**Sordi, M., & Pia Majidi.** 1956. Osservazioni sui Nudibranchi e gli Ascoglossi (Gasteropodi Opisthobranchi) del litorale Livornese. Bolletino di Pesca, Piscicoltura e Idrobiologia, N. S. 11(2):235-245, pls. 1-2.

**Souza Troncoso, Jesus de.** 1991. A little known subclass of molluscs: the Opisthobranchia. Siratus, Conquiliologistas do Brasil 2(10):3-5.

**Spengel, Johann Wilhelm.** 1904. Die Nesselkapseln der Äolidier. Naturwissenschaftlichen Wochenschrift, (Neue Folge) 3(54):849-854.

**Stammer, Hans Jürgen.** 1928. Die Fauna der Ryckmündung, eine Brackwasserstudie. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere [Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Biologie, abteilung A] 11(1-):36-101.

**Starmühlner, Ferdinand.** 1955. Zur Molluskenfauna des Felslitorals und submariner Höhlen am Capo di Sorrento. (I Teil). Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Tyrrhenia-Expedition 1952, Teil IV. Österreichische Zoologische Zeitschrift 6(1, 2):147-249.

**Starmühlner, F.** 1968. Investigations about the mollusc fauna in submarine caves. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium series 3, pt. 1, pp. 137-163, pls. 1-8. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.

**Starostin, I. V.** 1963. The fouling of technical water piping on our southern seas and some methods of its control. Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 70:101-123. [In Russian].

**Starostin, I. V., & E. P. Turpaeva.** 1963. Settlement of larvae of fouling organisms at the water works of metallurgical plant (Sea of Azov). Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 70:142-150. [In Russian].

**Stehouwer, H.** 1952. The preference of the slug *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) for the sea anemone *Metridium senile* (L.). Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie 10:161-170.

**Steinberg, Joan Emily.** 1960. Rare and little known opisthobranch mollusks from the west coast of North America. Veliger 3(2):49.

**Steinberg, J. E.** 1963a. Notes on the opisthobranchs of the west coast of North America--IV. A distributional list of opisthobranchs from Point Conception to Vancouver Island. Veliger 6(2):68-75.

**Stephenson, Thomas Alan.** 1928. The British sea anemones, vol. 1, xii + 148 pp., 14 pls. The Ray Society, London, no. 113.

**Stone, Robert L.** 1969. Development and juvenile stages of the nudibranch mollusc *Tergipes despectus*. American Zoologist 9(4):1142.

**Strathmann, Megumi F.** 1987. Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates of the northern Pacific coast. Data and methods for the study of eggs, embryos, and larvae. University of Washington Press, xii + 670 pp.

**Streble, H.** 1968. Bau und Bedeutung der Nesselsacke von *Aeolidia papillosa* L., der Breitwarzigen Fadenschnecke (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Zoologischer Anzeiger 180(5-6):356-372, pls. 1-12.

**Suckow, R.** 1972. Weit verbreitet-wenig bekannt: *Embletonia pallida*, eine Fadenschnecke der Nord- und Ostsee. Mikrokosmos 61(7):193-194.

**Sumner, Francis Bertody, Raymond C. Osburn, & Leon J. Cole.** 1913. A biological survey of the waters of Woods Hole and vicinity. Section III.--A catalogue of the marine fauna of Woods Hole and vicinity. Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries 31(2):549-794, index: pp. 835-860.

- Sumner, J. C.** 1895a. *Cuthona? aurantiaca*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 4:75.
- Swennen, Charles.** 1959. The Netherlands coastal waters as an environment for Nudibranchia. *Basteria* 23(suppl):56-62.
- Swennen, C.** 1960. De naaktslakvondsten in de afgelopen periode. *Het Zeepaard* 20(2):21-22.
- Swennen, C.** 1961. Data on distribution, reproduction and ecology of the nudibranchiate molluscs occurring in the Netherlands. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* 1(1- 2):191-240.
- Swennen, C.** 1961a. On a collection of Opisthobranchia from Turkey. *Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven (door het Rijks Museum) van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden* 38(3):41-75.
- Swennen, C.** 1962. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (2). *Het Zeepaard* 22(4):69-72.
- Swennen, C.** 1963. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (3). *Het Zeepaard* 23(7/8):120-122.
- Swennen, C.** 1965a. Opisthobranchia van de Boulonnais. *Het Zeepaard* 25(8):154-158.
- Swennen, C.** 1967. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (5). *Het Zeepaard* 27(5):108-110.
- Swennen, C.** 1970. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (6). *Het Zeepaard* 30(2):31-35.
- Swennen, C.** 1971. Een reuzenhaai *Cetorhinus maximus* als substraat voor de zeenaaktslak *Tergipes despectus*. *Het Zeepaard* 31(3):51-52.
- Swennen, C., & Rob Dekker.** 1987. De Nederlandse Zeenaaktslakken (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Sacoglossa en Nudibranchia). *Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging* (183):1-52.
- Swennen, C., & R. Dekker.** 1995. *Corambe batava* Kerbert, 1886 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), an immigrant in the Netherlands, with a revision of the family Corambidae. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 61:97-107.
- Tanasijcuk, N. P.** 1927a. Sur quelques espèces des animaux nouveaux et rares, recueillis dans le golfe de Kola (Mourman). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes* (13):213-218. [In Russian].
- Tardy, Jean P.** 1962a. Observations et expériences sur la métamorphose et la croissance de *Capellinia exigua* (Ald. et H.) (Mollusque Nudibranche). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris* 254:2242-2244.
- Tardy, J. P.** 1962b. Cycle biologique et métamorphose d'*Eolidina alderi* (Gastéropode, Nudibranche). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* 255(23):3250-3252.
- Tardy, J. P.** 1962c. Première liste concernant la faune des mollusques nudibranches et ascoglosses sur la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Île de Ré (Charente-Maritime). *Fréquence mensuelle, notes écologiques. Comptes Rendus, Congrès des Sociétés Savantes de Poitiers, Section des Sciences* 87:1217-1227.
- Tardy, J. P.** 1963. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Tritoniidae: *Duvaucelia odhneri*, recoltée sur la côte atlantique française. *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco* 60(1260):1- 10.
- Tardy, J. P.** 1964. Observations sur le développement de *Tergipes despectus* (Gastéropodes, Nudibranches). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris* 258:1635-1637.
- Tardy, J. P.** 1964a. Comportement prédateur de *Eolidiella alderi* (Mollusque Nudibranche). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris* 258:2190-2192.



- Tardy, J. P.** 1969. Un nouveau genre de nudibranche méconnu des côtes Atlantique et de la Manche: *Pruvotfolia* (nov. g.) *pselliotes*, (Labbe) 1923. Vie et Milieu (A) Biologie Marine 20(2):327-346, 6 pls.
- Tardy, J. P.** 1969a. Étude systématique et biologique sur trois espèces d'Æolidiellles des côtes européennes (Gasteropodes Nudibranches). Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco 68(1389):1-40, pls. 1-15.
- Tardy, J. P.** 1970a. Contribution a la connaissance de la biologie chez les nudibranches: développement et métamorphose: vie prédatrice: I. *Facelina coronata* (Forbes) et *Aeolis* sp. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 95:765-772.
- Tardy, J. P.** 1971. Étude expérimentale de la régénération germinale après castration chez les Æolidiidae. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie et Biologie Animale) 13(1):91- 147.
- Tardy, J. P.** 1982a. Facteurs de croissance chez les mollusques gasteropodes euthyneures. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 12:91-110.
- Tardy, J., & M. Bordes.** 1978. Regime, preferendum et ethologie predatrice des Æolidiidae des cotes de France. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 9(2):43- 52.
- Tardy, J. P., & H. Gantes.** 1980. Un mollusque nudibranche peu connu: *Cumanotus cuenoti* A. Pruvot-Fol, (1948); redescription, biology. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 105(1):199-207, pls. I-II.
- Tardy, J. P., & Jean-Pierre Mocquard.** 1988. Effets du groupement et de la photoperiode sur la croissance, la precocite et la fertilité du mollusque nudibranche *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879). Haliotis, VIIe Congres de la Société Française de Malacologie 18:107-119.
- Tchang, Si.** 1931a. Contribution a l'etude des mollusques opisthobranches de la côte Provençale. Thèses présentées a la Faculté des Sciences de l'Universite de Lyon, pp. 1-221, pls. 1-8.
- Teissier, Georges.** 1929. Quelques observations ethologiques sur la faune marine des environs de Roscoff. Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Servan (Rennes) 4:8- 9.
- Templado, José.** 1982. Contribucion al conocimiento de los gasteropodos marinos de Mallorca. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 2:71-77.
- Templado, J.** 1982a. Datos sobre los opisthobranchios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 18(9-12):247-254.
- Templado, J., Angel A. Luque, & Diego Moreno.** 1988. Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento de los opisthobranchios (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) del sureste español. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 8(1):15-23.
- Templado, J., A. A. Luque, & Jesus A. Ortea.** 1987. A new species of *Aegires* Lovén, 1844 (Opisthobranchia: Doridacea, Aegiretidae) from the Caribbean Sea: *Aegires ortizi* spec. nov., with comparative descriptions of the North Atlantic species of this genus. Veliger 29(3):303-307.
- Templado, J., Pedro Talavera, & Luis Murillo.** 1983. Adiciones a la fauna de opisthobranchios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). I. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 3:47-50.
- Templado, J., P. Talavera, & L. Murillo.** 1987. Adiciones a la fauna de opisthobranchios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). II. Anales de Biología 11 (Biología Animal, 3):91-98.
- Terem, Bülent, & Paul J. Scheuer.** 1986. Scalaradial derivatives from the nudibranch *Chromodoris youngbleuthi* and the sponge *Spongia oecania*. Tetrahedron 42(16):4409-4412.

- Theél**, Hjalmar. 1908. Om utvecklingen af Sveriges zoologiska hafsstation Kristineberg och om djurlifvet i angränsande haf och fjordar. Arkiv för Zoologi 4(5):1-136, pls. 1-5.
- Thiel**, Hjalmar. 1962. Untersuchungen über die Strobilisation von *Aurelia aurita* LAM. an einer Population der Kieler Förde. Kieler Meeresforschungen 18(2):198-230.
- Thompson**, Janice Evelyn, R. P. **Walker**, Stephen J. **Wratten**, & D. J. **Faulkner**. 1982. A chemical defense mechanism for the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Tetrahedron 38(13):1865-1873.
- Thompson**, Thomas Everett. 1958. Observations on the radula of *Adalaria proxima* (A. & H.) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 33:49-56, pls. 6.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1958a. The natural history, embryology, larval biology and post-larval development of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder and Hancock) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B) 242:1-58.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1961. Observations on the life history of the nudibranch *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 34(5):239-242.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1962. Studies on the ontogeny of *Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (Series B, Biological Sciences) 245(722):171- 218.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1964. Grazing and the life cycles of British nudibranchs, pp 275-297. In: D. J. Crisp (Ed.), Grazing in terrestrial and marine environments. British Ecological Society Symposium No. 4, 322 pp. Blackwell, Oxford.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1966a. Studies on the reproduction of *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B) 250:343-374.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1971. Tritoniidae from the North American Pacific coast. Veliger 13(4):333-338.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1972a. Chromodorid nudibranchs from eastern Australia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of Zoology 166:391-409, pls. 1-4.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1975. Dorid nudibranchs from eastern Australia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of Zoology 176(4):477-517, pl. 1.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1976. Biology of opisthobranch molluscs, vol. 1, 207 pp., 21 pls. Ray Society, no. 151.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1976a. Nudibranchs, 96 pp, 30 pls. T. F. H. Publ., New Jersey.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1980. Jamaican opisthobranch molluscs II. Journal of Molluscan Studies 46(1):74-99. [pls. 2- 3 in 1977a].
- Thompson**, T. E. 1981a. Redescription of a rare north Atlantic doridacean nudibranch, *Aegires sublaevis* Odhner. Veliger 23(4):315-316.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1984. Migrations of *Onchidoris bilamellata* during tidal emersion: a refutation. Journal of Molluscan Studies 50(2):123.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1985. Aposematic colour patterns of two Mediterranean species of opisthobranch molluscs: a proposal for co-operative investigation. Journal of Molluscan Studies 51:222-226.
- Thompson**, T. E. 1988. Molluscs: benthic opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) keys and notes for the identification of the species. Synopses of the British fauna (new series) no. 8, 2nd edition, v + 356 pp. Linnean Society of London & the Estuarine & Brackish-water Sciences Association; E. J. Brill.

- Thompson, T. E., & A. Bebbington.** 1973. Scanning electron microscope studies of gastropod radulae. *Malacologia* 14:147-165, pls. 1- 14.
- Thompson, T. E., & I. Bennett.** 1969. *Physalia* nematocysts: utilized by mollusks for defense. *Science* 166:1532-1533.
- Thompson, T. E., & I. Bennett.** 1970. Observations on Australian Glaucidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 49(3):187-197, pls. 1-2.
- Thompson, T. E., & G. H. Brown.** 1976. British opisthobranch molluscs. *Mollusca: Gastropoda. Synopses of the British fauna (new series) no. 8*, 203 pp, 1 pl. Linnean Society, London.
- Thompson, T. E., & G. H. Brown.** 1984. *Biology of opisthobranch molluscs*, vol. 2, 229 pp., 41 pls. Ray Society, no. 156.
- Thompson, T. E., R. Cattaneo, & Y. M. Wong.** 1990. Eastern Mediterranean Opisthobranchia: Dotidae (Dendronotoidea), Arminidae and Madrellidae (Arminoidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 56:393- 413.
- Thompson, T. E., & I. D. McFarlane.** 1967. Observations on a collection of *Glaucus* from the Gulf of Aden with a critical review of published records of Glaucidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 178(2):107-123.
- Thompson, William.** 1856. *The natural history of Ireland. In four volumes. Vol. IV. Mammalia, reptiles, and fishes. Also Invertebrata*, xxxii + 516 pp. Henry G. Bohn, London.
- Thompson, W.** 1859. On a species of *Eolis*, and also a species of *Lomanotus* new to science; with the description of a specimen of *Eolis caerulea* of Montagu. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 27:65-68.
- Tischler, Mark. & Raymond J. Andersen.** 1989. Glaciolide, a degraded diterpenoid with a new carbon skeleton from the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata* and the sponge *Aplysilla glacialis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* 30(42):5717-5720.
- Todd, Christopher D.** 1978a. Changes in spatial pattern of an intertidal population of the nudibranch mollusc *Onchidoris muricata* in relation to life-cycle, mortality and environmental heterogeneity. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 47(1):189-203.
- Todd, C. D.** 1979. Reproductive energetics of two species of dorid nudibranchs with planktotrophic and lecithotrophic larval strategies. *Marine Biology* 53(1):57-68.
- Todd, C. D.** 1979a. The population ecology of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 41(3):213- 255.
- Todd, C. D.** 1981. The ecology of nudibranch molluscs. *Oceanography & Marine Biology Annual Review* 19:141-234.
- Todd, C. D.** 1985. Settlement-timing hypothesis: reply to Grant and Williamson. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 23:197-202.
- Todd, C. D.** 1987a. Reproductive energetics and larval strategies of nudibranch molluscs: effects of ration level during the spawning period in *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) and *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock). *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(2):293-301.
- Todd, C. D., & Jonathan N. Havenhand.** 1983. Reproductive effort: its definition, measurement and interpretation in relation to molluscan life-history strategies. *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, supplement 12A:203-208.
- Todd, C. D. & J. N. Havenhand.** 1985. Preliminary observations on the embryonic and larval development of three dorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 51(1):97-99.

- Todd, C. D., & J. N. Havenhand.** 1985a. Preliminary observation on the embryonic and larval development of three dorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 51(2):226-228.
- Todd, C. D., & J. N. Havenhand.** 1986. Inter-relationships of life-cycle, life-history and larval adaptations of nudibranch molluscs. *American Malacological Bulletin* 4(1):103-104.
- Todd, C. D., & J. N. Havenhand.** 1989. Nudibranch-bryozoan associations: the quantification of ingestion and some observations of partial predation among doridoidea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 55(2):245-259.
- Todd, C. D., J. N. Havenhand, & J. P. Thorpe.** 1988. Genetic differentiation, pelagic larval transport and gene flow between local populations of the intertidal marine mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock). *Functional Ecology* 2:441-451.
- Todd, C. D., W. J. Lambert, & J. P. Thorpe.** 1994. The genetic structure of intertidal populations of two species of mollusc on the Scottish west coast: some biogeographic considerations and an assessment of realized larval dispersal, pp. 67-87. In: J. M. Baxter & M. B. Usher [Eds.], *The islands of Scotland: a living marine heritage*, HMSO, i-ix, 1-286.
- Trinchese, Salvatore.** 1881a. Aeolididae e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova. Part 2. Anatomia, fisiologia, embriologia delle Phyllobranchideae, Hermaeidae, Aeolididae, Proctonotidae, Dotonidae del Porto di Genova. *Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, serie 3*, 11:1-142, pls. 1-80. [Atti della R. Accademia de Lincei, serie 3, vol. 10].
- Trinchese, S.** 1887a. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche sulla *Flabellina affinis*, (Gm.). *Rendiconto delle Sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, anno accademico 1886-87, pp. 86-88.
- Turner, C. H., E. E. Ebert, & R. R. Given.** 1969. Man-made reef ecology. *California Department of Fish & Game, Fish Bulletin* (146):1- 221.
- Trinchese, S.** 1872. Un nuovo genere della famiglia degli eolididei. *Annali del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale* 2:86-132, pls. 4-13.
- Turpaeva, E. P.** 1969. Symphysiological relations in an oligomictic marine fouling biocenosis. *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. (Translations) Biological Sciences Section*, 189(2):808-810.
- Turpaeva, E. P., & L. P. Lebedeva.** 1976. Numerical modelling of the dynamics of a population of *Tenellia adspersa*. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 55(10):1437-1444. [In Russian].
- Tyndale, E., C. Avila, & A. M. Kuzirian.** 1994. Food detection and preferences of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis* -- experiments in a Y-maze. *Biological Bulletin* 187(2):274-275.
- Urgorri, Victoriano.** 1983. Algunos aspectos ineditos y complementarios sobre *Doto verdicioi* Ortea & Urgorri, 1978 (Moluscos, Opisthobranchios). *Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología* 10:39-43.
- Urgorri, V., & C. Besteiro.** 1983. Inventario de los moluscos opisthobranchios de Galicia. *Investigación Pesquera* (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 47(1):3-28.
- Urgorri, V. & C. Besteiro.** 1984. La alimentación de los moluscos nudibranchios de Galicia. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* 4:51-58.
- Urgorri, V. & C. Besteiro.** 1986. Opisthobranchios nuevos para el litoral iberico colectados en Galicia. II. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* 6(1):95-99.
- Valdés, Á., & J. Ortea.** 1995. Revised taxonomy of some species of the genus *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca,

Nudibranchia) from the Atlantic Ocean, with the description of a new species. *Veliger* 38(3):223-234.

**van den Meijs**, Hans. 1982. *Goniodoris castanea* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) in de Grevelingen. *Het Zeepaard* 42(3):82-84.

**Vannucci**, Marta. 1939. Sobre uma lesma planktonica do litoral de Guarujá (*Glaucus atlanticus* Forst.). *Boletim Biologico, Orgao Oficial do Clube Zoologico do Brasil e da Sociedade Brasileira de Emtomologia*, N. S. 4(3):415-422.

**Vannucci**, M. & Kaoru **Hosoe**. 1953. Sobre *Embletonia mediterranea* (Costa), nudibranquio da regio Lagunar de Cananeia. *Boletim do Instituto Oceanografico* 4(1-2):103-120, pls. 1-6.

**Vayssière**, Albert Jean Baptiste Marie. 1901. Étude comparée des Opisthobranches des côtes française de l'Océan Atlantique et de la Manche avec ceux de nos côtes Méditerranéennes. *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique* 34:281-315.

**Vayssière**, A. J. B. M. 1901a. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille (suite et fin). *Memoire No. 1, Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille (Zoologie)* 6:1-130, pls. 1-7.

**Vayssière**, A. J. B. M. 1903. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille, Supplément. *Memoire No. 3, Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille* 8:69-108, pls. 2-3.

**Vayssière**, A. J. B. M. 1909. Sur une nouvelle famille d'Aeolididés, les Madrellidés, et sur le nouveau genre *Eliotia* appartenant à cette famille. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales* 149:636-637.

**Vayssière**, A. J. B. M. 1920a. Nouvelle étude sur le *Madrella aurantiaca*. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles Paris*, series 10, 3:161-171, 1 pl.

**Verrill**, Addison Emory. 1873. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and the adjacent waters, with an account of the physical characters of the region, pp. 295-778. In: Spencer F. Baird. *United States Commission Fish & Fisheries. Part I. Report on the condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England in 1871 and 1872*, xlvii + 852 pp., 40 pls.

**Verrill**, A. E. 1880a. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata, of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part II.--Mollusca, with notes on Annelida, Echinodermata, etc., collected by the United States Fish Commission. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 3:356-405.

**Verrill**, A. E. 1882. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part IV.--Additions to the deep-water Mollusca, taken off Martha's Vineyard, in 1880 and 1881. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 5:315-343.

**Verrill**, A. E. 1901. Additions to the fauna of the Bermudas from the Yale Expedition of 1901, with notes on other species. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences* 11(1):15-62, pls. 1-9.

**Vicente**, Nardo. 1963a. Mollusques opisthobranches récoltes en plongee dans le Golfe de Marseille. *Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin* 31, Fasc. 47:173-185.

**Vicente**, N. 1964. Gastéropodes opisthobranches récoltés en plongée au Cap de Creus (Costa Brava). *Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin* 34, Fasc. 50:219-225, pls. 1-3.

**Vicente**, N. 1966a. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches de la région de Tuléar. *Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume, suppl. [Annales de l'Université de Madagascar, Série Sciences de la Nature*

et Mathématiques (4)] (5):87-131, pls. 1-24.

**Vicente**, N. 1967. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille. I. Systématique, ecologie, biologie. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 42, Fasc. 58:133-179.

**Villani**, G., & E. **Martinez**. 1993. Some observations on the opisthobranch fauna from the Fusaro Lake, a brackish-water lagoon near Naples. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 29(5-8):201-209.

**Vogel**, Rosalie Marie. 1969a. Motion picture of the courtship and early embryology of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* Gould. Bulletin American Malacological Union, pp. 18-19.

**Voogt**, P. A. 1973. Investigations of the capacity of synthesizing 3 -sterols in Mollusca: XI. Biosynthesis and composition of 3 -sterols in some Acoela (Opisthobranchia). International Journal of Biochemistry 4(23):479-488.

**Vorstman**, A. G. 1924. Verslag (van werkzaamheden aan het zoologisch station) 5-17 September 1921. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 19:XIX.

**Wägele**, Heike. 1985. The anatomy and histology of *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962, with remarks on the three Mediterranean species of *Phyllidia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea). Veliger 28(1):63-79.

**Wägele**, H. 1989a. Diet of some Antarctic nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Marine Biology 100(4):439-441.

**Wägele**, H. 1990a. Revision of the Antarctic genus *Notaeolidia* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), with a description of a new species. Zoologica Scripta 19(3):309-330.

**Wägele**, H., & Gisela **Schminke**. 1987. Schmetterlinge der Meere: die Nacktkiemerschnecken. Unterricht Biologie, Zeitschrift die alle Schulstufen 127:1-8 [23-30].

**Walker**, Roger Patrick, & Janice E. **Thompson**. 1982. Chemical defense in opisthobranchs. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 14:18.

**Walker**, R. P., J. E. **Thompson**, & D. J. **Faulkner**. 1980. Sesterterpenes from *Spongia idia*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 45:4976- 4979.

**Walton**, Charles L. 1908. Nudibranchiata collected in the North Sea by the S. S. 'Huxley' during July and August, 1907. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, (new series) 8:227-240.

**Walton**, C. L. 1913. The shore fauna of Cardigan Bay. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 19(1):102-113.

**Waters**, Virginia L. 1966. Food preference and feeding behaviour of four nudibranchs. Annual Reports American Malacological Union, Pacific Division 1966:63.

**Waters**, V. L. 1966a. Feeding ecology and other aspects of the natural history of the nudibranch, *Eubranchus olivaceus*. M.S. Thesis, University of Washington.

**Waters**, V. L. 1971. Food preferences of *Aeolidia papillosa*. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 4:32.

**Waters**, V. L. 1971a. The effect of the defenses of the prey on the food preference of *Aeolidia papillosa*. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 4:33.

**Waters**, V. L. 1973. Food preferences of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*, and the effect of the defenses of the prey on predation. Veliger 15(3):174-192.

- Wells, Fred E. & Clayton W. Bryce.** 1993. Sea slugs and their relatives of Western Australia. Western Australian Museum, i-viii, 1-184 pp.
- Wells, Harry W.** 1961. The fauna of oyster beds, with special reference to the salinity factor. *Ecological Monographs* 31(3):239-266.
- Wicksten, Mary K., & John D. DeMartini.** 1973. Observations of the feeding habits of *Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas) (Gastropoda: Tritoniidae). *Veliger* 15(3):195.
- Wiens, B. L., & P. H. Brownell.** 1994. Neuroendocrine control of egg-laying behavior in the nudibranch, *Archidoris montereyensis*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 344(4):619-625.
- Wiens, B. L., & P. H. Brownell.** 1995. Neurotransmitter regulation of the heart in the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 74(4):1639-1651.
- Wilkinson, R.** 1978. Microbial associations in sponges. I. Ecology, physiology and microbial populations of coral reef sponges. *Marine Biology* 49:161-167.
- Willan, Richard C.** 1979. New Zealand locality records for the aeolid nudibranch *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* 25:141-147.
- Willan, R. C.** 1988. The taxonomy of two host-specific, cryptic dendronotid nudibranch species (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Australia including a new species description. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 94(1):39-63.
- Willan, R. C.** 1989. Field observations on feeding and antagonistic behavior by *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea). *Veliger* 32(2):228-229.
- Willan, R. C.** 1989a. First record of the nudibranch *Trapania brunnea* Rudman in New Zealand waters with comments on intraspecific variation in the species. *Veliger* 32(2):182-184.
- Willan, R. C., & Neville Coleman.** 1984. Nudibranchs of Australasia, 56 pp. Sea Australia Productions Ltd.
- Willan, R. C., & J. E. Morton.** 1984. Marine Molluscs part II - opisthobranchia, pp. 1-106. University of Auckland, Leigh Marine Laboratory.
- Williams, David Ellis, & Raymond J. Andersen.** 1987. Terpenoid metabolites from skin extracts of the dendronotid nudibranch *Tochuina tetraquetra*. *Canadian Journal of Chemistry* 65(9):2244-2247.
- Williams, G.** 1954. Fauna of Strangford Lough and neighboring coasts. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, sec. B* 56(3):29-133, pls. 2-4.
- Willows, Arthur O. Dennis.** 1978. Physiology of feeding in *Tritonia*. I. Behaviour and mechanics. *Marine Behaviour & Physiology* 5(2):115-135.
- Wilson, K., & Bernard E. Picton.** 1983. A list of the Opisthobranchia: Mollusca of Lough Hyne Nature Reserve, Co. Cork, with notes on distribution and nomenclature. *Irish Naturalist's Journal* 21(2):69-72.
- Wirtz, P.** 1996. [for 1994]. Three shrimps, five nudibranchs, and two tunicates new for the marine fauna of Madeira. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal* 46(257):167-172.
- Wirz-Mangold, Katharina, & Ulrike Wyss.** 1958. Opisthobranchs. Faune marine des Pyrenees-Orientales, fascicule 3. *Vie et Milieu* 9(suppl. 2):1-71.
- Wobber, Don R.** 1970. A report on the feeding of *Dendronotus iris* on the anthozoan *Cerianthus* sp. from Monterey Bay, California. *Veliger* 12(4):383-387, pls. 55-57.

- Wolter**, Helma. 1967. Beiträge zur Biologie, Histologie und Sinnesphysiologie (Insbesondere der chemorezeption) einiger Nudibranchier (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) der Nordsee. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* 60:275-337.
- Wright**, E. Perceval. 1859. Notes on the Irish Nudibranchiata. *Natural History Review & Quarterly Journal of Science* 6(2):86-88, (Proc. of Soc.)
- Wright**, T. Strethill. 1857. [for 1856]. On *Hydractinia echinata*. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 1:192-207.
- Wright**, T. S. 1859. [for 1858]. On the cnidae or thread-cells of the Eolidae. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 2:38-40.
- Wright**, T. S. 1863. On the urticating filaments of the Eolidae. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series* 3:52-55.
- Wu**, Shi-Kuei, & Barbara **Romig**. 1982. *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the Orchid Island, Taiwan. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum (Taipei)* 35(3/4):149-154.
- Yonge**, Charles Maurice. 1949. *The sea shore*, xvi + 311 pp. Collins, London.
- Yonge**, C. M. 1957. C. Symbiosis, pp. 429-442, In: Joel W. Hedgpeth (Ed.). *Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology, volume 1 ecology*. Geological Society of America, memoir 67, viii + 1296 pp.
- Yonge**, C. M., & H. M. **Nicholas**. 1940. Structure and function of the gut and symbiosis with zooxanthellae in *Tridachia crispata* (Oerst). *Papers from Tortugas Laboratory* 32:288-301.
- Yonge**, C. M., & T. E. **Thompson**. 1976. *Living marine molluscs*, 288 pp. William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd.
- Yonow**, Nathalie. 1988. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 1: the family Phyllidiidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 9:138-151.
- Yonow**, N. 1994. [for 1993]. Opisthobranchs from the Maldive Islands, including descriptions of seven new species (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Revue Française D'Aquariologie Herpetologie* 20(4):97-130.
- Yoshioka**, Paul Masa. 1982. Role of planktonic and benthic factors in the population dynamics of the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea*. *Ecology* 63(2):457-468.
- Yoshioka**, P. M. 1982a. Predator-induced polymorphism in the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea* (L.). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 61:233- 242.
- Yoshioka**, P. M. 1986. Life history patterns of the dorid nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* 31(2):179-184.
- Yoshioka**, P. M. 1986a. Competitive coexistence of the dorid nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* 33(1):81-88.
- Yoshioka**, P. M. 1986b. Chaos and recruitment in the bryozoan, *Membranipora membranacea*. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 39(2):408-417.
- Young**, David Kenneth. 1966. Systematics, food and functional morphology of the feeding apparatus of some dorid nudibranchs. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. Hawaii.
- Young**, D. K. 1967. New records of Nudibranchia (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the central and west-central Pacific with a description of a new species. *Veliger* 10(2):159-173.



**Young, D. K.** 1968. *Okadaia elegans*, a boring nudibranch from the Indo west Pacific. *American Zoologist* 8(4):801.

**Young, D. K.** 1969. The functional morphology of the feeding apparatus of some Indo-west-Pacific dorid nudibranchs. *Malacologia* 9:421-446.

**Young, D. K.** 1969a. *Okadaia elegans*, a tube-boring nudibranch mollusc from the central and west Pacific. *American Zoologist* 9(3 edition 2):903-907.

**Zack, Sheldon.** 1974. The effects of food deprivation on agonistic behavior in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Behavioral Biology* 12(2):223- 232.

**Zack, S.** 1975a. A description and analysis of agonistic behavior patterns in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Behaviour* 53(3-4):238-267.

**Zeiller, Warren, & Gail Compton.** 1971. The purple wind. *Sea Frontiers* 17(6):372-377.

[Return to The Veliger Home Page](#)